As filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on July 17, 2025

Registration No. 333-

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form S-11
FOR REGISTRATION
UNDER
THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933
OF SECURITIES OF CERTAIN
REAL ESTATE COMPANIES

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Governing Instruments)

1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
(212) 832-3232
(Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Registrant's Principal Executive Offices)

Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc.
Francis C. Poli
1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
(212) 832-3232
(Name, Address, Including Zip Code, and Telephone Number, Including Area Code, of Agent for Service)

With copies to:

Ryan Bekkerus **Benjamin Wells** **Evan Hudson** **Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP** **425 Lexington Avenue** **New York, NY 10017** **(212) 455-2000**	**Rajib Chanda** **Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP** **900 G Street, N.W.** **Washington, D.C. 20001** **(202) 636-5808**

Approximate date of commencement of proposed sale to the public: As soon as practicable after this registration statement becomes effective.

If any of the securities being registered on this form are to be offered on a delayed or continuous basis pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") check the following box. ☒

If this form is filed to register additional securities for an offering pursuant to Rule 462(b) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(c) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If this form is a post-effective amendment filed pursuant to Rule 462(d) under the Securities Act, check the following box and list the Securities Act registration statement number of the earlier effective registration statement for the same offering. ☐

If delivery of the prospectus is expected to be made pursuant to Rule 434, check the following box. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	☐	Accelerated filer	☐
Non-accelerated filer	☒	Smaller reporting company	☒
		Emerging growth company	☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act. ☒

The Registrant hereby amends this registration statement on such date or dates as may be necessary to delay its effective date until the Registrant shall file a further amendment that specifically states that this registration statement shall thereafter become effective in accordance with Section 8(a) of the Securities Act or until the registration statement shall become effective on such date as the Securities and Exchange Commission, acting pursuant to said Section 8(a), may determine.

The information in this prospectus is not complete and may be changed. We may not sell these securities until the registration statement filed with the SEC and various states is effective. This prospectus is not an offer to sell these securities and it is not soliciting an offer to buy these securities in any state where the offer or sale is not permitted.

SUBJECT TO COMPLETION
PRELIMINARY PROSPECTUS DATED JULY 17, 2025

COHEN & STEERS

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.

Maximum Offering of $3,000,000,000

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. invests primarily in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets within the United States. We are externally managed by our advisor, Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. (the "Advisor"). The Advisor is a subsidiary of Cohen & Steers, Inc. (together with its subsidiaries, "Cohen & Steers"), a leading global investment manager specializing in real assets and alternative income, including listed and private real estate, preferred securities, infrastructure, resource equities, commodities, as well as multi-strategy solutions. Cohen & Steers is recognized globally as a market leader in real estate securities and real assets in terms of its long-term performance, assets under management, range of portfolio strategies offered and the experience and depth of its investment team. We intend to qualify as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We are not a mutual fund and do not intend to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "Investment Company Act").

We are offering on a continuous basis up to $3,000,000,000 in shares of common stock, consisting of up to $2,400,000,000 in shares in our primary offering and up to $600,000,000 in shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. We are offering to sell any combination of eight classes of shares of our common stock, Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares, with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. From February 21, 2023 through January 2026 (the "Initial Founder Shares Offering Period"), we are offering Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares (collectively, the "founder shares") to all investors in this offering, subject to the minimum investment requirement for each founder shares class as described herein. Following the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the founder shares will be offered only to investors that held, or clients of a financial intermediary that in the aggregate held, at least $150 million in founder shares as of the end of Initial Founder Shares Offering Period (the "minimum founder shares holding requirement"), unless such minimum founder shares holding requirement is waived by the Dealer Manager (as defined below). The minimum founder shares holding requirement does not apply to purchases made by holders of founder shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to extend the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period in our sole discretion. The share classes have different selling commissions and ongoing distribution fees. Pursuant to a separate private offering, we are offering our Class P shares to certain accredited investors.

The share classes have different upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, ongoing stockholder servicing fees and management fees. The purchase price per share of each class of our common stock will vary and will generally equal the prior month's NAV per share for such class, as determined monthly, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. This is a "best efforts" offering, which means that the dealer manager for this offering, Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC (the "Dealer Manager"), will use its best efforts to sell shares but is not obligated to purchase or sell any specific amount of shares in this offering. Cohen & Steers has committed to invest an aggregate of $125 million through the Advisor in Class P shares and Class I shares.

Although we do not intend to list our shares of common stock for trading on an exchange or other trading market, in an effort to provide our stockholders with liquidity in respect of their investment in our shares, we have adopted a share repurchase plan whereby, subject to certain limitations, stockholders may request on a monthly basis that we repurchase all or any portion of their shares. Subject to deductions for early repurchase, the repurchase price per share for each class of common stock will be equal to the NAV per share, as determined monthly, for such class as of the date of repurchase.

This investment involves a high degree of risk. You should purchase these securities only if you can afford the complete loss of your investment. See "Risk Factors" beginning on page 35 for risks to consider before buying our shares, including:

- We have held our current investments for a limited period of time and you will not have the opportunity to evaluate our future investments before we make them, which makes investment in our common stock more speculative. There is no assurance that we will achieve our investment objectives.
- Since there is no public trading market for shares of our common stock, repurchase of shares by us will likely be the only way to dispose of your shares. Our share repurchase plan provides stockholders with the opportunity to request that we repurchase their shares on a monthly basis, but we are not obligated to repurchase any shares and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our sole discretion. In addition, repurchases will be subject to available liquidity and other significant restrictions. Further, our board of directors may make exceptions to, modify or suspend our share repurchase plan if, in its reasonable judgment, it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders, such as when repurchase requests would place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on us that would outweigh the benefit of repurchasing our shares. Our board of directors cannot terminate our share repurchase plan absent a liquidity event that results in our stockholders receiving cash or securities listed on a national securities exchange or where otherwise required by law. As a result, our shares should be considered as having only limited liquidity and at times may be illiquid.

- We are a perpetual-life REIT. While we may consider a liquidity event at any time in the future, we are not obligated by our charter or otherwise to effect a liquidity event at any time.
- We cannot guarantee that we will make distributions, and, if we do, we may fund such distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of or repayments under our assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner (each term as defined below)), and distributions may also be funded at least in part, indirectly, due to expenses paid on our behalf by the Advisor pursuant to the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, which may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor, and other temporary waivers or expense reimbursements to the Advisor or its affiliates, that may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor or its affiliates. We have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources.
- The purchase and repurchase price for shares of our common stock are generally based on our prior month's NAV (subject to material changes as described above) and are not based on any public trading market. While there will be independent valuations of our properties from time to time, the valuation of properties is inherently subjective and our NAV may not accurately reflect the actual price at which our properties could be liquidated on any given day.
- We are dependent on the Advisor to conduct our operations. The Advisor will face conflicts of interest as a result of, among other things, the allocation of investment opportunities among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (as defined below), the allocation of time of its investment professionals and the fees that we pay to the Advisor.
- Principal and interest payments on any borrowings will reduce the amount of funds available for distribution or investment in additional real estate assets.
- There are limits on the ownership and transferability of our shares. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer."
- This is a "best efforts" offering. If we are not able to raise a substantial amount of capital on an ongoing basis, our ability to achieve our investment objectives could be adversely affected.
- We intend to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, if we fail to qualify as a REIT and no relief provisions apply, our NAV and cash available for distribution to our stockholders could materially decrease.
- While our investment strategy is to invest in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets with a focus on providing current income to investors, there is no guarantee that we will achieve this strategy and an investment in us is not an investment in a fixed income instrument.
- The acquisition of investment properties may be financed in substantial part by borrowing, which increases our exposure to loss. The use of leverage involves a high degree of financial risk and will increase the exposure of the investments to adverse economic factors such as rising interest rates, downturns in the economy, and deteriorations in the condition of the investments.
- Investing in commercial and other private real estate assets involves certain risks, including: tenants' inability to pay rent; increases in interest rates and lack of availability of financing; tenant turnover and vacancies; and changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a given market.
- Substantial risks are involved in investing in real estate and real estate-related securities more generally. An unstable geopolitical climate and central bank policies could have a material adverse effect on general economic conditions, market conditions and liquidity. Additionally, a serious pandemic or natural disaster could severely disrupt global, national and regional economies. Epidemic outbreaks could result in health or other government authorities requiring the closure of offices or other businesses, including office buildings, retail stores and other commercial venues and could also result in a general economic decline.

Neither the Securities and Exchange Commission, the Attorney General of the State of New York nor any other state securities regulator has approved or disapproved of these securities or determined if this prospectus is truthful or complete. Any representation to the contrary is a criminal offense. Securities regulators have not passed upon whether this offering can be sold in compliance with existing or future suitability or conduct standards, including the "Regulation Best Interest" standard, to any or all purchasers.

The use of forecasts in this offering is prohibited. Any oral or written predictions about the amount or certainty of any cash benefits or tax consequences that may result from an investment in our common stock is prohibited. No one is authorized to make any statements about this offering inconsistent with those that appear in this prospectus.

	Price to the Public(1)	Upfront Selling Commissions(2)	Dealer Manager Fees(2)	Proceeds to Us, Before Expenses(3)
Maximum Primary Offering(4)	$2,400,000,000	$47,604,770	$579,710	$2,351,815,520
Class T Shares, per Share	$ 11.62	$ 0.34	$ 0.06	$ 11.22
Class S Shares, per Share	$ 11.62	$ 0.40	—	$ 11.22
Class D Shares, per Share	$ 11.39	$ 0.17	—	$ 11.22
Class I Shares, per Share	$ 11.22	—	—	$ 11.22
Class F-T Shares, per Share	$ 11.62	$ 0.34	$ 0.06	$ 11.22
Class F-S Shares, per Share	$ 11.62	$ 0.40	—	$ 11.22
Class F-D Shares, per Share	$ 11.39	$ 0.17	—	$ 11.22
Class F-I Shares, per Share	$ 11.02	—	—	$ 11.02
Maximum Distribution Reinvestment Plan	$ 600,000,000	—	—	$ 600,000,000

(1) The price per share shown for each of our Class F-I shares and Class I shares is the August 1, 2025 transaction price, which is equal to such class's NAV per share as of June 30, 2025. Until we issue any Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares, the price per share for such shares is equal to the most recently determined net asset value ("NAV") per share for our Class I shares, plus applicable selling commissions, and, for Class T shares and Class F-T shares only, applicable dealer manager fees.

(2) The table assumes that all shares are sold in the primary offering, with 4% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class T shares, 40% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class S shares, 8% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class D shares, 30% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class I shares, 1% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class F-T shares, 10% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class F-S shares, 2% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class F-D shares and 5% of our gross offering proceeds from the sale of Class F-I shares. The number of shares of each class sold and the relative proportions in which the classes of shares are sold are uncertain and may differ significantly from this assumption. For Class T and Class F-T shares sold in the primary offering, investors will pay upfront selling commissions of up to 3.0% of the transaction price and upfront dealer manager fees of 0.5% of the transaction price; however, such amounts may vary pursuant to agreements with certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum of upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees shall not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price of each Class T and Class F-T share sold. For Class S and Class F-S shares sold in the primary offering, investors will pay upfront selling commissions of up to 3.5% of the transaction price and no dealer manager fees. For Class D and Class F-D shares sold in the primary offering, investors will pay upfront selling commissions of up to 1.5% of the transaction price and no dealer manager fees. For Class I and Class F-I shares sold in the primary offering, investors will not pay upfront selling commissions or dealer manager fees. We will also pay the following selling commissions over time as stockholder servicing fees to the dealer manager, subject to Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA") limitations on underwriting compensation: (a) for Class T and Class F-T shares only, an investment professional stockholder servicing fee of 0.65% per annum, and a dealer stockholder servicing fee of 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV for the Class T and Class F-T shares; however, with respect to Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; *provided* that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares, (b) for Class S and Class F-S shares only, a stockholder servicing fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S and Class F-S shares and (c) for Class D and Class F-D shares only, a stockholder servicing fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D and Class F-D shares, in each case, payable monthly. No stockholder servicing fees will be paid with respect to the Class I and Class F-I shares. The total amount that will be paid over time for other underwriting compensation depends on the average length of time for which shares remain outstanding, the term over which such amount is measured and the performance of our investments. We will also pay or reimburse certain organization and offering expenses, including, subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, certain wholesaling expenses. See "Plan of Distribution," "Estimated Use of Proceeds" and "Compensation."

(3) Proceeds are calculated before deducting stockholder servicing fees or organization and offering expenses payable by us, which are paid over time.

(4) We reserve the right to reallocate shares of common stock between our distribution reinvestment plan and our primary offering.

The date of this prospectus is [ ], 2025

SUITABILITY STANDARDS

Shares of our common stock are suitable only as a long-term investment for persons of adequate financial means who do not need near-term liquidity from their investment. We do not expect there to be a public market for our shares and thus it may be difficult for you to sell your shares. On a limited basis, you may be able to have your shares repurchased through our share repurchase plan, although we are not obligated to repurchase any shares and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our sole discretion. You should not buy shares of our common stock if you need to sell them in the near future. The minimum initial investment in shares of our common stock that we will accept for shares of our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S or Class F-D common stock is $2,500. The minimum initial investment in shares of our common stock that we will accept for shares of our Class I and shares of our Class F-I common stock is $1,000,000, unless waived by the dealer manager.

In consideration of these factors, we require that a purchaser of shares of our common stock have either:

- a net worth of at least $250,000; or
- a gross annual income of at least $70,000 and a net worth of at least $70,000.

For purposes of determining whether you satisfy the standards above, your net worth is calculated excluding the value of your home, home furnishings and automobiles. For the purposes of these suitability standards, unless otherwise indicated, “liquid net worth” is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Certain states have established suitability standards in addition to the minimum income and net worth standards described above. Shares will be sold to investors in these states only if they meet the additional suitability standards set forth below. Certain broker-dealers selling shares in this offering may impose greater suitability standards than the minimum income and net worth standards described above and the state-specific suitability standards described below.

Alabama Investors. Purchasers residing in Alabama may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us and our affiliates.

California Investors. Purchasers residing in California must have either (a) a net worth of $85,000 and annual income of $85,000 or (b) a liquid net worth of $300,000. In addition, purchasers residing in California may not invest more than 10% of their net worth in this offering (net worth is exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles).

Idaho Investors. Purchasers residing in Idaho must have either (a) a net worth of $85,000 and annual income of $85,000 or (b) a liquid net worth of $300,000.

Iowa Investors. Purchasers residing in Iowa must have either (a) an annual gross income of at least $100,000 and a net worth of at least $100,000, or (b) a net worth of at least $350,000. In addition, the aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded REITs may not exceed 10% of their liquid net worth. Purchasers who are accredited investors as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, are not subject to the foregoing concentration limit.

Kansas Investors. The Securities Commissioner of Kansas recommends that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in our securities and other similar investments to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth.

Kentucky Investors. Purchasers residing in Kentucky may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in our shares or in any shares of our affiliated non-publicly traded REITs.

Maine Investors. The Maine Office of Securities recommends that an investor's aggregate investment in this offering and other similar direct participation investments not exceed 10% of the investor's liquid net worth.

Massachusetts Investors. Purchasers residing in Massachusetts must limit their aggregate investment in us and other illiquid direct participation programs to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth.

Missouri Investors. No more than ten percent (10%) of any one (1) Missouri investor's liquid net worth shall be invested in us.

Nebraska Investors. Purchasers residing in Nebraska who do not meet the definition of "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, must limit their aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded direct participation programs to 10% of such investor's net worth.

New Jersey Investors. Purchasers residing in New Jersey are required to have (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000; or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of $350,000. For purposes of New Jersey's suitability standard, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, the total investment in us, our affiliates and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including REITs, business development companies, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed 10% of an investor's liquid net worth.

New Mexico Investors. Purchasers residing in New Mexico that are not "accredited investors" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501 may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in our shares, shares of our affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment trusts.

North Dakota Investors. Purchasers residing in North Dakota must have a net worth of at least ten times their investment in us.

Ohio Investors. Purchasers residing in Ohio may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us, our affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs. For purposes of Ohio's suitability standard, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. This condition does not apply, directly or indirectly, to federally covered securities. The condition also does not apply to purchasers who meet the definition of an accredited investor as defined in rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C.A. 77a, as amended.

Oregon Investors. Purchasers residing in Oregon that are not "accredited investors" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501 may not invest more than 10% of their net worth in this offering.

Pennsylvania Investors. Purchasers residing in Pennsylvania may not invest more than 10% of their net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings and automobiles) in us. In addition, because there is no minimum offering, you are cautioned to carefully evaluate our ability to fully accomplish our stated objectives, and to inquire as to the current dollar value of our subscriptions. The offer and sale of our common stock to persons in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania is governed by Pennsylvania law.

Puerto Rico Investors. Purchasers residing in Puerto Rico may not invest more than 10% of their liquid net worth in us, our affiliates and in other non-traded REITs. For purposes of Puerto Rico's suitability standard, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings and automobiles minus total liabilities) consisting of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities.

Tennessee Investors. Purchasers residing in Tennessee who are not "accredited investors" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501 may not invest more than 10% of their net worth in us.

Vermont Investors. Purchasers residing in Vermont who are not "accredited investors" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501 may not purchase an amount of shares in this offering that exceeds 10% of the investors' liquid net worth. Vermont residents who are "accredited investors" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501 are not subject to the limitation described in this paragraph. For purposes of Vermont's suitability standard, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.

The Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") adopted Regulation Best Interest, which establishes a new standard of conduct for broker-dealers and their associated persons when making a recommendation of any securities transaction or investment strategy involving securities to a retail customer. A retail customer is any natural person, or the legal representative of such person, who receives a recommendation of any securities transaction or investment strategy involving securities from a broker-dealer and uses the recommendation primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. When making such a recommendation, a broker-dealer and its associated persons must act in such customer's best interest at the time the recommendation is made, without placing their financial or other interest ahead of the retail customer's interests, and should consider reasonable alternatives in determining whether the broker dealer and its associated persons have a reasonable basis for making the recommendation. Broker-dealers are under a duty of care to evaluate other alternatives in the retail customer's best interest and other alternatives may exist. For example, investments in listed entities may be reasonable alternatives to an investment in us and may be less costly and less complex with fewer and/or different risks; transactions for listed securities often involve nominal or no commissions. This standard is different than the quantitative suitability standards we require for an investment in our shares and enhances the broker-dealer standard of conduct beyond existing suitability obligations. Under Regulation Best Interest, high cost, high risk and complex products may be subject to greater scrutiny by regulators and broker-dealers and their salespersons. Regulation Best Interest became effective on June 30, 2020, and because little administrative or case law exists regarding the interpretation of its requirements, the full scope of its impact to sales of our shares remains uncertain and subject to evolving regulatory guidance.

Under SEC rules, the broker-dealer must meet four component obligations:

- Disclosure Obligation: The broker-dealer must provide certain required disclosures before or at the time of the recommendation about the recommendation and the relationship between the broker-dealer and its retail customer. The disclosure includes a customer relationship summary on Form CRS. The broker-dealer's disclosures are separate from the disclosures we provide to investors in this prospectus.
- Care Obligation: The broker-dealer must exercise reasonable diligence, care and skill in making the recommendation.
- Conflict of Interest Obligation: The broker-dealer must establish, maintain and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to address conflicts of interest.
- Compliance Obligation: The broker-dealer must establish, maintain and enforce written policies and procedures reasonably designed to achieve compliance with Regulation Best Interest.

In addition to Regulation Best Interest, certain states may adopt state-level standards that seek to further enhance the broker-dealer standard of conduct to a fiduciary standard for all broker-dealer recommendations made to retail customers in their states.

Each person selling shares on our behalf must make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of shares of our common stock is a suitable and appropriate investment for each investor. In making this determination, our Sponsor and the dealer manager will rely upon information provided by the investor to the participating broker-dealer as well as the suitability assessment made by each participating broker-dealer. Before you purchase shares of our common stock, your participating broker-dealer, authorized representative or other person placing shares on your behalf will rely on relevant information provided by you to determine that you:

- meet the minimum income and net worth standards established in your state;
- are in a financial position appropriate to enable you to realize the potential benefits described in the prospectus;
- are able to bear the economic risk of the investment based on your overall financial situation; and
- have an apparent understanding of:
  - the fundamental risks of investing in us;
  - the risk that you may lose your entire investment;
  - the lack of liquidity of our shares of common stock;
  - the restrictions on transferability of our shares of common stock; and
  - the tax consequences of your investment.

Participating broker-dealers are required to maintain for six years records of the information used to determine that an investment in shares of our common stock is suitable and appropriate for a stockholder.

By signing the subscription agreement required for purchases of our common stock, you represent and warrant to us that you have received a copy of this prospectus and that you meet the net worth and annual gross income requirements described above. By making these representations, you do not waive any rights that you may have under federal or state securities laws.

ABOUT THIS PROSPECTUS

Please carefully read the information in this prospectus and any accompanying prospectus supplements (collectively, the "prospectus"). We have not authorized anyone to provide you with different information. This prospectus may only be used where it is legal to sell these securities. You should not assume that the information contained in this prospectus is accurate as of any date later than the date hereof or such other dates as are stated herein or as of the respective dates of any documents or other information incorporated herein by reference.

The words "we," "us," "our" and the "Company" refer to Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., a Maryland corporation, together with its consolidated subsidiaries, including Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. (the "Operating Partnership"), a Delaware limited partnership of which we are the general partner, unless the context requires otherwise.

Unless otherwise noted, numerical information relating to Cohen & Steers is approximate, is as of December 31, 2024, and includes activities of public and private portfolio companies owned by funds advised by Cohen & Steers.

Citations included herein to industry sources are used only to demonstrate third-party support for certain statements made herein to which such citations relate. Information included in such industry sources that do not relate to supporting the related statements made herein are not part of this prospectus and should not be relied upon.

Clarity of the text in this prospectus may be affected by the size of the screen on which it is displayed.

CAUTIONARY NOTE REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This prospectus contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of the federal securities laws. These forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking terminology such as “may,” “will,” “expect,” “intend,” “anticipate,” “estimate,” “believe,” “continue,” “identify” or other similar words or the negatives thereof. These statements may include our financial projections and estimates and their underlying assumptions, statements about plans, objectives and expectations with respect to future operations, statements with respect to acquisitions, statements regarding future performance and statements regarding identified but not yet closed acquisitions. Such forward-looking statements are inherently uncertain and there are or may be important factors that could cause actual outcomes or results to differ materially from those indicated in such statements. Assumptions relating to these statements involve judgments with respect to, among other things, future economic, competitive and market conditions and future business decisions, all of which are difficult or impossible to accurately predict and many of which are beyond our control. We believe these factors also include but are not limited to those described under the section entitled “Risk Factors” in this prospectus. These factors should not be construed as exhaustive and should be read in conjunction with the other cautionary statements that are included in this document. Except as otherwise required by federal securities laws, we undertake no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise. In light of the significant uncertainties inherent in these forward-looking statements, the inclusion of this information should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that our objectives and plans, which we consider to be reasonable, will be achieved.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

This prospectus summary highlights certain information contained elsewhere in this prospectus. This is only a summary and it may not contain all of the information that is important to you. Before deciding to invest in this offering, you should carefully read this entire prospectus, including the "Risk Factors" section.

Q: Who is Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.?

A: We are a Maryland corporation formed on July 18, 2022. We invest primarily in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets within the United States and are externally managed by our Advisor, Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc., a New York corporation. The Advisor is a subsidiary of Cohen & Steers, Inc. (our "Sponsor" and, together with its subsidiaries, "Cohen & Steers," unless the context otherwise requires).

Q: Who is Cohen & Steers?

A: Cohen & Steers is a leading global investment manager specializing in real assets and alternative income, including listed and private real estate, preferred securities, infrastructure, resource equities, commodities, as well as multi-strategy solutions. Founded in 1986, Cohen & Steers is headquartered in New York City, with offices in London, Dublin, Hong Kong, Tokyo, and Singapore. Cohen & Steers, Inc. is listed on the New York Stock Exchange and has employee and insider ownership of approximately 46% in the aggregate as of the date of December 31, 2024.

Cohen & Steers had approximately $85.8 billion in assets under management as of December 31, 2024, including $56.0 billion of global listed real estate assets (consisting of assets under management in U.S. Real Estate and Global/International Real Estate strategies). Cohen & Steers is recognized globally as a market leader in real estate securities and real assets in terms of its long-term performance, assets under management, range of portfolio strategies offered and the experience and depth of its investment team.

In connection with this offering and consistent with an institutional fee structure, we pay the Advisor a management fee of 1.25% of NAV per annum for Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares and 1.00% of NAV per annum for the founder shares, in each case, payable monthly and before giving effect to any accruals for the management fee, the stockholder servicing fees and any applicable performance participation allocation. We pay the Special Limited Partner (as defined below) a performance participation allocation equal to 10% of the Total Return, subject to a 6% Hurdle Amount and a High Water Mark, with a Catch-Up (each term as defined below (see "Summary Of Our Operating Partnership Agreement—Special Limited Partner Interest")) measured on a calendar year basis, as detailed further in the "Compensation" section of this prospectus.

Pursuant to the advisory agreement between us, the Operating Partnership and the Advisor (the "Advisory Agreement"), the Advisor is responsible for sourcing, evaluating and monitoring our investment opportunities and making decisions related to the acquisition, management, financing and disposition of our assets in accordance with our investment objectives, guidelines, policies and limitations, subject to oversight by our board of directors. The Advisor is also responsible for oversight over our other service providers. See "Management—The Advisor and Cohen & Steers" and "Management—The Advisory Agreement."

Q: What are your investment objectives?

A: The Advisor expects to invest in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets that will deliver stable cash flow and capital appreciation over time and provide diversification from other real estate assets.

Specifically, our investment objectives are to invest in assets that will enable us to:

- provide attractive current income in the form of regular, stable cash distributions;
- preserve and protect invested capital;

- realize appreciation in NAV from proactive investment management and asset management; and
- provide an investment alternative for stockholders seeking to allocate a portion of their long-term investment portfolios to commercial and other types of real estate with historically lower volatility than publicly traded real estate companies.

We cannot assure you that we will achieve our investment objectives. In particular, we note that the NAV of non-traded REITs may be subject to volatility related to the values of their underlying assets. See "Risk Factors."

Q: What is your investment strategy?

A: Our investment strategy is primarily to acquire high-quality, stabilized real estate across asset classes primarily within the United States. We also invest, to a lesser extent, in real estate equity (including listed REITs), preferred equity and debt instruments to provide current income, additional appreciation potential and a source of liquidity for our share repurchase plan, cash management and other purposes.

The Advisor targets real estate assets with strong fundamentals, stable income and the potential for attractive long-term cash flow growth. The investment team employs a top-down thematic approach, to identify cyclical and secular trends in sectors and geographies, and pairs that with a granular, bottom-up review of middle market opportunities, alongside select, specialized real estate operators.

Q: Do you currently own any investments?

A: Yes. See "Investment Portfolio" for a detailed description of our investments.

Q: What types of properties do you acquire?

A: We apply a value-oriented, flexible investment approach to create a diversified, high-quality portfolio that aims to generate durable income and attractive total return. Our investments primarily focus on assets within the United States, ranging across asset types. Investments currently include community shopping centers, as well as retail and grocery shopping centers anchored by necessity-driven retailers, and may also include medical office properties, Sunbelt office properties, multifamily apartments and leisure and select service hotels, as well as properties in other sectors that become attractive over time. Our strategy seeks to capitalize on market opportunities driven by cyclical and secular shifts in real estate usage and identify undervalued assets across all property types, sectors and geographies. See "Investment Objectives and Strategies" for a more detailed discussion of all of the types of investments we may make and "Investment Portfolio" for a detailed description of our property investments.

Q: What competitive strengths does the Advisor offer?

A: We believe the most powerful competitive strength of the Advisor is its affiliation with Cohen & Steers, which is a leading global investment manager. The Advisor believes its long-term success in executing our investment strategy will be supported by Cohen & Steers' competitive strengths, which include the following:

- **Access to extensive pipeline of investment opportunities.** Cohen & Steers is an experienced leader in real estate investments. The firm has extensive long-term relationships with real estate owners, developers and financial intermediaries, including primary dealers, leading investment and commercial banks, brokerage firms, public and private real estate investment companies, mortgage lenders and additional strategic partners. We believe these relationships, together with the Cohen & Steers' global infrastructure, will provide access to an ongoing pipeline of attractive investment opportunities.
- **Experienced management team with expertise in real estate and real estate-related investments.** The Advisor's private real estate team has deep experience in sourcing, underwriting and executing on

investment opportunities, leveraging a large network of regional and sector-specific operating partners. The Advisor's senior investment team members have an average of over 25 years of experience in the industry.

- **Investment platform crossing the private and listed real estate markets creates a unique information advantage.** The private and listed real estate investment teams collaborate and share proprietary insights throughout the investment process. Together they develop and refine perspectives on markets, valuation and expected returns across real estate sectors and geographies with a top-down macroeconomic analysis, which builds greater conviction for asset allocation and capital deployment.
- **Investment focus and structural flexibility.** The Advisor focuses on investments in the middle market and bring the strength and research of the Cohen & Steers organization to each execution. We believe this segment of the market faces less competition from larger institutions, which seek large transactions.
- **An active approach to real estate-related securities.** Cohen & Steers is one of the largest investors in listed real estate companies globally, with over 20 dedicated REIT specialists and a 38-year track record of generating alpha for our clients. We apply our listed experience to actively manage an allocation to listed REIT equities, preferred securities and debt that will offer investors access to a comprehensive real estate investment universe and allow us to capitalize on secular and cyclical trends that will serve to complement the direct property holdings.
- **Benefit of a publicly traded sponsor with access to a large balance sheet.** The Advisor is supported by a fully integrated investment management firm with a balance sheet that will facilitate a significant capital investment. Specifically, Cohen & Steers has committed to invest an aggregate of $125 million through the Advisor in Class P shares and Class I shares and has invested $75.3 million as of July 1, 2025. This structure aims to provide better alignment of interests and greater organizational stability.

See "Management—The Advisor and Cohen & Steers" and "Investment Objectives and Strategies—Potential Competitive Strengths."

Q: Why do you invest in real estate-related securities in addition to real properties?

A: Our real estate-related securities strategy focuses on generating current income, providing diversification from our private real estate holdings and contributing to our overall net returns. In certain circumstances, we will utilize our real estate-related securities strategy when the listed real estate markets provide the most compelling investment opportunities. In addition, our real estate-related securities may provide an additional source of liquidity. These liquidity sources are intended to be collectively used for cash management, satisfying any stock repurchases under our share repurchase plan and other purposes.

Our real estate-related securities investments may include listed real estate common equity, preferred equity and debt (including corporate debt and mortgage-backed securities ("MBS")), including, but not limited to, such instruments issued by listed and private REITs, and other real estate-related companies, with the potential to access non-core market sectors that we believe are complementary to our private core-yield investments.

See "Investment Objectives and Strategies" for a more detailed discussion of all of the types of investments we may make.

Q: What is a real estate investment trust, or REIT?

A: We intend to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 2024. In general, a REIT is a company that:

- combines the capital of many investors to acquire or provide financing for real estate assets;
- offers the benefits of a real estate portfolio under professional management;

- satisfies the various requirements of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), including a requirement to distribute to stockholders at least 90% of its REIT taxable income each year; and
- is generally not subject to U.S. federal corporate income taxes on its net taxable income that it currently distributes to its stockholders, which substantially eliminates the "double taxation" (i.e., taxation at both the corporate and stockholder levels) that generally results from investments in a C corporation.

Q: What is a non-traded, perpetual-life REIT?

A: A non-traded REIT is a REIT whose shares are not listed for trading on a stock exchange or other securities market. We use the term "perpetual-life REIT" to describe an investment vehicle of indefinite duration, whose shares of common stock are intended to be sold and repurchased by the REIT monthly on a continuous basis at a price generally equal to the REIT's prior month's NAV per share. In our perpetual-life structure, the investor may request that we repurchase their shares on a monthly basis, but we are not obligated to repurchase any shares and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our sole discretion. While we may consider a liquidity event at any time in the future, we are not obligated by our charter or otherwise to effect a liquidity event at any time.

Q: How do you identify investments and make decisions on whether to acquire properties?

A: The Advisor has the authority to implement our investment strategy, as determined by, and subject to the direction of, our board of directors.

The Advisor's private real estate team has deep experience in sourcing, underwriting and executing on investment opportunities, leveraging a large network of regional and sector-specific operating partners. The private real estate team seeks to invest in thematic opportunities that provide stable cash flow but we believe are mispriced, providing for a potentially desirable risk-reward ratio. The team may utilize a variety of structures, including joint ventures, recapitalizations and entity acquisitions, to access the most attractive opportunities.

The private real estate team is integrated into the broader Cohen & Steers platform, leveraging the firm's track record and experience in the public markets. The team's thematic and trend-driven approach is supported by proprietary research and analysis produced by Cohen & Steers as well as observations from the market. The combination of public and private real estate expertise provides the private real estate team a differentiated lens through which to view the broader investment market and a competitive advantage relative to its peers.

The private real estate team identifies investment opportunities utilizing a three-stage process:

1. Theme Identification

- Draw from Cohen & Steers' proprietary internal research and idea generation
- Identify relevant demographic and economic trends
- Determine key real estate sectors and geographies poised to benefit from trends
- Validate themes via real time evidence in the marketplace

2. Value Determination

- Establish expected valuation metrics for various sectors and geographies
- Determine investment segments with most desirable risk/reward paradigm

- Compare private and public market metrics and valuations
- Uncover high-quality cash flow that may be overlooked by the broader market

3. Opportunity Selection & Structuring

- Source opportunities to acquire high-quality real estate benefiting from positive economic trends at attractive valuations
- Leverage a large network of regional and sector-specific operating partners
- Structure acquisitions to effectively access target real estate, to include asset-level and programmatic joint ventures, recapitalizations and portfolio or entity acquisitions
- Finance acquisitions with a combination of equity and debt financing

Cohen & Steers has developed a strong network of relationships with real estate owners, leading financial institutions, placement agents, brokerage firms, operating partners and senior business executives. These relationships provide market knowledge and form the backbone of its investment-sourcing network. Cohen & Steers has, and expects to continue to have, a significant volume of deal flow.

Q: Do you use leverage?

A: Yes. We have used and expect to continue to use leverage. Our target leverage ratio after our ramp-up period is approximately 50% to 65%. Our leverage ratio is measured by dividing (i) consolidated property-level and entity-level debt, net of cash and loan-related restricted cash (but excluding debt incurred or guaranteed by issuers of our listed securities), by (ii) the asset value of real estate investments (measured using the greater of fair value and purchase price). There is, however, no limit on the amount we may borrow with respect to any individual property or portfolio. Our target leverage is also measured at the time we incur leverage or commit to an investment that requires property-level leverage and market conditions could cause our leverage to deviate from this target after such incurrence or commitment and we will not be obligated to correct for such market events by adjusting our leverage.

We have also placed limits in our charter prohibiting us from borrowing more than 300% of our net assets, which approximates borrowing 75% of the cost of our investments. We may exceed this limit if a majority of our independent directors approves each borrowing in excess of the limit and we disclose the justification for doing so to our stockholders in our next quarterly report.

Financing a portion of the purchase price of our assets will allow us to broaden our portfolio by increasing the funds available for investment. Financing a portion, which may be substantial, of the purchase price of an investment is not free from risk. Using debt requires us to pay interest and principal, referred to as "debt service," all of which decrease the amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders or other purposes. We may also be unable to refinance the debt at maturity on favorable or equivalent terms, if at all, exposing us to the potential risk of loss with respect to assets pledged as collateral for loans. Certain of our debt may be floating-rate and the effective interest rates on such debt will increase when the relevant interest benchmark increases.

Q: Do your investment guidelines overlap with the objectives or guidelines of any of Cohen & Steers' affiliates, and do any Cohen & Steers affiliates receive priority with respect to certain investments?

A: Cohen & Steers believes our investment objectives, guidelines and strategy are generally distinct from Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (as defined below). There will, however, be overlap of real estate and real estate security opportunities with certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts that are actively investing, and similarly, there will be overlap with future Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Additionally, future Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may have a similar investment objective to invest in income-focused stabilized private real estate investments. This overlap will from time to time create conflicts of interest, which the Advisor and its affiliates will seek to manage in a fair and reasonable manner in their sole discretion in accordance with their prevailing policies and procedures at such time. Notwithstanding any potential conflicts, we expect there will be sufficient investment opportunities for us within our investment guidelines because of the scale of the real estate market.

Specifically, the Advisor is also the investment advisor to Cohen & Steers Quality Income Realty Fund, Inc., Cohen & Steers Total Return Realty Fund, Inc. and Cohen & Steers REIT and Preferred and Income Fund, Inc. (collectively, along with other similar funds for which the Advisor may serve as the investment advisor in the future, and existing funds that may in the future allocate a portion of assets to private investments, the "Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds"), which are closed-end investment companies, registered under the Investment Company Act. The Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds generally invest in equity securities of real estate companies, but also either have or may have the ability to invest in similar income-focused stabilized private real estate investments. To the extent an investment is determined by the Advisor to satisfy both the investment objectives of us and the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds, such investment will generally be allocated in accordance with the Advisor's existing policies and procedures at such time.

"Other Cohen & Steers Accounts" means investment funds, registered investment companies, REITs, vehicles, accounts, products and/or other similar arrangements sponsored, advised, sub-advised and/or managed by Cohen & Steers or its affiliates, whether currently in existence or subsequently established (in each case, including any related successor funds, alternative vehicles, supplemental capital vehicles, surge funds, over-flow funds, co-investment vehicles and other entities formed by, or in connection with an investment by, Cohen & Steers or its affiliates side-by-side or additional general partner investments with respect thereto).

Q: Do you acquire properties in joint ventures, including joint ventures with affiliates?

A: Yes. We have acquired and will continue to acquire properties through joint ventures with non-affiliated third parties and alongside affiliates of the Advisor. Any joint venture with an affiliate of the Advisor must be approved by a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and on substantially the same, or more favorable, terms and conditions as those received by other affiliate joint venture partners. In certain cases, we may not control the management of joint ventures in which we invest, but we may have the right to approve certain major decisions of the joint venture. We may pay fees to our joint venture partners, including incentive fees and promotes. We will not participate in joint ventures in which we do not have or share control to the extent that we believe such participation would potentially threaten our status as a non-investment company exempt from the Investment Company Act. This may prevent us from receiving an allocation with respect to certain investment opportunities that are suitable for both us and one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

Q: How is an investment in shares of your common stock different from listed REITs?

A: An investment in shares of our common stock generally differs from an investment in listed REITs in a number of ways, including the following:

- Shares of listed REITs are priced by the trading market, which is generally influenced by numerous factors, not all of which are related to the underlying value of the entity's real estate assets and liabilities. Our board of directors, rather than the "market," determined the initial offering price of our shares in its sole discretion after considering the initial public offering prices per share of other blind pool non-traded REITs. The estimated value of our real estate assets and liabilities, rather than the trading market, is used to determine our NAV.

- An investment in our shares has limited or no liquidity and our share repurchase plan may be modified, suspended or terminated at any time. In contrast, an investment in a listed REIT is a liquid investment, as shares of listed REITs can be sold on an exchange at any time.
- Listed REITs are often self-managed, whereas our investment operations are managed by the Advisor, which is part of Cohen & Steers. We have no employees and depend on the Advisor to conduct our operations. We pay a management fee as described herein to the Advisor, unlike many listed REITs.
- The Advisor will face conflicts of interest as a result of, among other things, the allocation and, in the case of listed securities, aggregation of investment opportunities among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, the allocation of time of its investment professionals and the management fees that we pay to the Advisor. See "Conflicts of Interest."
- Listed REITs may be reasonable alternatives to an investment in us and may be less costly and less complex, with fewer and/or different risks than an investment in us. Transactions in listed securities often involve nominal or no commissions.
- Unlike the offering of a listed REIT, this offering has been registered in every state and jurisdiction in which we are offering and selling shares. As a result of state-specific rules governing non-traded REITs, we include certain provisions and limits in our governing documents that are not typically provided for in the charter of a listed REIT. For example, our charter limits the fees we may pay to the Advisor and its affiliates, limits our ability to make certain investments, limits the aggregate amount we may borrow, requires our independent directors to approve certain actions and restricts our ability to indemnify our directors, the Advisor and its affiliates. A listed REIT does not typically provide for these restrictions within its charter. A listed REIT is, however, subject to the governance requirements of the exchange on which its stock is traded, including requirements relating to its board of directors, audit committee, independent director oversight of executive compensation and the director nomination process, code of conduct, stockholder meetings, related party transactions, stockholder approvals and voting rights. Although we expect to follow many of these same governance guidelines, there is no requirement that we follow all of them.

Q: For whom may an investment in your shares be appropriate?

A: An investment in our shares may be appropriate for you if you:

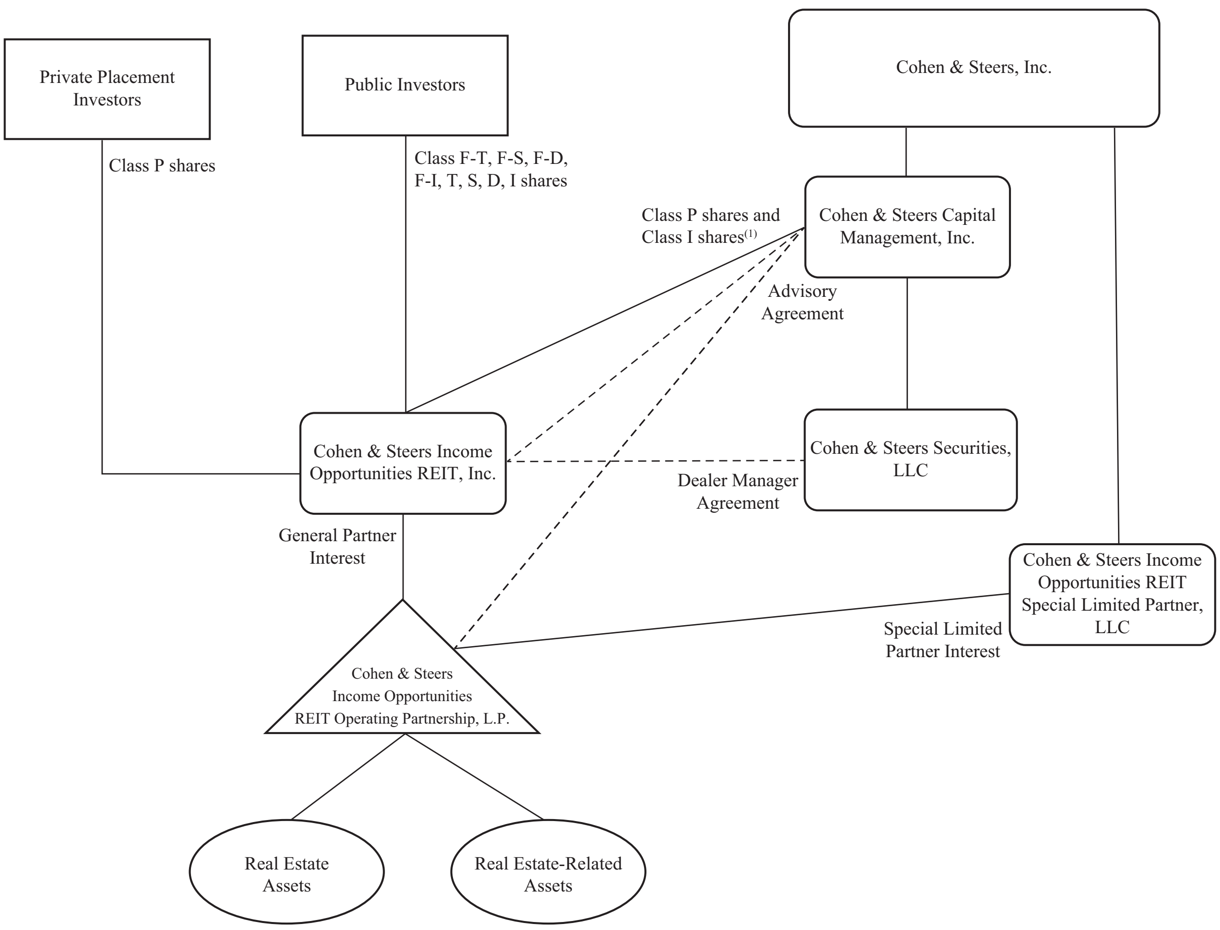
- meet the minimum suitability standards described above under "Suitability Standards";
- seek to allocate a portion of your investment portfolio to a direct investment vehicle with an income-generating portfolio of U.S. real estate and real estate-related securities;
- seek to receive current income through regular distribution payments;
- wish to obtain the potential benefit of long-term capital appreciation; and
- are able to hold your shares as a long-term investment and do not need liquidity from your investment quickly in the near future.

An investment in our shares, however, does not guarantee that you will realize any of these objectives. An investment in our shares is only intended for investors who do not need the ability to sell their shares quickly since we are not obligated to repurchase any shares of our common stock and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our sole discretion, and the opportunity to have your shares repurchased under our share repurchase plan may not always be available. See "Share Repurchases—Repurchase Limitations."

Q: How do you structure the ownership and operation of your assets?

A: We own, and plan to continue to own, all or substantially all of our assets through the Operating Partnership. We are the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Special Limited Partner, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Special Limited Partner"), owns a special limited partner interest in the Operating Partnership. In addition to Class P shares or Class I shares, the Advisor may elect to receive Class P units or Class I units in the Operating Partnership in lieu of cash for its management fee. The Special Limited Partner may elect to receive Class I units or any other unit in the Operating Partnership in lieu of cash for its performance participation interest. See "Compensation." The Advisor and the Special Limited Partner may put all or any portion of these units back to the Operating Partnership in exchange for cash unless our board of directors determines that any such repurchase for cash would be prohibited by applicable law or the Operating Partnership's partnership agreement, in which case such Operating Partnership units will be repurchased in exchange for shares of our common stock. The use of our Operating Partnership to hold all of our assets is referred to as an Umbrella Partnership Real Estate Investment Trust ("UPREIT"). Using an UPREIT structure may give us an advantage in acquiring properties from persons who want to defer recognizing a gain for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

The following chart shows our current ownership structure and our relationship with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor, the Dealer Manager, the Operating Partnership and the Special Limited Partner:



(1) Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. has agreed to purchase an aggregate of $125 million in Class P shares and Class I shares.

Q: Are there any risks involved in buying your shares?

A: Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. If we are unable to effectively manage the impact of these risks, we may not meet our investment objectives and, therefore, you should purchase our shares only if you can afford a complete loss of your investment. An investment in shares of our common stock involves significant risks and is intended only for investors with a long-term investment horizon and who do not require near-term liquidity or guaranteed income. Some of the more significant risks relating to an investment in shares of our common stock include those listed below. The following is only a summary of the principal risks that may materially adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. The following should be read in conjunction with the more complete discussion of the risk factors we face, which are set forth in the section entitled "Risk Factors" in this prospectus.

Risk Factor Summary

- We have held our current investments for a limited period of time and you will not have the opportunity to evaluate our future investments before we make them, which makes investment in our common stock more speculative. There is no assurance that we will achieve our investment objectives.
- Since there is no public trading market for shares of our common stock, repurchase of shares by us will likely be the only way to dispose of your shares. Our share repurchase plan will provide stockholders with the opportunity to request that we repurchase their shares on a monthly basis, but we are not obligated to repurchase any shares and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our sole discretion. In addition, repurchases will be subject to available liquidity and other significant restrictions. Further, our board of directors may make exceptions to, modify or suspend our share repurchase plan if, in its reasonable judgment, it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders, such as when repurchase requests would place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on us that would outweigh the benefit of repurchasing our shares. Our board of directors cannot terminate our share repurchase plan absent a liquidity event that results in our stockholders receiving cash or securities listed on a national securities exchange or where otherwise required by law. As a result, our shares should be considered as having only limited liquidity and at times may be illiquid.
- We are a perpetual-life REIT. While we may consider a liquidity event at any time in the future, we are not obligated by our charter or otherwise to effect a liquidity event at any time.
- We cannot guarantee that we will make distributions, and, if we do, we may fund such distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of our assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner), and distributions may also be funded at least in part, indirectly, due to expenses paid on our behalf by the Advisor pursuant to the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, which may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor, and other temporary waivers or expense reimbursements to the Advisor or its affiliates, that may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor or its affiliates. We have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources.
- The purchase and repurchase price for shares of our common stock are generally based on our prior month's NAV (subject to material changes as described above) and are not based on any public trading market. While there will be independent valuations of our properties from time to time, the valuation of properties is inherently subjective and our NAV may not accurately reflect the actual price at which our properties could be liquidated on any given day.
- We are dependent on the Advisor to conduct our operations. The Advisor will face conflicts of interest as a result of, among other things, the allocation of investment opportunities among us and Other

Cohen & Steers Accounts, the allocation of time of its investment professionals and the fees that we pay to the Advisor.

- Principal and interest payments on any borrowings will reduce the amount of funds available for distribution or investment in additional real estate assets.
- There are limits on the ownership and transferability of our shares. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer."
- This is a "best efforts" offering. If we are not able to raise a substantial amount of capital on an ongoing basis, our ability to achieve our investment objectives could be adversely affected.
- We intend to qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, if we fail to qualify as a REIT and no relief provisions apply, our NAV and cash available for distribution to our stockholders could materially decrease.
- While our investment strategy is to invest in high quality stabilized real estate assets with a focus on providing current income to investors, there is no guarantee that we will achieve this strategy and an investment in us is not an investment in a fixed income instrument.
- The acquisition of investment properties may be financed in substantial part by borrowing, which increases our exposure to loss. The use of leverage involves a high degree of financial risk and will increase the exposure of the investments to adverse economic factors such as rising interest rates, downturns in the economy, and deteriorations in the condition of the investments.
- Investing in commercial and other private real estate assets involves certain risks, including: tenants' inability to pay rent; increases in interest rates and lack of availability of financing; tenant turnover and vacancies; and changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a given market.
- Substantial risks are involved in investing in real estate and real estate-related securities more generally. An unstable geopolitical climate could have a material adverse effect on general economic conditions, market conditions and liquidity. Additionally, a serious pandemic or natural disaster could severely disrupt global, national and regional economies. Epidemic outbreaks could result in health or other government authorities requiring the closure of offices or other businesses, including office buildings, retail stores and other commercial venues and could also result in a general economic decline.

See "Risk Factors."

Q: How are your interests aligned with stockholders?

A: We believe that alignment of interests with investors is a fundamental tenet of investing. Therefore, Cohen & Steers has committed to invest an aggregate of $125 million through the Advisor in Class P shares and Class I shares, to facilitate the acquisition of our investments. As of July 1, 2025, Cohen & Steers has invested $75.3 million.

In addition to contributing a substantial amount of capital to develop an initial portfolio, the Advisor has implemented several investor-friendly structures to enhance the investor experience and foster alignment, including:

- advancing all of the organization and offering expenses and deferring reimbursement of the advanced expenses until the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion; and
- waiving fees and/or reimbursing certain expenses on our behalf through December 31, 2025 so that the Specified Expenses (as defined below) will not exceed 0.50% of net assets (annualized).

The Advisor will face conflicts of interest as a result of, among other things, the allocation of investment opportunities among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, the allocation of time of its investment professionals and the management fees that we pay to the Advisor. For example, the Advisor will face a conflict of interest because the management fees it receives for services performed are based in part on our NAV, which the Advisor is ultimately responsible for determining. The valuation of our investments will affect the amount and timing of the management fee paid to the Advisor and the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest. As a result, there may be circumstances where the Advisor has an incentive to determine valuations that are higher than the actual fair value of our investments.

In addition, the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement and other temporary waivers or expense reimbursements that may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor or its affiliates may enhance our performance in the early stages of our operations during which the Advisor is waiving fees and advancing expenses and detract from our performance in the later stages of our operations when such fees are charged and expenses are due to be reimbursed. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest" and "Conflicts of Interests" for more information regarding the conflicts of interest arising out of our relationship with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor and their affiliates and related risks.

Q: What is the role of your board of directors and how are they elected?

A: We operate under the direction of our board of directors, the members of which are accountable to us and our stockholders as fiduciaries. We have five directors, three of whom have been determined to be independent of us, Cohen & Steers, the Advisor and their affiliates. Our independent directors are responsible for reviewing the performance of the Advisor and approving the compensation paid to the Advisor and its affiliates. Our directors are elected annually by our stockholders. The names and biographical information of our directors are provided under "Management—Directors and Executive Officers."

For so long as the Advisory Agreement is in effect, the Advisor has the right to designate for nomination, subject to the approval of such nomination by our board of directors, the largest number of affiliated directors that still constitutes less than one half of the directors on the board to the slate of directors to be voted on by our stockholders at our annual meeting of stockholders. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, our board of directors must also consult with the Advisor in connection with (i) its selection of each independent director for nomination to the slate of directors to be voted on at the annual meeting of stockholders and (ii) filling any vacancies created by the removal, resignation, retirement or death of any director until a successor is elected and qualifies.

Q: What is the difference between the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I shares of common stock being offered?

A: We are offering to the public eight classes of shares of our common stock: Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares. We are not offering Class P shares in this offering; Class P shares are only available through our private offering. The differences among the share classes relate to upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and ongoing stockholder servicing fees. No upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees or stockholder servicing fees are paid with respect to Class I or Class F-I shares. See "Description of Capital Stock" and "Plan of Distribution" for a discussion of the differences between our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I shares.

The founder shares classes will bear a lower management fee than the other share classes. See "What fees do you pay to the Advisor and its affiliates?—Management Fees." During the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the founder shares will be offered to all investors in this offering, subject to the minimum investment requirement for each founder shares class as described herein. Following the Initial Founder

Shares Offering Period, the founder shares will be offered only to investors that held, or clients of a financial intermediary that in the aggregate held, at least $150 million in founder shares as of the end of Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, unless such minimum founder shares holding requirement is waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum founder shares holding requirement does not apply to purchases made by holders of founder shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to extend the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period in our sole discretion.

Assuming a constant NAV per share of $10.00 and assuming applicable stockholder servicing fees are paid until the 8.75% of gross proceeds limit described in "Compensation" is reached, we expect that a one-time investment in 1,000 shares of each class of our shares (representing an aggregate NAV of $10,000 for each class) would be subject to the following upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees:

	Upfront Selling Commissions	Dealer Manager Fees	Annual Stockholder Servicing Fees	Maximum Stockholder Servicing Fees Over Life of Investment (Length of Time)	Total (Length of Time)
Class T	$300	$ 50	$ 85	$556 (7 years)	$906 (7 years)
Class S	$350	—	$ 85	$556 (7 years)	$906 (7 years)
Class D	$150	—	$ 25	$738 (30 years)	$888 (30 years)
Class I	—	—	—	—	—
Class F-T	$300	$ 50	$ 85	$556 (7 years)	$906 (7 years)
Class F-S	$350	—	$ 85	$556 (7 years)	$906 (7 years)
Class F-D	$150	—	$ 25	$738 (30 years)	$888 (30 years)
Class F-I	—	—	—	—	—

If not already converted into Class I shares upon a determination that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to such shares would exceed the applicable limit as described in this prospectus, each Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share and Class F-D share held in a stockholder's account will automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof convert into a number of Class I or Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent NAV as such share on the earliest of (i) a listing of Class I or Class F-I shares on a national securities exchange, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) after termination of the primary portion of this offering in which such Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares were sold, the end of the month in which we, with the assistance of the Dealer Manager, determine that all underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees, stockholder servicing fees and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering. Such Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares convert into a number of Class I or Class F-I shares because they are the lowest cost share class.

Class T, Class F-T, Class S and Class F-S shares are available through brokerage and transaction-based accounts. Class D and Class F-D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class D and Class F-D shares, (2) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class D and Class F-D shares, (3) through transaction/brokerage platforms at participating broker-dealers, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. Class I and

Class F-I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class I and Class F-I shares, (2) by certain endowments, foundations, pension funds, feeder funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class I and Class F-I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) by our executive officers and directors and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Advisor, Cohen & Steers or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and, if approved by our board of directors, joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class S, Class T, Class D, Class F-S, Class F-T or Class F-D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering, such holder's shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class I shares and Class F-I shares. Before making your investment decision, please consult with your investment advisor regarding your account type and the classes of common stock you may be eligible to purchase.

Certain participating broker-dealers may offer volume or other discounts, which would reduce upfront selling commissions and would therefore increase the length of time required for selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees to reach 8.75% of gross proceeds. In the case of Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, a lower limit than 8.75% of gross proceeds may be used, as set forth in any applicable agreement between the Dealer Manager and a participating broker-dealer. See "—What fees do you pay to the Advisor and its affiliates?" and "Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation—Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees."

Eligibility to receive the stockholder servicing fee is conditioned on a broker-dealer providing the following ongoing services with respect to the Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares or Class F-D shares: assisting with recordkeeping, answering investor inquiries regarding us, including regarding distribution payments and reinvestments, helping investors understand their investments upon their request, and assisting with share repurchase requests.

If you are eligible to purchase all eight classes of shares, you should be aware that Class I shares and Class F-I shares have no upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees or stockholder servicing fees, which will reduce the NAV or distributions of the other share classes. However, Class I shares and Class F-I shares will not receive ongoing stockholder services. If you are eligible to purchase Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares but not Class I shares or Class F-I shares, you should be aware that Class D and Class F-D shares have lower upfront selling commissions, no dealer manager fees and lower annual stockholder servicing fees. Investors should also inquire with their broker-dealer or financial representative about what additional fees may be charged with respect to the share class under consideration or with respect to the type of account in which the shares will be held, as that is also an important consideration when selecting a share class. Some investment professionals may offer and sell only one or a limited number of the classes of our common stock being sold in connection with this offering.

Q: What are the terms of the Class P shares?

A: We are not offering Class P shares in this offering. We are offering Class P shares for sale in the private offering, which we refer to as the "private offering," only to (i) Cohen & Steers and its affiliates and (ii) certain persons that are "accredited investors," as that term is defined under the Securities Act and Regulation D promulgated thereunder. The price per share shall equal the then-current transaction price, which will generally be the prior month's NAV per share for Class P shares. Holders of the Class P shares are entitled to receive distributions at the same rate applicable to other classes of our common stock, except with regard to deductions based on class-specific fees and expenses. The Class P shares bear a lower management fee than the other classes of our common stock and are not subject to any upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees, stockholder servicing fees, or the performance participation payable to the Special Limited Partner. Therefore, Class P shares will have a higher NAV and/or a different distribution amount relative to our other share classes. Holders of the Class P shares are entitled to the same voting rights as holders of other classes of our common stock. The Class P shares, including the Class P shares held by Cohen & Steers and its affiliates, are eligible for repurchase pursuant to our share repurchase plan and subject to the limitations set forth therein.

Q: What is the per-share purchase price?

A: Until we issue any Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares, the price per share for such shares is equal to the most recently determined NAV per share for our Class I shares, plus applicable selling commissions, and, for Class T shares and Class F-T shares only, applicable dealer manager fees. For our Class I shares and Class F-I shares and once Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares are issued, the purchase price per share of each class of our common stock will vary and will generally equal the prior month's NAV per share for such class, as determined monthly, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. Although the offering price for shares of our common stock will generally be based on the prior month's NAV per share, the NAV per share of such stock as of the date on which your purchase is settled may be significantly different. We may offer shares at a price that we believe reflects the NAV per share of such stock more appropriately than the prior month's NAV per share, including by updating a previously disclosed offering price, in cases where we believe there has been a material change (positive or negative) to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month. Each class of shares may have a different NAV per share because stockholder servicing fees differ with respect to each class.

Q: How is your NAV per share determined?

A: Our NAV is determined monthly based on the net asset values of our investments (including securities investments), the addition of any other assets (such as cash on hand) and the deduction of any other liabilities. SitusAMC Real Estate Valuation Services, LLC ("SitusAMC"), a valuation firm, was selected by the Advisor and approved by our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, to serve as our "Independent Valuation Advisor" and administer the real property valuation process for investments held by the Company. SitusAMC selects (subject to the Advisor's approval) and manages the process associated with third-party appraisal firms with respect to the valuation of our real property.

Our NAV per share is calculated by an affiliate of The Bank of New York Mellon ("BNY Mellon"), a third-party firm that provides us with certain administrative and accounting services, and such calculation is reviewed and confirmed by the Advisor. In addition, the Independent Valuation Advisor administers the real property valuation process for investments held by the Company, which includes twelve (12) monthly appraisals prepared by the Independent Valuation Advisor and one annual appraisal completed by a third-party appraisal firm. However, the Advisor is ultimately responsible for the determination of our NAV.

NAV is not a measure used under generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP") and the valuations of and certain adjustments made to our assets and liabilities used in the determination of NAV will differ from GAAP. You should not consider NAV to be equivalent to stockholders' equity or any other GAAP measure. See "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines."

Q: Is there any minimum investment required?

A: The minimum initial investment in Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares or Class F-D shares is $2,500, and the minimum subsequent investment in such shares is $500 per transaction. The minimum initial investment in Class I shares or Class F-I shares is $1,000,000, and the minimum subsequent investment in such shares is $500 per transaction, unless such minimums are waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum subsequent investment amount does not apply to purchases made under our distribution reinvestment plan. In addition, our board of directors may elect to accept smaller investments in its discretion.

Q: What is a "best efforts" offering?

A: This is our initial public offering of common stock, which is being made on a "best efforts" basis. A "best efforts" offering means that the Dealer Manager and the participating brokers are only required to use their best efforts to sell the shares. When shares are offered to the public on a "best efforts" basis, no underwriter, broker-dealer or other person has a firm commitment or obligation to purchase any of the shares. Therefore, we cannot guarantee that any minimum number of shares will be sold.

Q: What is the expected term of this offering?

A: We have registered $2,400,000,000 in shares of our common stock, in any combination of Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares, to be sold in our primary offering and up to $600,000,000 in shares to be sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. It is our intent, however, to conduct a continuous offering for an indefinite period of time, by filing for additional offerings of our shares, subject to regulatory approval and continued compliance with the rules and regulations of the SEC and applicable state laws. This offering will terminate no later than [ ], 2028 unless extended in accordance with applicable SEC rules. We reserve the right to terminate our public offering at any time and to extend our offering term to the extent permissible under applicable law.

We will endeavor to take all reasonable actions to avoid interruptions in the continuous offering of our shares of common stock. We may need to suspend our continuous offering while the SEC and, where required, state securities regulators, review such filings for additional offerings of our stock until such filings are declared effective, if at all.

Q: When may I make purchases of shares and at what price?

A: Subscriptions to purchase our common stock may be made on an ongoing basis, but investors may only purchase our common stock pursuant to accepted subscription orders as of the first business day of each month, and to be accepted, a subscription request must be received in good order at least five business days prior to the first business day of the month (unless waived by the Dealer Manager). Until we issue any Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares, the price per share for such shares is equal to the most recently determined NAV per share for our Class I shares, plus applicable selling commissions, and, for Class T shares and Class F-T shares only, applicable dealer manager fees. For our Class I shares and Class F-I shares and once Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares are issued, the purchase price per share of each class of our common stock will vary and will generally equal the prior month's NAV per share for such class, as determined monthly, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. We may offer shares at a price that we believe reflects the NAV per share of such stock more appropriately than the prior month's NAV per share, including by updating a previously disclosed transaction price, in cases where we believe there has been a material change (positive or negative) to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month. See "How to Subscribe."

For example, if you wish to subscribe for shares of our common stock in October, your subscription request must be received in good order at least five business days before November 1. Generally, the offering price will equal the NAV per share of the applicable class as of the last calendar day of September, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. If accepted, your subscription will be effective on the first business day of November.

Q: When will the transaction price be available?

A: Generally, within 15 calendar days after the last calendar day of each month, we will determine our NAV per share for each share class as of the last calendar day of the prior month, which will generally be the transaction price for the then-current month for such share class. However, in certain circumstances, the transaction price will not be made available until a later time. We will disclose the transaction price for each month when available on our website at *www.cnsreit.com* and in prospectus supplements filed with the SEC. Please note that our website, and the information contained on, or accessible through, our website is not part of nor incorporated into this prospectus.

Generally, you will not be provided with direct notice of the transaction price when it becomes available. Therefore, if you wish to know the transaction price prior to your subscription being accepted you must check our website or our filings with the SEC prior to the time your subscription is accepted.

However, if the transaction price is not made available on or before the eighth business day before the first business day of the month (which is six business days before the earliest date we may accept subscriptions), or a previously disclosed transaction price for that month is changed, then we will provide notice of such transaction price (and the first day on which we may accept subscriptions) directly to subscribing investors when such transaction price is made available. In such cases, you will have at least three business days from delivery of such notice before your subscription is accepted. See "How to Subscribe."

Q: May I withdraw my subscription request once I have made it?

A: Yes. Subscribers are not committed to purchase shares at the time their subscription orders are submitted, and any subscription may be canceled at any time before the time it has been accepted. You may withdraw your purchase request by notifying the transfer agent, through your financial intermediary or directly on our toll-free, automated telephone line, (855) 400-5947.

Q: When will my subscription be accepted?

A: Completed subscription requests will not be accepted by us before the later of (i) two business days before the first business day of each month and (ii) three business days after we make the transaction price (including any subsequent revised transaction price) publicly available by posting it on our website at *www.cnsreit.com* and filing a prospectus supplement with the SEC (or in certain cases after we have delivered notice of such price directly to you as discussed above). As a result, you will have a minimum of three business days after the transaction price for that month has been disclosed to withdraw your request before you are committed to purchase the shares.

Q: Will I receive distributions and how often?

A: We have declared and expect to continue to declare monthly distributions as authorized by our board of directors and have paid, and expect to continue to pay, such distributions to stockholders of record on a monthly basis. See "Selected Information Regarding our Operations—Distributions" for information on our distributions. Any distributions we make will be at the discretion of our board of directors, considering factors such as our earnings, cash flow, capital needs and general financial condition and the requirements of Maryland law. As a result, our distribution rates and payment frequency may vary from time to time. Share repurchases under our share repurchase plan will be effectuated as of the opening of the last calendar day of each month, and we have declared and expect to continue to declare monthly distributions with a record date as of the close of business of the last calendar day of each month. You will not be entitled to receive a distribution if your shares are repurchased prior to the applicable time of the record date.

Our board of directors' discretion as to the payment of distributions will be directed, in substantial part, by its determination to cause us to comply with the REIT requirements. To maintain our qualification as a REIT, we generally are required to make aggregate annual distributions to our stockholders of at least 90% of our REIT taxable income determined without regard to the dividends-paid deduction and excluding net capital gains. See "Description of Capital Stock—Distribution Policy" and "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

The per-share amount of distributions on Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I shares generally differ because of different allocations of class-specific stockholder servicing fees. Specifically, distributions on Class T, Class S, Class F-T and Class F-S shares will be lower than Class D and Class F-D shares, and distributions on Class D and Class F-D shares will be lower than Class I and Class F-I shares because we are required to pay higher ongoing stockholder servicing fees with respect to the Class T, Class S, Class F-T and Class F-S shares (compared to Class D and Class F-D shares and Class I and Class F-I shares) and we are required to pay higher ongoing stockholder servicing fees with respect to Class D and Class F-D shares (compared to Class I and Class F-I shares).

We may not pay distributions in any particular amount, if at all. We may fund any distributions from sources other than our cash flow from operations, including, without limitation, the sale of assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner, an affiliate of Cohen & Steers), and we have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including (a) the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, (b) the extent to which the Advisor elects to receive its management fee in Class P shares or Class I shares or Class P units or Class I units in the Operating Partnership, (c) the extent to which the Special Limited Partner elects to receive distributions on its performance participation interest in Class I units or any other units in the Operating Partnership, (d) how quickly we invest the proceeds from this and any future offering and (e) the performance of our investments, including our real estate-related securities portfolio. Funding distributions from the sales of assets, borrowings, return of capital or proceeds of this offering or our private offering will result in us having less funds available to acquire properties or other real estate-related investments. As a result, the return you realize on your investment may be reduced. Doing so may also negatively impact our ability to generate cash flows. Likewise, funding distributions from the sale of additional securities will dilute your interest in us on a percentage basis and may impact the value of your investment especially if we sell these securities at prices less than the price you paid for your shares. We believe the likelihood that we pay distributions from sources other than our cash flow from operations will be higher in the early stages of our operations.

Q: Will the distributions I receive be taxable as ordinary income?

A: Generally, distributions that you receive, including cash distributions that are reinvested pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, will be taxed as ordinary income to the extent they are paid from our current or accumulated earnings and profits. Dividends received from REITs are generally not eligible to be taxed at the lower U.S. federal income tax rates applicable to individuals for "qualified dividends" from C corporations (i.e., corporations generally subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax). However, taxpayers that are individuals, trusts or estates may be entitled to claim a deduction in determining their taxable income of 20% of ordinary REIT dividends (dividends other than capital gain dividends and dividends attributable to certain qualified dividend income received by us), which reduces the effective U.S. federal income tax rate on such dividends to 29.6%.

We may designate a portion of distributions as capital gain dividends taxable at capital gain rates to the extent we recognize net capital gains from sales of assets. In addition, a portion of your distributions may be considered return of capital for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Amounts considered a return of capital generally will not be subject to tax, but will instead reduce the tax basis of your investment. This, in effect, defers a portion of your tax until your shares are repurchased, you sell your shares or we are liquidated, at which time you generally will be taxed at capital gains rates. Because each investor's tax position is different, you should consult with your tax advisor. In particular, non-U.S. investors should consult their tax advisors regarding potential withholding taxes on distributions that you receive. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Q: May I reinvest my cash distributions in additional shares?

A: Yes. We have adopted a distribution reinvestment plan whereby stockholders (other than Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating broker-dealers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan) will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless they elect to receive their distributions in cash. Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating broker-dealers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan will automatically receive their distributions in cash unless they elect to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. If you participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares that you own will be automatically invested in additional shares of the same class. The purchase price for shares purchased under our distribution reinvestment plan will be equal to the transaction price for such shares at the time the distribution is payable. Stockholders will not pay upfront selling commissions or dealer manager fees when purchasing shares under our distribution reinvestment plan; however, all outstanding Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares, including those purchased under our distribution reinvestment plan, will be subject to ongoing stockholder servicing fees. Participants may terminate their participation in the distribution reinvestment plan with ten business days' prior written notice to us. See "Description of Capital Stock—Distribution Reinvestment Plan." For the complete terms of the distribution reinvestment plan, see Appendix A to this prospectus.

Q: Can I request that my shares be repurchased?

A: Yes. Stockholders may request on a monthly basis that we repurchase all or any portion of their shares pursuant to our share repurchase plan. However, we are not obligated to repurchase any shares and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our sole discretion. In addition, our ability to fulfill repurchase requests is subject to a number of limitations. As a result, share repurchases may not be available each month. Under our share repurchase plan, to the extent we choose to repurchase shares in any particular month, we will only repurchase shares as of the opening of the last calendar day of that month (each such date, a "Repurchase Date"). Repurchases will be made at the transaction price in effect on the Repurchase Date, except shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 95% of the transaction price (an "Early Repurchase Deduction"). The one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date (for example if you purchase any of our shares on June 1 of a given year and then request the repurchase of such shares in May of the following year, such shares would be repurchased as of May 31 and such period would be deemed to be one year). Additionally, stockholders who have received shares of our common stock in exchange for their Operating Partnership units may include the period of time such stockholder held such Operating Partnership units for purposes of calculating the holding period for such shares of our common stock. The Early Repurchase Deduction may be waived only in the case of repurchase requests arising from the death or qualified disability of the holder and in other limited circumstances. To have your shares repurchased, your repurchase request and required documentation must be received in good order by 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the second to last business day of the applicable month. Settlements of share repurchases will generally be made within three business days of the Repurchase Date. The Early Repurchase Deduction will not apply to shares acquired through our distribution reinvestment plan. An investor may withdraw its repurchase request by notifying the transfer agent before 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the last business day of the applicable month.

The aggregate NAV of total repurchases of our shares (including repurchases at certain non-U.S. investor access funds primarily created to hold shares of our common stock but excluding any Early Repurchase Deduction applicable to the repurchased shares) is limited to no more than 2% of our aggregate NAV per month (measured using the aggregate NAV as of the end of the immediately preceding month) and no more than 5% of our aggregate NAV per calendar quarter (measured using the average aggregate NAV as of the end of the immediately preceding three months). We will only process repurchases of Class P shares, or other shares of our common stock, held by Cohen & Steers after all other stockholder repurchase requests have been processed (except with respect to repurchases of shares of common stock that our Advisor receives in lieu of a management fee (including any units in the Operating Partnership that are subsequently converted to shares of our common stock)).

If we determine to repurchase some but not all of the shares submitted for repurchase during any month, shares submitted for repurchase during such month will be repurchased on a pro rata basis. All unsatisfied repurchase requests must be resubmitted after the start of the next month or quarter, or upon the recommencement of the share repurchase plan, as applicable.

Our approach to portfolio construction is to maintain a portfolio consisting predominantly of income-generating U.S. real estate and to a lesser extent real estate-related securities, cash, cash equivalents and other short-term investments. Private real estate investments cannot generally be readily liquidated without impacting our ability to realize full value upon their disposition. The real estate-related securities portfolio will be designed as a feature of our investment program to provide current income and contribute to our overall net returns and, alongside our credit facilities and operating cash flow, as an additional source of liquidity for our share repurchase plan, cash management and other purposes. We may fund repurchase requests from sources other than our cash flow from operations, including, without limitation, the sale of or repayment under our assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner), and we have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. Should repurchase requests, in our judgment, place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on the Company as a whole, or should we otherwise determine that investing our liquid assets in real property or other investments rather than repurchasing our shares is in the best interests of the Company as a whole, then we may choose to repurchase fewer shares than have been requested to be repurchased, or none at all. Further, our board of directors may make exceptions to, modify or suspend for any period of time or indefinitely our share repurchase plan if it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders. Our board of directors cannot terminate our share repurchase plan absent a liquidity event that results in our stockholders receiving cash or securities listed on a national securities exchange or where otherwise required by law. If the transaction price for the applicable month is not made available by the tenth business day prior to the last business day of the month (or is changed after such date), then no repurchase requests will be accepted for such month and stockholders who wish to have their shares repurchased the following month must resubmit their repurchase requests. See “Share Repurchases—Repurchase Limitations.”

Q: Will I be notified of how my investment is doing?

A: Yes. We will provide you with periodic updates on the performance of your investment with us, including:

- three quarterly financial reports and an annual report, each as filed with the SEC;
- monthly investor statements;
- in the case of certain U.S. stockholders, an annual Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") Form 1099-DIV or IRS Form 1099-B, if required, and, in the case of non-U.S. stockholders, an annual IRS Form 1042-S;
- confirmation statements (after transactions affecting your balance, except distribution reinvestments in us and certain transactions through minimum account investment or withdrawal programs); and
- a monthly statement providing material information regarding your participation in the distribution reinvestment plan and an annual statement providing tax information with respect to income earned on shares under the distribution reinvestment plan for the calendar year.

Depending on legal requirements, we may post this information on our website, *www.cnsreit.com*, or provide this information to you via U.S. mail or other courier, electronic delivery, or some combination of the foregoing. Please note that our website, and the information contained on, or accessible through, our website is not part of nor incorporated into this prospectus. Information about us will also be available on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*.

In addition, our monthly NAV per share for each class will be posted on our website promptly after it has become available and will also be available on the SEC's website at *www.sec.gov*.

Q: What fees do you pay to the Advisor and its affiliates?

A: We pay the Advisor, the Special Limited Partner, the Dealer Manager and their affiliates the fees and expense reimbursements described below in connection with performing services for us. In the event that there is an increase in the compensation payable to the Advisor or its affiliates following approval by our independent directors and subject to the other limitations in the Advisory Agreement and our charter, we will disclose such increase in a current report, to the extent that such disclosure would be required pursuant to such report, or in a periodic report, and in a prospectus supplement, if the change occurred during the offering period. We may also evaluate whether seeking stockholder consent would be prudent depending on the nature of the change.

We do not intend to pay the Advisor or its affiliates any separate fees for property acquisitions, dispositions, financings (except interest and other payments to the lender in cases where the lender is an affiliate of the Advisor, if any) or development, or adopt a long-term incentive plan, although our charter permits us to do so, subject to certain limitations. We do, however, reimburse the Advisor and its affiliates for out-of-pocket and other expenses related to the foregoing activities to the extent such expenses are paid by the Advisor and its affiliates.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	Organization and Offering Activities	
Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees—*The Dealer Manager*	The Dealer Manager is entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 3.0%, and upfront dealer manager fees of 0.5%, of the transaction price of each Class T share and Class F-T share sold in the primary offering; however, such amounts may vary	The actual amount will depend on the number of Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares sold and

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	pursuant to agreements with certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price. The Dealer Manager is entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 3.5% of the transaction price of each Class S share and Class F-S share sold in the primary offering and no dealer manager fees. The Dealer Manager may be entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 1.5% of the transaction price of each Class D share and Class F-D share sold in the primary offering and no dealer manager fees. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers. No upfront selling commissions or dealer manager fees will be paid with respect to purchases of Class I shares, Class F-I shares, Class P shares or shares of any class sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.	the transaction price of each Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D share. Aggregate upfront selling commissions will equal approximately $47.6 million if we sell the maximum amount in our primary offering, and aggregate dealer manager fees will equal approximately $0.6 million if we sell the maximum amount in our primary offering, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees (with a split for Class T shares and Class F-T shares of 3.0% and 0.5%, respectively), that 4%, 40%, 8%, 1%, 10% and 2% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of each of Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares, respectively, and that the transaction prices of our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares remain constant at $10.00.
Stockholder Servicing Fees—*The Dealer Manager*	Subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, we pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as stockholder servicing fees for ongoing services rendered to stockholders by participating broker-dealers or broker-dealers servicing investors' accounts, referred to as servicing broker-dealers: • with respect to our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares, consisting of an investment professional stockholder servicing fee of 0.65% per annum, and a dealer stockholder servicing fee of 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding	Actual amounts depend upon the per-share NAVs of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares, the number of Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D purchased and when such shares are purchased. For Class T shares and Class F-T shares, the

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	Class T and Class F-T shares, however, with respect to Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and the dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; *provided* that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares; • with respect to our outstanding Class S and Class F-S shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class S and Class F-S shares; and • with respect to our outstanding Class D and Class F-D shares equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class D and Class F-D shares. We do not pay a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class P, Class I or Class F-I shares. We will pay stockholder servicing fees with respect to outstanding Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager reallows (pays) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and waives stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services. Because the stockholder servicing fees are calculated based on our NAV for our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares, they will reduce the NAV or, alternatively, the distributions payable, with respect to the shares of each such class, including shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan. We will cease paying stockholder servicing fees with respect to any Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share or Class F-D share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager, in conjunction with the transfer agent, determines that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager	stockholder servicing fees will equal approximately $1.3 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount. For Class S shares and Class F-S shares, the stockholder servicing fees will equal approximately $12.8 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount. For Class D shares and Class F-D shares, the stockholder servicing fees will equal approximately $0.8 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount. In each case, we are assuming that, in our primary offering, 5% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of Class T shares and Class F-T shares, 50% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of Class S shares and Class F-S shares and 10% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of Class D shares and Class F-D shares, that the NAV per share of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares remains constant at $10.00 and none of our stockholders participate in our distribution reinvestment plan.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% (or, in the case of Class T shares and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, a lower limit as set forth in the applicable agreement between the Dealer Manager and a participating broker-dealer at the time such Class T shares and Class F-T shares were issued) of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, each such Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share or Class F-D share will convert into a number of Class I shares or Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares), with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class T share or Class F-T share (in the case of a limit of 8.75% of gross proceeds) or Class S share or Class F-S share over approximately 7 years from the date of purchase and with respect to a Class D share or Class F-D share over approximately 30 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for these time periods, this fee with respect to a Class T share, Class S share, Class F-T share or Class F-S share would total approximately $0.56 and with respect to a Class D share or Class F-D share would total approximately $0.74. If the NAV per share was above $10.00 per share, then the stockholder servicing fee would be paid for a shorter period as the servicing fee for each year would be larger resulting in the cap being met earlier. The issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan increases our aggregate NAV because distributions are reinvested in new shares. However, the issuance of such shares does not impact our NAV per share calculation because the cash proceeds of distributions are contributed to acquire shares at then-current NAV per share.	

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	In addition, we will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee on the Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I shares or Class F-I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including upfront selling commissions, the stockholder servicing fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering. For a description of the services required from the participating broker-dealer or servicing broker-dealer, see "Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation—Stockholder Servicing Fees—Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D Shares."	
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement—*The Advisor*	The Advisor has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf (including legal, accounting, printing, mailing, subscription processing and filing fees and expenses, expenses incurred in connection with the provision of administrative or similar services by intermediary platforms or participating broker-dealers for their clients, reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices, costs in connection with preparing sales materials, design and website expenses, fees and expenses of our transfer agent and expense reimbursements for actual costs incurred by the Dealer Manager in the performance of wholesaling activities, but excluding upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and the stockholder servicing fee) through the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion. We will reimburse the Advisor for all such advanced expenses ratably over the 60 months following such date. The Advisor will pay wholesaling compensation expenses and certain related expenses of persons associated with the Dealer Manager	We estimate our organization and offering expenses to be approximately $8.8 million if we sell the maximum offering amount.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	without reimbursement from us. As of December 31, 2024, the Advisor had incurred approximately $8.4 million of organization and offering expenses on our behalf. After the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion, we will reimburse the Advisor for any organization and offering expenses that it incurs on our behalf as and when incurred. After the termination of the primary offering and again after termination of the offering under our distribution reinvestment plan, the Advisor has agreed to reimburse us to the extent that the organization and offering expenses that we incur exceed 15% of our gross proceeds from the applicable offering. In the event that Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. is terminated as our Advisor, it would be entitled to full reimbursement of organization and offering expenses it incurred on our behalf at such time.	
	Investment Activities	
Acquisition Expense Reimbursement—*The Advisor*	We will reimburse the Advisor for out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the selection and acquisition of properties, real estate debt and real estate-related securities, whether or not such investments are acquired, and make payments to third parties or certain of the Advisor's affiliates in connection with making investments. See "—Fees from Other Services—Affiliates of the Advisor."	Actual amounts are dependent upon actual expenses incurred and, therefore, cannot be determined at this time.
	Operational Activities	
Management Fee—*The Advisor*	We pay the Advisor a management fee of 1.25% of NAV per annum for Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares; 1.00% of NAV per annum for the founder shares; 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P shares (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P shares exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers), in each case, payable monthly and before giving effect to any accruals for the management fee, the stockholder servicing fees, and any applicable performance participation allocation. Additionally, to the extent that our Operating Partnership issues Operating Partnership units to parties other than us, our Operating Partnership pays the Advisor a management fee equal to 1.25% of the NAV per	Actual amounts of the management fee depend upon our aggregate NAV. The management fee attributed to the shares sold in this offering will equal approximately $30 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount, in each case, in our primary offering, assuming that the NAV per share of our Class S, Class T, Class D, Class I, Class F-S, Class F-T, Class F-D and Class F-I shares remains

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	annum of the Operating Partnership attributable to such Class T, Class S, Class D and Class I units; 1.00% of the NAV per annum of the Operating Partnership attributable to such Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I units; and 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P units (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P units exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers), in each case, payable monthly. The management fee may be paid, at the Advisor's election, in cash, Class P shares or Class I shares or Class P units or Class I units in the Operating Partnership. To the extent that the Advisor elects to receive any portion of its management fee in shares or units of our Operating Partnership, we may repurchase such shares or units of our Operating Partnership from the Advisor following the date of their issuance to the Advisor. Shares of our common stock and units in our Operating Partnership obtained by the Advisor will not be subject to the repurchase limits of our share repurchase plan or any Early Repurchase Deduction. The Operating Partnership will repurchase any such Operating Partnership units for cash unless our board of directors determines that any such repurchase for cash would be prohibited by applicable law or the Operating Partnership's partnership agreement, in which case such Operating Partnership units will be repurchased for shares of our common stock with an equivalent aggregate NAV. The Advisor and the Special Limited Partner will have the option of exchanging shares for an equivalent aggregate NAV amount of a different class of shares of our common stock.	constant at $10.00 and before giving effect to any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.
Operating Expense Reimbursement—*The Advisor*	In addition to the organization and offering expense and acquisition expense reimbursements described above, we will reimburse the Advisor for out-of-pocket costs and expenses it incurs in connection with the services it provides to us, including, but not limited to, (1) the actual cost of goods and services used by us and obtained from third parties, including fees paid to administrators, consultants, attorneys, technology providers and other service providers and brokerage fees paid in	Actual amounts of out-of-pocket expenses paid by the Advisor that we reimburse are dependent upon actual expenses incurred and, therefore, cannot be determined at this time.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	connection with the purchase and sale of investments and securities, and (2) expenses of managing and operating our properties, whether payable to an affiliate or a non-affiliated person. See "Management—The Advisory Agreement—Management Fee, Performance Participation and Expense Reimbursements."	
Performance Participation Interest—*The Special Limited Partner*	So long as the Advisory Agreement has not been terminated, the Special Limited Partner will hold a performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership that entitles it to receive an annual allocation from our Operating Partnership equal to 10% of the Total Return, subject to a 6% Hurdle Amount and a High Water Mark, with a Catch-Up (each term as defined below). The performance participation interest is not paid on Class P units in the Operating Partnership. The performance participation interest may be paid, at the Special Limited Partner's election, in cash, Class I units or any other units in the Operating Partnership. For a detailed explanation of how the performance participation is calculated, see "Summary of Our Operating Partnership Agreement—Special Limited Partner Interest." For a hypothetical calculation of the performance participation calculation, see "Compensation—Performance Participation Interest Example."	Actual amounts of the performance participation depend upon the Operating Partnership's actual annual total return and, therefore, cannot be calculated at this time.
Fees from Other Services—*Affiliates of the Advisor*	We may retain certain of the Advisor's affiliates, from time to time, for services relating to our investments or our operations, which may include any accounting and auditing services (including valuation support services), administrative services and other similar operational matters. Any fees paid to the Advisor's affiliates for any such services will not reduce the management fee. Any such arrangements will be on arm's-length terms and at competitive market rates. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest—The Advisor may face conflicts of interests in choosing our service providers and certain service providers may provide services to the Dealer Manager, the Advisor or Cohen & Steers on more favorable terms than those payable by us."	Actual amounts depend on to what extent affiliates of the Advisor are actually engaged to perform such services.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	Pursuant to an Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, through December 31, 2025, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse expenses on our behalf so that the Specified Expenses (as defined below) will not exceed 0.50% of net assets (annualized). We have agreed to repay these amounts, when and if requested by the Advisor, but only if and to the extent that Specified Expenses are less than 0.50% of net assets (annualized) (or, if a lower expense limit is then in effect, such lower limit) within three years after the date the Advisor waived or reimbursed such fees or expenses. Any Excess Expense (as defined in the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement) will not be recognized as an expense until it is probable that we will reimburse the Advisor for such cost. This arrangement cannot be terminated prior to December 31, 2025 without the consent of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors. "Specified Expenses" include all expenses attributable to our operations, excluding organizational and offering costs and the following exceptions: (i) the management fee, (ii) the performance participation interest, (iii) the stockholder servicing fees, (iv) property-level expenses, (v) brokerage costs or other investment-related out-of-pocket expenses, including with respect to unconsummated investments, (vi) dividend/interest payments (including any dividend payments, interest expenses, commitment fees, or other expenses related to any leverage incurred by us), (vii) taxes, and (viii) extraordinary expenses (as determined in the sole discretion of the Advisor).	

In calculating our management fee, we will use our NAV before giving effect to accruals for the management fee, performance participation distributions, stockholder servicing fees or distributions payable on our shares. In calculating our stockholder servicing fee, we will use our NAV before giving effect to accruals for the stockholder servicing fee or distributions payable on our shares.

Our Total Operating Expenses, including any distributions made to the Special Limited Partner with respect to its performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership, will be limited during any four fiscal quarters to the greater of (a) 2.0% of our Average Invested Assets or (b) 25.0% of our Net Income. This limit may be exceeded only if our independent directors have made a finding that, based on such unusual and non-recurring factors as they deem sufficient, a higher level of expenses is justified, and such finding is recorded in the minutes of a meeting of the independent directors. See "Management—The Advisory Agreement—Management Fee, Performance Participation and Expense Reimbursements" for the definitions of "Total Operating Expenses," "Average Invested Assets" and "Net Assets."

Q: What are your policies related to conflicts of interests with Cohen & Steers and its affiliates?

A: *Businesses or Services Provided by the Advisor to Others.* The Advisory Agreement provides that it does not (i) prevent the Advisor or any of its affiliates, officers, directors or employees from engaging in other businesses or from rendering services of any kind to any other person or entity, whether or not the investment objectives or guidelines of any such other person or entity are similar to those of ours, including, without limitation, the sponsoring, closing or managing of any Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, (ii) in any way bind or restrict the Advisor or any of its affiliates, officers, directors or employees from buying, selling or trading any securities, commodities or other property for their own accounts or for the account of others for whom the Advisor or any of its affiliates, officers, directors or employees may be acting or (iii) prevent the Advisor or any of its affiliates from receiving fees or other compensation or profits from activities described in clauses (i) or (ii) above which shall be for the Advisor's (and/or its affiliates') sole benefit. In particular, there will be overlap of real estate and real estate-related securities investment opportunities with certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts that are actively investing, and similarly, there will be overlap with future Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Cohen & Steers, the Advisor and their respective affiliates have policies that restrict their officers and employees from purchasing real estate securities for their own accounts.

Allocation of Future Investment Opportunities. In making decisions regarding the placement and execution of trades for accounts of clients of the Advisor ("Advisor Clients"), the Advisor's goal is to provide fair and equitable treatment over time to all clients. However, in terms of priority of execution and allocation of shares, and the timeliness and efficiency of execution, it is possible, although unlikely, that a specific trade may have the effect of benefiting one account over another when viewed in isolation. Consistent with its duty to seek best execution for each of its clients, the Advisor generally seeks to aggregate trade orders that could be effected concurrently for more than one client account. Although allocating orders among client accounts may create potential conflicts of interest because the Advisor may receive greater fees or compensation from some clients than other clients, or because the Advisor may be affiliated or have other relationships with certain clients or prospective clients, the Advisor's policies and procedures are intended to monitor and oversee that allocation decisions are not based on these differing interests, greater fees or compensation. The Advisor is the investment advisor to the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds. The Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds generally invest in equity securities of real estate companies, but also either have or may have the ability to invest in similar income-focused stabilized private real estate investments. To the extent an investment is determined by the Advisor to satisfy both the investment objectives of us and the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds, such investment will generally be allocated in accordance with the Advisor's existing policies and procedures at such time. The same approach will be used to allocate listed securities between us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

Transactions with any Other Cohen & Steers Account or Affiliate. Pursuant to the terms of the Advisory Agreement, and subject to applicable law, the Advisor is not permitted to consummate on our behalf any transaction that involves (i) the sale of any investment to, or (ii) the acquisition of any investment from, Cohen & Steers, any Other Cohen & Steers Account or any of their respective affiliates unless such transaction is approved by a majority of our directors, including a majority of our independent directors, not otherwise interested in such transaction as being fair and reasonable to us. In addition, for any such acquisition by us, our purchase price will be limited to either (i) the cost of the property to the affiliate, including acquisition-related expenses or (ii) the current appraised value of the property, as determined by an independent expert. In addition, we may enter into joint ventures alongside Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, or with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor, any member of Cohen & Steers, one or more of our directors, or any of their respective affiliates, only if a majority of our directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction approve the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and on substantially the same, or more favorable, terms and conditions as those received by other affiliate joint venture partners. Pursuant to the terms of the Advisory Agreement, it is agreed that the Advisor will seek to resolve any conflicts of interest in a fair and reasonable manner (subject to any priorities of the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts) in accordance with its prevailing policies and procedures with respect to conflicts resolution among Other Cohen & Steers Accounts generally, but only those transactions set forth in this paragraph will be expressly required to be presented for approval to the independent directors of our board of directors or any committee thereof (unless otherwise required by our charter or our investment guidelines).

Corporate Opportunities. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution that provides, subject to certain exceptions, that none of Cohen & Steers or its affiliates, our directors or any person our directors control will be required to refrain directly or indirectly from engaging in any business opportunities, including any business opportunities in the same or similar business activities or lines of business in which we or any of our affiliates may from time to time be engaged or propose to engage, or from competing with us, and that we renounce any interest or expectancy in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, any such business opportunities, unless offered to a person in his or her capacity as one of our directors or officers and intended exclusively for us or any of our subsidiaries.

Q: Are there any limitations on the level of ownership of shares?

A: Our charter contains restrictions on the number of shares any one person or group may own. Specifically, our charter will not permit any person or group to beneficially or constructively own more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our outstanding common stock or of the aggregate of our outstanding capital stock of all classes or series, and attempts to acquire our common stock or our capital stock of all other classes or series in excess of these 9.8% limits would not be effective without an exemption from these limits (prospectively or retroactively) by our board of directors. These limits may be further reduced if our board of directors waives these limits for certain holders. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer." These restrictions are designed, among other purposes, to enable us to comply with ownership restrictions imposed on REITs by the Code, and may have the effect of preventing a third party from engaging in a business combination or other transaction even if doing so would result in you receiving a "premium" for your shares. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure."

Q: Are there any ERISA considerations in connection with an investment in our shares?

A: The section in this prospectus captioned "Certain ERISA Considerations" describes certain considerations relating to the purchase of shares by each prospective investor that is, or is acting on behalf of, (i) an "employee benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA") that is subject to Title I of ERISA, (ii) a "plan" described in Section 4975 of the Code that is subject to Section 4975 of the Code (including, without limitation, an individual retirement account ("IRA") and a "Keogh" plan), (iii) a plan, fund, account or other arrangement that is subject to the provisions of any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (collectively, "Similar Laws"), or (iv) an entity whose underlying assets are considered to include the assets of any of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), pursuant to ERISA or other applicable law or regulation (each of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) we refer to as a "Plan").

Each prospective investor that is, or is acting on behalf of, a Plan must independently determine that our shares of common stock are an appropriate investment for the Plan, taking into account the investor's and the Plan's obligations under the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Code and any applicable Similar Laws, and the facts and circumstances of such investing Plan, including for example: (1) whether the investment is in accordance with the documents and instruments governing the Plan; (2) whether the investment satisfies the fiduciary requirements associated with the Plan; (3) whether the investment will generate unrelated business taxable income to the Plan; (4) whether there is sufficient liquidity for the investment in the common stock for the Plan; (5) the need to value the assets of the Plan annually or more frequently; and (6) whether the investment would constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Title I of ERISA or Section the Code, or a similar violation under applicable Similar Laws. See also “Risk Factors—Retirement Plan Risks” and “Certain ERISA Considerations.”

Prospective investors that are, or are acting on behalf of any, Plan should consult with their own legal, tax, financial and other advisors prior to investing to review these implications in light of such investor’s particular circumstances. The sale of our common stock to any Plan is in no respect a representation by us or any other person associated with the offering of our shares of common stock that such an investment meets all relevant legal requirements with respect to investments by Plans generally or any particular Plan, or that such an investment is appropriate for Plans generally or any particular Plan.

Q: Are there any Investment Company Act considerations of which stockholders should be aware?

A: We intend to engage primarily in the business of investing in real estate and to conduct our operations so that neither we nor any of our subsidiaries is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. A company is an “investment company” under the Investment Company Act:

- under Section 3(a)(1)(A), if it is, or holds itself out as being, engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities; or
- under Section 3(a)(1)(C), if it is engaged, or proposes to engage, in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns, or proposes to acquire, “investment securities” having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets (exclusive of government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis (the “40% test”). The term “investment securities” generally includes all securities except U.S. government securities and securities of majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exemption from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

We intend to acquire real estate and real estate-related assets both directly and indirectly, primarily by acquiring fee interests in real property through joint venture entities, including joint venture entities in which we do not own a controlling interest and joint venture entities in which Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may invest. We plan to conduct our businesses primarily through the Operating Partnership, a majority-owned subsidiary, and expect to establish other direct or indirect majority-owned subsidiaries to hold particular assets.

We intend to conduct our operations so that we and most, if not all, of our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries will comply with the 40% test. We will continuously monitor our holdings on an ongoing basis to determine compliance with this test. We expect that most, if not all, of our wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries will not be relying on exemptions under either Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act. Consequently, interests in these subsidiaries (which are expected to constitute a substantial majority of our assets) generally will not constitute “investment securities.” Accordingly, we believe that we and most, if not all, of our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries will not be considered investment companies under Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act.

In addition, we believe that neither we nor any of our wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries will be considered an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act because they will not engage primarily or hold themselves out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Rather, we and our subsidiaries will be primarily engaged in non-investment company businesses related to real estate. Consequently, we expect to be able to conduct our subsidiaries’ respective operations such that none of them will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

We will determine whether an entity is a majority-owned subsidiary of our Company. The Investment Company Act defines a majority-owned subsidiary of a person as a company 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of which are owned by such person, or by another company which is a majority-owned subsidiary of such person. The Investment Company Act defines voting securities as any security presently entitling the owner or holder thereof to vote for the election of directors of a company. We treat entities in which we own at least 50% of the outstanding voting securities as majority-owned subsidiaries for purposes of the 40% test. We have not requested that the SEC or its staff approve our treatment of any entity as a majority-owned subsidiary, and neither has done so. If the SEC or its staff was to disagree with our treatment of one or more subsidiary entities as majority-owned subsidiaries, we would need to adjust our strategy and our assets in order to continue to pass the 40% test. Any adjustment in our strategy could have a material adverse effect on us.

If we or any of our wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries would ever inadvertently fall within one of the definitions of "investment company," we intend to rely on the exemption provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act, which is available for entities "primarily engaged in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." The SEC staff has taken the position that this exemption, in addition to prohibiting the issuance of certain types of securities, generally requires that at least 55% of an entity's assets must be comprised of mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate, also known as "qualifying assets," and at least another 25% of the entity's assets must be comprised of additional qualifying assets or a broader category of assets that we refer to as "real estate-related assets" under the Investment Company Act (and no more than 20% of the entity's assets may be comprised of miscellaneous assets).

We will classify our assets for purposes of our Section 3(c)(5)(C) exemption based upon no-action positions taken by the SEC staff and interpretive guidance provided by the SEC and its staff. These no-action positions are based on specific factual situations that may be substantially different from the factual situations we may face, and a number of these no-action positions were issued more than twenty years ago. The SEC or its staff may not concur with our classification of our assets. In addition, the SEC or its staff may, in the future, issue further guidance that may require us to re-classify our assets for purposes of the Investment Company Act. If we are required to re-classify our assets, we may no longer be in compliance with the exemption from the definition of an investment company provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act.

For purposes of determining whether we satisfy the 55%/25% test, based on certain no-action letters issued by the SEC staff, we intend to classify our fee interests in real property, held by us directly or through our wholly owned or majority-owned subsidiaries, as qualifying assets. In addition, based on no-action letters issued by the SEC staff, we will treat our investments in any joint ventures that in turn invest in qualifying assets, such as real property, as qualifying assets, but only if we are active in the management and operation of the joint venture and have the right to approve major decisions by the joint venture; otherwise, they will be classified as real estate-related assets. We will not participate in joint ventures in which we do not have or share control to the extent that we believe such participation would potentially threaten our status as a non-investment company exempt from the Investment Company Act. This may prevent us from receiving an allocation with respect to certain investment opportunities that are suitable for both us and one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. We expect that no less than 55% of our assets will consist of investments in real property, including any joint ventures that we control or in which we share control.

Qualifying for an exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act will limit our ability to make certain investments. For example, these restrictions may limit our and our subsidiaries' ability to invest directly in MBS that represent less than the entire ownership in a pool of mortgage loans, debt and equity tranches of securitizations and certain asset-backed securities, non-controlling equity interests in real estate companies or in assets not related to real estate.

Although we intend to monitor our portfolio, we may not be able to maintain this exemption from registration.

A change in the value of any of our assets could negatively affect our ability to maintain our exemption from regulation under the Investment Company Act. To maintain compliance with the Section 3(c)(5)(C) exemption, we may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell and may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain. In addition, we may have to acquire additional assets that we might not otherwise have acquired or may have to forego opportunities to acquire assets that we would otherwise want to acquire and would be important to our investment strategy.

To the extent that the SEC or its staff provides more specific guidance regarding any of the matters bearing upon the definition of investment company and the exemptions to that definition, we may be required to adjust our strategy accordingly. On August 31, 2011, the SEC issued a concept release and request for comments regarding the Section 3(c)(5)(C) exemption (Release No. IC-29778) in which it contemplated the possibility of issuing new rules or providing new interpretations of the exemption that might, among other things, define the phrase "liens on and other interests in real estate" or consider sources of income in determining a company's "primary business." Any additional guidance from the SEC or its staff could provide additional flexibility to us, or it could further inhibit our ability to pursue the strategies we have chosen.

If we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, we would become subject to substantial regulation with respect to our capital structure (including our ability to use borrowings), management, operations, transactions with affiliated persons (as defined in the Investment Company Act), portfolio composition, including disclosure requirements and restrictions with respect to diversification and industry concentration, and other matters. Compliance with the Investment Company Act would, accordingly, limit our ability to make certain investments and require us to significantly restructure our business plan. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure—Your investment return may be reduced if we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act."

Q: What is the impact of being an "emerging growth company"?

A: We are an "emerging growth company," as defined by the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"). As an emerging growth company, we are eligible to take advantage of certain exemptions from various reporting and disclosure requirements that are applicable to public companies that are not emerging growth companies. For so long as we remain an emerging growth company, we will not be required to:

- have an auditor attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, as amended (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act");
- submit certain executive compensation matters to stockholder advisory votes pursuant to the "say on frequency" and "say on pay" provisions (requiring a non-binding stockholder vote to approve compensation of certain executive officers) and the "say on golden parachute" provisions (requiring a non-binding stockholder vote to approve golden parachute arrangements for certain executive officers in connection with mergers and certain other business combinations) of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act"); or
- disclose certain executive compensation related items, such as the correlation between executive compensation and performance and comparisons of the chief executive officer's compensation to median employee compensation.

In addition, the JOBS Act provides that an emerging growth company may take advantage of an extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies. This means that an emerging growth company can delay adopting certain accounting standards until such standards are otherwise applicable to private companies. We have elected to opt out of this transition period, and will therefore comply with new or revised accounting standards on the applicable dates on which the adoption of these standards is required for non-emerging growth companies. This election is irrevocable.

We will remain an emerging growth company for up to five years, or until the earliest of: (1) the last date of the fiscal year during which we had total annual gross revenues of $1.07 billion or more (as may be adjusted for inflation pursuant to SEC rules from time to time); (2) the date on which we have, during the previous three-year period, issued more than $1 billion in non-convertible debt; or (3) the last day of the year in which we are deemed to be a "large accelerated filer" as defined under Rule 12b-2 under the Exchange Act.

We do not believe that being an emerging growth company will have a significant impact on our business or this offering. Because we are not a large accelerated filer or an accelerated filer under Section 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and will not be for so long as our shares of common stock are not traded on a securities exchange, we will not be subject to auditor attestation requirements of Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act even once we are no longer an emerging growth company. In addition, so long as we are externally managed by the Advisor and we do not directly compensate our executive officers, or reimburse the Advisor or its affiliates for the salaries, bonuses, benefits and severance payments for persons who also serve as one of our executive officers or as an executive officer of the Advisor, we do not expect to include disclosures relating to executive compensation in our periodic reports or proxy statements and, as a result, do not expect to be required to seek stockholder approval of executive compensation and golden parachute compensation arrangements pursuant to Section 14A(a) and (b) of the Exchange Act.

Q: When will I get my detailed tax information?

A: In the case of certain U.S. stockholders, we expect your IRS Form 1099-DIV tax information, and, in the case of non-U.S. stockholders, we expect your IRS Form 1042-S, in each case, if required, to be mailed by January 31 of each year.

Q: Who can help answer my questions?

A: If you have more questions about this offering or if you would like additional copies of this prospectus, you should contact your financial advisor or our transfer agent:

SS&C GIDS, Inc.
PO Box 219121
Kansas City, MO 64121-9121

Overnight Address:
SS&C GIDS, Inc.
801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219121
Kansas City, MO 64105-9121

Toll Free Number: (855) 400-5947

RISK FACTORS

An investment in shares of our common stock involves substantial risks. You should specifically consider the following material risks in addition to the other information contained in this prospectus before you decide to purchase shares of our common stock. The occurrence of any of the following risks might cause you to lose a significant part of your investment. The risks and uncertainties discussed below are not the only ones we face, but do represent all known material risks and uncertainties that we believe are most significant to our business, operating results, financial condition, prospects and forward-looking statements.

Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure

We have a limited operating history, and there is no assurance that we will be able to successfully achieve our investment objectives.

We have a limited operating history and may not be able to achieve our investment objectives. We made our first investment in real estate and commenced principal operations in January 2024. We cannot assure you that the past experiences of the Advisor or its affiliates will be sufficient to allow us to successfully achieve our investment objectives. Further, our Sponsor and our Advisor have not previously offered a non-traded REIT. As a result, an investment in our shares of common stock may entail more risk than the shares of common stock of a REIT with a substantial operating history.

We have held our current investments for a limited period of time and you will not have the opportunity to evaluate our investments before we make them, which makes your investment in our common stock more speculative.

We have held our current investments for a limited period of time, and we are not able to provide any information relating to any future properties or real estate-related securities that we may acquire. Because we have not held our current investments for a long period of time, it may be difficult for investors to evaluate our success in achieving our investment objectives. Because you will be unable to evaluate the economic merit of our investments before we make them, you will have to rely entirely on the ability of the Advisor to select suitable and successful investment opportunities. The Advisor will have broad discretion in selecting the types of properties we will invest in and the tenants of those properties. These factors increase the risk that your investment may not generate returns comparable to other real estate investment alternatives.

The Advisor manages our portfolio pursuant to very broad investment guidelines and generally is not required to seek the approval of our board of directors for each investment, financing or asset allocation decision made by it, which may result in our making riskier investments and which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our board of directors approved very broad investment guidelines that delegate to the Advisor the authority to execute acquisitions and dispositions of real estate and real estate-related investments on our behalf, in each case so long as such investments are consistent with the investment guidelines and our charter. The Advisor implements on our behalf the strategies and discretionary approaches it believes from time to time may be best suited to prevailing market conditions in furtherance of that purpose, subject to the limitations under our investment guidelines and our charter. There can be no assurance that the Advisor will be successful in implementing any particular strategy or discretionary approach to our investment activities. Furthermore, the diversification and type of investments may differ substantially from our prior investments. For example, future investments may focus on different sectors of real estate or different geographic areas than is the case for our current investment portfolio. Our board of directors reviews our investment guidelines on an annual basis (or more often as it deems appropriate) and reviews our investment portfolio periodically. The prior approval of our board of directors or a committee of independent directors will be required only as set forth in our charter (including for transactions with affiliates of the Advisor) or for the acquisition or disposition of assets that are not in accordance with our investment guidelines. In addition, in conducting periodic reviews, our directors rely primarily on information provided to them by the Advisor. Furthermore, transactions entered into on our behalf by the Advisor may be costly, difficult or impossible to unwind when they are subsequently reviewed by our board of directors.

There is no public trading market for shares of our common stock. Therefore, your ability to dispose of your shares will likely be limited to repurchase by us. If you do sell your shares to us, you may receive less than the price you paid.

There is no current public trading market for shares of our common stock, and we do not expect that such a market will ever develop. Therefore, repurchase of shares by us will likely be the only way for you to dispose of your shares. We will repurchase shares at a price equal to the NAV per share of the class of shares being repurchased on the date of repurchase, and not based on the price at which you initially purchased your shares. Subject to limited exceptions, shares repurchased within one year of the date of purchase by such holder will be repurchased at 95% of NAV per share. As a result, you may receive less than the price you paid for your shares when you sell them to us pursuant to our share repurchase plan. Further, we are not obligated to repurchase any shares and may choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month in our discretion. See "Share Repurchases—Early Repurchase Deduction."

Your ability to have your shares repurchased through our share repurchase plan is limited. We may choose to repurchase fewer shares than have been requested to be repurchased, in our sole discretion at any time, and the amount of shares we may repurchase is subject to caps. Further, our board of directors may make exceptions to, modify or suspend for any period of time or indefinitely our share repurchase plan if it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders.

We may choose to repurchase fewer shares than have been requested in any particular month to be repurchased under our share repurchase plan, or none at all, in our sole discretion at any time. We may repurchase fewer shares than have been requested to be repurchased due to lack of readily available funds because of adverse market conditions beyond our control, the need to maintain liquidity for our operations or because we have determined that investing in real property or other illiquid investments is a better use of our capital than repurchasing our shares. In addition, the aggregate NAV of total repurchases (including repurchases at certain non-U.S. investor access funds primarily created to hold shares of our common stock but excluding any Early Repurchase Deduction applicable to the repurchased shares) is limited, in any calendar month, to no more than 2% of our aggregate NAV (measured using the aggregate NAV as of the end of the immediately preceding month) and, in any calendar quarter, to shares whose aggregate value is no more than 5% of our aggregate NAV (measured using the average aggregate NAV at the end of the immediately preceding three months). Further, our board of directors may make exceptions to, modify or suspend for any period of time or indefinitely our share repurchase plan if in its reasonable judgment it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders. Our board of directors cannot terminate our share repurchase plan absent a liquidity event that results in our stockholders receiving cash or securities listed on a national securities exchange or where otherwise required by law. If the full amount of all shares of our common stock requested to be repurchased in any given month are not repurchased, funds will be allocated pro rata based on the total number of shares of common stock being repurchased without regard to class and subject to the volume limitation. All unsatisfied repurchase requests must be resubmitted after the start of the next month or quarter, or upon the recommencement of the share repurchase plan, as applicable.

We expect that the vast majority of our assets will consist of properties that cannot generally be readily liquidated without impacting our ability to realize full value upon their disposition. Therefore, we may not always have a sufficient amount of cash to immediately satisfy repurchase requests. Should repurchase requests, in our judgment, place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on the Company as a whole, or should we otherwise determine that investing our liquid assets in real properties or other illiquid investments rather than repurchasing our shares is in the best interests of the

Company as a whole, then we may choose to repurchase fewer shares than have been requested to be repurchased, or none at all. Upon suspension of our share repurchase plan, our board of directors is required to consider at least quarterly whether the continued suspension of the plan is in the best interest of the Company and its stockholders; however, we are not required to authorize the recommencement of the share repurchase plan within any specified period of time. As a result, your ability to have your shares repurchased by us may be limited and at times you may not be able to liquidate your investment. See "Share Repurchases—Repurchase Limitations."

Economic events that may cause our stockholders to request that we repurchase their shares may materially adversely affect our cash flow and our results of operations and financial condition.

Economic events affecting the U.S. economy, such as the general negative performance of the real estate sector (including as a result of inflation and higher interest rates), market volatility, trade conflict, civil unrest, national and international security events, war (including ongoing conflict in the Middle East and Ukraine), extreme weather events (including climate change, hurricanes, wildfires, earthquakes or floods), and the spread of infectious illnesses, pandemics or other public health emergencies, could cause our stockholders to seek the repurchase of their shares pursuant to our share repurchase plan at a time when such events are adversely affecting the performance of our assets. Even if we decide to satisfy all resulting repurchase requests, our cash flow could be materially adversely affected. In addition, if we determine to sell assets to satisfy repurchase requests, we may not be able to realize the return on such assets that we may have been able to achieve had we sold at a more favorable time, and our results of operations and financial condition, including breadth of our portfolio by property type and location, could be materially adversely affected.

The amount and source of distributions we may make to our stockholders is uncertain, and we may be unable to generate sufficient cash flows from our operations to make distributions to our stockholders at any time in the future.

We have not established a minimum distribution payment level, and our ability to make distributions to our stockholders may be adversely affected by a number of factors, including the risk factors described in this prospectus. We have a limited operating history and may not generate sufficient income to make distributions to our stockholders. Our board of directors (or a committee thereof) will make determinations regarding distributions based upon, among other factors, our financial performance, debt service obligations, debt covenants, REIT qualification and tax requirements and capital expenditure requirements. Among the factors that could impair our ability to make distributions to our stockholders are:

- our inability to invest the proceeds from sales of our shares on a timely basis in income-producing properties;
- our inability to realize attractive risk-adjusted returns on our investments;
- the limited size of our portfolio in the early stages of our development;
- high levels of expenses or reduced revenues that reduce our cash flow or non-cash earnings; and
- defaults in our investment portfolio or decreases in the value of our investments.

As a result, we may not be able to make distributions to our stockholders at any time in the future, and the level of any distributions we do make to our stockholders may not increase or even be maintained over time, any of which could materially and adversely affect the value of your investment.

We face risks associated with the deployment of our capital.

In light of the nature of our continuous public offering as well as ongoing and periodic private offerings and the need to be able to deploy potentially large amounts of capital quickly to capitalize on potential investment opportunities, if we have difficulty identifying and purchasing suitable properties on attractive terms, there could be a delay between the time we receive net proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock in our public offering or any private offering and the time we invest the net proceeds. We may also from time to time hold cash pending deployment into investments or have less than our targeted leverage, which cash or shortfall in targeted leverage may at times be significant, particularly at times when we are receiving high amounts of offering proceeds or times when there are few attractive investment opportunities. We may hold such cash in money market accounts or other similar temporary investments, each of which are subject to the management fees payable to the Advisor.

If we are unable to find suitable investments such cash may be maintained for longer periods which would be dilutive to overall investment returns. This could cause a substantial delay in the time it takes for your investment to realize its full potential return and could adversely affect our ability to pay regular distributions of cash flow from operations to you. It is not anticipated that the temporary investment of such cash into money market accounts or other similar temporary investments pending deployment into investments will generate significant interest, and investors should understand that such low interest payments on the temporarily invested cash may adversely affect overall returns. If we fail to timely invest the net proceeds of sales of our common stock or do not deploy sufficient capital to meet our targeted leverage, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

We may pay distributions from sources other than our cash flow from operations, including the sale of our assets, borrowings or offering proceeds, and we have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources.

We may not generate sufficient cash flow from operations to fully fund distributions to stockholders, particularly during the early stages of our operations. Therefore, we may fund distributions to our stockholders from sources other than our cash flow from operations, including the sale of or repayment under our assets, borrowings, cash resulting from the Advisor’s deferral or waiver of its management fees and other expense reimbursements otherwise payable to the Advisor or its affiliates, cash resulting from the Advisor or its affiliates paying certain of our expenses (which may be reimbursed to the Advisor and may not be paid in the future) or proceeds from offerings of our common stock. Funding distributions from such sources and the ultimate repayment of any liabilities incurred could result in us having less funds available to acquire properties or other real estate-related investments, and could adversely impact our ability to pay distributions in future periods and decrease our NAV and impact the value of your investment.

We may be required to continue to fund our regular distributions from a combination of some of these sources if our investments fail to perform, if expenses are greater than our revenues or due to numerous other factors. We have not established a limit on the amount of our distributions that may be paid from any of these sources. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including (i) the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, (ii) the extent to which the Advisor elects to receive its management fee in shares or in units of the Operating Partnership, (iii) the extent to which the Special Limited Partner may elect to receive distributions on its performance participation interest in units of the Operating Partnership, (iv) how quickly we deploy capital raised in offerings and (v) the performance of our investments.

Funding distributions from the sale of additional securities will dilute your interest in us on a percentage basis and may impact the value of your investment especially if we sell these securities at prices less than the price you paid for your shares.

To the extent we borrow funds to pay distributions, we would incur borrowing costs and these borrowings would require a future repayment.

If we defer operating expenses or pay expenses (including the fees of the Advisor or distributions to the Special Limited Partner) with shares of our common stock or Operating Partnership units in order to preserve cash flow for the payment of distributions, the ultimate repayment of these deferred expenses could adversely affect our operations and reduce the future return on your investment. We may repurchase shares or redeem Operating Partnership units from the Advisor or the Special Limited Partner shortly after issuing such units or shares as compensation. The payment of expenses in shares of our common stock or with Operating Partnership units will dilute your ownership interest in our portfolio of assets. There is no guarantee any of our operating expenses will be deferred and the Advisor and Special Limited Partner are under no obligation to receive future fees or distributions in shares of our common stock or Operating Partnership units and may elect to receive such amounts in cash.

Payments to the Advisor or the Special Limited Partner in the form of common stock or Operating Partnership units they elect to receive in lieu of fees or distributions will dilute future cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

The Advisor or the Special Limited Partner may choose to receive our common stock or Operating Partnership units in lieu of certain fees or distributions. The holders of all Operating Partnership units are entitled to receive cash from operations pro rata with the distributions being paid to us and such distributions to the holder of the Operating Partnership units will reduce the cash available for distribution to us and to our stockholders. Furthermore, under certain circumstances the Operating Partnership units held by the Advisor or the Special Limited Partner are required to be repurchased, in cash at the holder's election, and there may not be sufficient cash to make such a repurchase payment; therefore, we may need to use cash from operations, borrowings, offering proceeds or other sources to make the payment, which will reduce cash available for distribution to you or for investment in our operations. Repurchases of our shares or Operating Partnership units from the Advisor paid to the Advisor as a management fee are not subject to the monthly and quarterly volume limitations or the Early Repurchase Deduction. Repurchases of our shares or Operating Partnership units from the Special Limited Partner distributed to the Special Limited Partner with respect to its performance participation interest are not subject to the Early Repurchase Deduction, but such repurchases are subject to the monthly and quarterly volume limitations. We will only process repurchases of common stock held by the Special Limited Partner after all other stockholder repurchase requests have been processed.

Purchases and repurchases of shares of our common stock are not made based on the current NAV per share of our common stock.

Generally, our offering price per share and the price at which we make purchases and repurchases of our shares will equal the NAV per share of the applicable class as of the last calendar day of the prior month, plus, in the case of our offering price, applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The NAV per share, if calculated as of the date on which you make your subscription request or repurchase request, may be significantly different than the transaction price you pay or the repurchase price you receive. Certain of our investments or liabilities are subject to high levels of volatility from time to time and could change in value significantly between the end of the prior month as of which our NAV is determined and the date that you acquire or we repurchase our shares; however, the prior month's NAV per share will generally continue to be used as the transaction price per share and repurchase price per share. In exceptional circumstances, we may in our sole discretion, but are not obligated to, offer and repurchase shares at a different price that we believe reflects the NAV per share of such stock more appropriately than the prior month's NAV per share, including by updating a previously disclosed transaction price, in cases where we believe there has been a material change (positive or negative) to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month and we believe an updated price is appropriate. In such exceptional cases, the transaction price and the repurchase price will not equal our NAV per share as of any time.

Valuations and appraisals of our real estate, underlying mortgages and real estate-related securities are estimates of fair value and may not necessarily correspond to realizable value.

For purposes of calculating our monthly NAV, our properties are generally valued initially at cost, which is expected to represent fair value at that time, absent more recent market or investment-level information that makes it unreasonable to consider their fair value as equal to cost. In accordance with GAAP, we determine whether the acquisition of a property qualifies as an asset acquisition or business combination. We capitalize acquisition-related costs associated with asset acquisitions and expense such costs related to business combinations. As such, the initial value of acquisitions that qualify as asset acquisitions will include transaction costs. Each property is then valued by a valuation firm (the "Independent Valuation Advisor") within the first full quarter following acquisition in the same calendar month of the quarter it was acquired (e.g., if a property is acquired in January, the first month of the first quarter, it will be appraised in April, the first month of the second quarter) and corroborated by a third-party appraisal, which is obtained no less than annually thereafter. Each third-party appraisal is reviewed by the Independent Valuation Advisor for reasonableness.

Real property appraisals are reported on a "free and clear" basis (i.e., any property-level indebtedness that may be in place is not incorporated into the valuation). The primary methodology used to value properties is the income approach, whereby value is derived by determining the present value of an asset's stream of future cash flows (for example, a discounted cash flow analysis). Consistent with industry practices, the income approach incorporates subjective judgments regarding comparable rental and operating expense data, the capitalization and discount rates, and projections of future rent and expenses based on appropriate evidence. Other methodologies that may also be used to value properties include sales comparisons and cost approaches. We have also engaged an independent third-party valuation provider to prepare monthly valuations of our property-level debt liabilities. All debt is valued using widely accepted methodologies specific to each type of debt.

Investments in real estate debt and other securities with readily available market quotations are valued monthly at fair market value. Certain investments, such as mortgages, mezzanine loans, preferred equity or private company investments, are unlikely to have market quotations. In the case of loans acquired by us, the initial value will generally be the acquisition price of the loan. In the case of loans originated by us, the initial value will generally be the par value of the loan. Each such investment will then be valued by the Advisor within the first three full months after we invest in such investment and no less than monthly thereafter. Additionally, the Advisor may in its discretion consider material market data and other information that becomes available after the end of the applicable month in valuing our assets and liabilities and calculating our NAV for a particular month.

Although monthly valuations of each of our real properties are prepared, reviewed and confirmed for reasonableness by the Independent Valuation Advisor, in accordance with valuation guidelines approved by our board, such valuations are based on asset- and portfolio-level information provided by our operating partners, including historical operating revenues and expenses of the properties, lease agreements on the properties, revenues and expenses of the properties, information regarding recent or planned capital expenditures and any other information relevant to valuing the real property, which information is not independently verified by the Independent Valuation Advisor.

Within the parameters of our valuation guidelines, the valuation methodologies used to value our properties and certain of our investments involve subjective judgments and projections and may not be accurate. Valuation methodologies also involve assumptions and opinions about future events, which may or may not turn out to be correct. Valuations and appraisals of our properties and other investments are only estimates of fair value. Ultimate realization of the value of an asset depends to a great extent on economic, market and other conditions beyond our control and the control of the Advisor and the Independent Valuation Advisor. Further, valuations do not necessarily represent the price at which an asset would sell, since market prices of assets can only be determined by negotiation between a willing buyer and seller. As such, the carrying value of an asset may not reflect the price at which the asset could be sold in the market, and the difference between carrying value and the ultimate sales price could be material. In addition, accurate valuations are more difficult to obtain in times of low transaction volume because there are fewer market transactions that can be considered in the context of the appraisal. Further, any volatility smoothing biases in our appraisal and valuation process, generally, may lower the volatility of our NAV and may result in uncertainty as to the value of our properties. There will be no retroactive adjustment in the valuation of such assets, the offering price of our shares of common stock, the price we paid to repurchase shares of our common stock or NAV-based fees we paid to the Advisor and the Dealer Manager to the extent such valuations prove to not accurately reflect the realizable value of our assets. Because the price you pay for shares of our common stock in the Offering, and the price at which your shares may be repurchased by us pursuant to our share repurchase plan is generally based on our prior month's NAV per share, you may pay more than realizable value or receive less than realizable value for your investment.

Our NAV per share amounts may change materially if the appraised values of our properties materially change from prior appraisals or the actual operating results for a particular month differ from what we originally budgeted for that month.

Appraisals for all real estate properties in our portfolio are conducted at least once per month, and on a rolling basis, the properties are appraised annually by an independent third-party appraisal firm. When these appraisals are reflected in our NAV calculations, there may be a material change in our NAV per share amounts for each class of our common stock from those previously reported. These changes in a property's value may result from property-specific events or from more general changes to real estate values resulting from local, national or global economic changes. In addition, actual operating results for a given month may differ from what we originally budgeted for that month, which may cause a material increase or decrease in the NAV per share amounts. We will not retroactively adjust the NAV per share of each class reported for the previous month. Therefore, because a new monthly appraisal may differ materially from the prior appraisal or the actual results from operations may be better or worse than what we previously budgeted for a particular month, the adjustment to reflect the new appraisal or actual operating results may cause the NAV per share for each class of our common stock to increase or decrease, and such increase or decrease will occur in the month the adjustment is made.

It may be difficult to reflect, fully and accurately, material events that may impact our monthly NAV.

The Advisor's determination of our monthly NAV per share is based in part upon twelve (12) monthly appraisals prepared by the Independent Valuation Advisor and one annual appraisal completed by a third-party appraisal firm. As a result, our published NAV per share in any given month may not fully reflect any or all changes in value that may have occurred since the most recent appraisal or valuation. The Advisor reviews appraisal reports and monitors our real estate and real estate debt, and is responsible for notifying the Independent Valuation Advisor of the occurrence of any property-specific or market-driven event it believes may cause a material valuation change in the real estate valuation, but it may be difficult to reflect fully and accurately rapidly changing market conditions or material events that may impact the value of our real estate and real estate debt or liabilities between valuations, or to obtain complete information regarding any such events in a timely manner. For example, an unexpected termination or renewal of a material lease, a material increase or decrease in vacancies or an unanticipated structural or environmental event at a property may cause the value of a property to change materially, yet obtaining sufficient relevant information after the occurrence has come to light and analyzing fully the financial impact of such an event may be difficult to do and may require some time. As a result, the NAV per share may not reflect a material event until such time as sufficient information is available and analyzed, and the financial impact is fully evaluated, such that our NAV may be appropriately adjusted in accordance with our valuation guidelines. Depending on the circumstance, the resulting potential disparity in our NAV may be in favor or to the detriment of either stockholders whose shares are repurchased, or stockholders who buy new shares, or existing stockholders.

NAV calculations are not governed by governmental or independent securities, financial or accounting rules or standards.

The methods used to calculate our NAV, including the components used in calculating our NAV, are not prescribed by rules of the SEC or any other regulatory agency. Further, there are no accounting rules or standards that prescribe which components should be used in calculating NAV, and our NAV is not audited by our independent registered public accounting firm. We calculate and publish NAV solely for purposes of establishing the price at which we sell and repurchase shares of our common stock and to calculate certain fees and distributions payable to the Advisor, the Special Limited Partner and the Dealer Manager, and you should not view our NAV as a measure of our historical or future financial condition or performance. The components and methodology used in calculating our NAV may differ from those used by other companies now or in the future.

In addition, calculations of our NAV, to the extent that they incorporate valuations of our assets and liabilities, are not prepared in accordance with GAAP. These valuations may differ from liquidation values that could be realized if we were forced to sell assets.

Additionally, errors may occur in calculating our NAV, which could impact the price at which we sell and repurchase shares of our common stock and the amount of the Advisor’s management fee and the Special Limited Partner’s performance participation interest. The Advisor has implemented certain policies and procedures to address such errors in NAV calculations. If such errors were to occur, the Advisor, depending on the circumstances surrounding each error and the extent of any impact the error has on the price at which shares of our common stock were sold or repurchased or on the amount of the Advisor’s management fee or the Special Limited Partner’s performance participation interest, may determine in its sole discretion to take certain corrective actions in response to such errors, including, subject to the Advisor’s policies and procedures, making adjustments to prior NAV calculations.

If we are unable to raise substantial funds, we will be limited in the number and type of investments we make and our ability to achieve our investment objectives could be adversely affected.

If we are unable to raise substantial funds, including in any offering of the Company’s shares, we will make fewer investments, resulting in less breadth in terms of the type, number, geography and size of investments that we make. In that case, the likelihood that any single asset’s performance would adversely affect our profitability will increase. Further, we will have certain fixed operating expenses, including expenses of being a public reporting company, regardless of whether we are able to raise substantial funds. In recent years, a growing number of third-party product distribution intermediaries have enhanced their scrutiny of the products available or proposed to be made available on their platforms in connection with various investment strategies, which has in many cases significantly reduced the number of products and asset managers on such platforms, and these organizations may also require that we have established, long-term investment “track records” as a condition to the placement of Company securities on their platforms. Our inability to raise substantial funds would increase our fixed operating expenses as a percentage of gross income, reducing our net income and limiting our ability to make distributions.

In the event we are able to quickly raise a substantial amount of capital, we may have difficulty investing it in properties.

If we are able to quickly raise capital during this offering and our private offering, we may have difficulty identifying and purchasing suitable properties on attractive terms. Therefore, there could be a delay between the time we receive net proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock in this offering and our private offering and the time we invest the net proceeds. This could cause a substantial delay in the time it takes for your investment to realize its full potential return and could adversely affect our ability to pay regular distributions of cash flow from operations to you. If we fail to timely invest the net proceeds of this offering and our private offering, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

Our board of directors may, in the future, adopt certain measures under Maryland law without stockholder approval that may have the effect of making it less likely that a stockholder would receive a “control premium” for his or her shares.

Maryland corporations with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act and at least three independent directors are permitted to elect to be subject, by a charter or bylaw provision or a resolution of such corporation’s board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary charter or bylaw provision, to any or all of five provisions:

- staggering the board of directors into three classes;
- requiring a two-thirds vote of stockholders to remove directors;
- providing that only the board of directors can fix the size of the board;
- providing that all vacancies on the board of directors, regardless of how the vacancy was created, may be filled only by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors in office and for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies; and
- providing for a majority requirement for the calling by stockholders of a special meeting of stockholders.

These provisions may discourage an extraordinary transaction, such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all of our assets, all of which might provide a premium price for stockholders’ shares. In our charter, we have elected that, at such time we become eligible to make the election provided for under Section 3-804(c) of the MGCL (as defined below), vacancies on our board of directors be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies. Through other provisions in our charter and bylaws, we vest in our board of directors the exclusive power to fix the number of directorships; *provided* that the number is not less than three nor more than fifteen. We have not elected to be subject to any of the other provisions described above, but our charter does not prohibit our board of directors from opting into any of these provisions in the future.

Further, under the Maryland Business Combination Act, we may not engage in any merger or other business combination with an “interested stockholder” (which is defined as (i) any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the voting power of our outstanding voting stock and (ii) an affiliate or associate of ours who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10% or more of the voting power of our then-outstanding stock) or any affiliate of that interested stockholder for a period of five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder became an interested stockholder. A person is not an interested stockholder if our board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which he would otherwise have become an interested stockholder. In approving a transaction, our board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms or conditions determined by our board of directors. After the five-year period ends, any merger or other business combination with the interested stockholder or any affiliate of the interested stockholder must be recommended by our board of directors and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80% of all votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of our voting stock; and
- two-thirds of all of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of our voting stock other than those shares owned or held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These supermajority voting provisions do not apply if, among other things, our stockholders receive a minimum price (as defined in the Maryland General Corporation Law (the “MGCL”)) for their common stock and the consideration is received in cash or in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder.

The statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by our board of directors prior to the time the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution exempting any business combination involving us and any person, including Cohen & Steers, the Dealer Manager and the Advisor, from the provisions of this law; *provided* that such business combination is first approved by our board of directors. This resolution may be altered or repealed in whole or in part at any time.

Our charter permits our board of directors to authorize us to issue preferred stock on terms that may subordinate the rights of the holders of our current common stock or discourage a third party from acquiring us.

Our board of directors is permitted, subject to certain restrictions set forth in our charter, to authorize the issuance of shares of preferred stock without stockholder approval. Further, our board of directors may classify or reclassify any unissued shares of common or preferred stock into other classes or series of stock and establish the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of redemption of the stock and may amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares or the number of shares of any class or series that we have authority to issue without stockholder approval. Thus, our board of directors could authorize us to issue shares of preferred stock with terms and conditions that could subordinate the rights of the holders of our common stock or have the effect of delaying, deferring or preventing a change in control of us, including an extraordinary transaction such as a merger, tender offer or sale of all or substantially all of our assets, that might provide a premium price for holders of our common stock.

Maryland law limits, in some cases, the ability of a third party to vote shares acquired in a "control share acquisition."

The Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act provides that "control shares" of a Maryland corporation acquired in a "control share acquisition" have no voting rights except to the extent approved by stockholders by a vote of two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Shares of stock owned by the acquirer, by officers or by employees who are directors of the corporation, are excluded from shares entitled to vote on the matter. "Control shares" are voting shares of stock which, if aggregated with all other shares of stock owned by the acquirer or in respect of which the acquirer can exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquirer to exercise voting power in electing directors within specified ranges of voting power. The requisite stockholder approval must be obtained each time an acquirer crosses one of the thresholds of voting power. Control shares do not include shares the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval or shares acquired directly from the corporation. A "control share acquisition" means the acquisition of issued and outstanding control shares. The control share acquisition statute does not apply to: (i) shares acquired in a merger, consolidation or statutory share exchange if the Maryland corporation is a party to the transaction; or (ii) acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the Maryland corporation. Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act any and all acquisitions of our stock by any person. There can be no assurance that this provision will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future. See "Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and Our Charter and Bylaws—Control Share Acquisitions."

Maryland law and our organizational documents limit our rights and the rights of our stockholders to recover claims against our directors and officers, which could reduce your and our recovery against them if they cause us to incur losses.

Maryland law provides that a director will not have any liability as a director so long as he or she performs his or her duties in accordance with the applicable standard of conduct. In addition, our charter generally limits the personal liability of our stockholders, directors and officers for monetary damages subject to the limitations of the North American Securities Administrators Association's Statement of Policy Regarding Real Estate Investment Trusts, as revised and adopted on May 7, 2007 (the "NASAA REIT Guidelines") and Maryland law. Maryland law and our charter provide that no director or officer shall be liable to us or our stockholders for monetary damages unless the director or officer (i) actually received an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or (ii) was actively and deliberately dishonest as established by a final judgment as material to the cause of action. Moreover, our charter generally requires us to indemnify and advance expenses to our directors and officers for losses they may incur by reason of their service in those capacities unless their act or omission was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty, they actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services or, in the case of any criminal proceeding, they had reasonable cause to believe the act or omission was unlawful. Further, we have entered into separate indemnification agreements with each of our officers and directors. As a result, you and we may have more limited rights against our directors or officers than might otherwise exist under common law, which could reduce your and our recovery from these persons if they act in a manner that causes us to incur losses. In addition, we are obligated to fund the defense costs incurred by these persons in some cases. However, our charter provides that we may not indemnify our directors or officers, or the Advisor and its affiliates, for any liability or loss suffered by them or hold our directors or officers, the Advisor and its affiliates harmless for any liability or loss suffered by us, unless they have determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct that caused the loss or liability was in our best interests, they were acting on our behalf or performing services for us, the liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by our non-independent directors, the Advisor and its affiliates, or gross negligence or willful misconduct by our independent directors, and the indemnification or agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets and not from the stockholders. See "Management—Limited Liability and Indemnification of Directors, Officers, the Advisor and Other Agents."

Maryland law limits our stockholders' ability to amend our charter or dissolve us without the approval of our board of directors.

Although the NASAA REIT Guidelines indicate that stockholders are permitted to amend our charter or terminate us without the necessity for concurrence by our board of directors, we are required to comply with the MGCL, which provides that any amendment to our charter or any dissolution of our company must first be declared advisable by our board of directors. Therefore, our stockholders may vote to authorize the amendment of our charter or the dissolution of our company, but only after such action has been declared advisable by our board of directors. Accordingly, the only proposals to amend our charter or to dissolve our company that will be presented to our stockholders will be those that have been declared advisable by our board of directors and also require approval by our stockholders.

Your interest in us will be diluted if we issue additional shares. Your interest in our assets will also be diluted if the Operating Partnership issues additional units.

Holders of our common stock will not have preemptive rights to any shares we issue in the future. Our charter authorizes us to issue up to 2,900,000,000 shares of capital stock, of which 2,800,000,000 shares are classified as common stock, of which 800,000,000 shares are classified as Class P shares, 80,000,000 shares are classified as Class T shares, 800,000,000 shares are classified as Class S shares, 160,000,000 shares are classified as Class D shares, 600,000,000 are classified as Class I shares, 20,000,000 shares are classified as Class F-T shares, 200,000,000 shares are classified as Class F-S shares, 40,000,000 shares are classified as Class F-D shares and 100,000,000 are classified as Class F-I shares, and 100,000,000 shares are classified as preferred stock. In addition, our board of directors may amend our charter from time to time to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of capital stock or the number of authorized shares of capital stock of any class or series without stockholder approval. Our board of directors may elect, without stockholder approval, to: (i) sell additional shares in this or future public offerings; (ii) issue shares of our common stock or units in our Operating Partnership in private offerings; (iii) issue shares of our common stock or units in our Operating Partnership upon the exercise of the options we may grant to our independent directors or future employees; (iv) issue shares of our common stock or units in our Operating Partnership to the Advisor or the Special Limited Partner, or their successors or assigns, in payment of an outstanding obligation to pay fees for services rendered to us or the performance participation allocation; (v) issue shares of our common stock or units in our Operating Partnership to sellers of properties we acquire, or (vi) issue equity incentive compensation to certain employees of affiliated service providers or to third parties as satisfaction of obligations under incentive compensation arrangements. To the extent we issue additional shares of common stock, your percentage ownership interest in us will be diluted.

Because we hold all of our assets through the Operating Partnership, to the extent we issue additional units of our Operating Partnership, your percentage ownership interest in our assets will be diluted. Because certain classes of the units of our Operating Partnership may, in the discretion of our board of directors, be exchanged for shares of our common stock, any merger, exchange or conversion between our Operating Partnership and another entity ultimately could result in the issuance of a substantial number of shares of our common stock, thereby diluting the percentage ownership interest of other stockholders. Because of these and other reasons, our stockholders may experience substantial dilution in their percentage ownership of our shares or their interests in the underlying assets held by our Operating Partnership. Certain units in our Operating Partnership may have different and preferential rights to the terms of the common Operating Partnership units which correspond to the common stock held by our stockholders.

We will not be required to comply with certain reporting requirements, including those relating to auditor's attestation reports on the effectiveness of our system of internal control over financial reporting, accounting standards and disclosure about our executive compensation, that apply to other public companies.

The JOBS Act contains provisions that, among other things, relax certain reporting requirements for emerging growth companies, including certain requirements relating to accounting standards and compensation disclosure. We are classified as an emerging growth company. For as long as we are an emerging growth company, which may be up to five full fiscal years, unlike other public companies, we will not be required to (i) provide an auditor's attestation report on the effectiveness of our system of internal control over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, (ii) comply with any new or revised financial accounting standards applicable to public companies until such standards are also applicable to private companies under Section 102(b)(1) of the JOBS Act, (iii) comply with any new requirements adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board ("PCAOB") requiring mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report in which the auditor would be required to provide additional information about the audit and the financial statements of the issuer, (iv) comply with any new audit rules adopted by the PCAOB after April 5, 2012 unless the SEC determines otherwise, (v) provide certain disclosure regarding executive compensation required of larger public companies or (vi) hold stockholder advisory votes on executive compensation.

Once we are no longer an emerging growth company, so long as our shares of common stock are not traded on a securities exchange, we will be deemed to be a "non-accelerated filer" under the Exchange Act, and as a non-accelerated filer, we will be exempt from compliance with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. In addition, so long as we are externally managed by the Advisor and we do not directly compensate our executive officers, or reimburse the Advisor or its affiliates for salaries, bonuses, benefits and severance payments for persons who also serve as one of our executive officers or as an executive officer of the Advisor, we do not have any executive compensation, making the exemptions listed in (v) and (vi) above generally inapplicable.

We cannot predict if investors will find our common stock less attractive because we choose to rely on any of the exemptions discussed above.

As noted above, under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have elected to opt out of this transition period, and will therefore comply with new or revised accounting standards on the applicable dates on which the adoption of these standards is required for non-emerging growth companies. This election is irrevocable.

Our UPREIT structure may result in potential conflicts of interest with limited partners in our Operating Partnership whose interests may not be aligned with those of our stockholders.

Our directors and officers have duties to our corporation and our stockholders under Maryland law and our charter in connection with their management of the corporation. At the same time, we, as general partner, have fiduciary duties under Delaware law to our Operating Partnership and to the limited partners in connection with the management of our Operating Partnership. Our duties to the Operating Partnership as general partner of our Operating Partnership and its limited partners may come into conflict with the duties of our directors and officers to the corporation and our stockholders. Under Delaware law, a general partner of a Delaware limited partnership owes its limited partners the duties of good faith and fair dealing. Other duties, including fiduciary duties, may be modified or eliminated in the partnership's partnership agreement. The partnership agreement of our Operating Partnership provides that, for so long as we own a controlling interest in our Operating Partnership, any conflict that cannot be resolved in a manner not adverse to either our stockholders or the limited partners may be resolved in favor of our stockholders.

Additionally, the partnership agreement expressly limits our liability by providing that we and our officers, directors, agents and employees will not be liable or accountable to our Operating Partnership for losses sustained, liabilities incurred or benefits not derived if we or our officers, directors, agents or employees acted in good faith. In addition, our Operating Partnership is required to indemnify us and our officers, directors, employees, agents and designees to the extent permitted by applicable law from and against any and all claims arising from operations of our Operating Partnership, unless it is established that: (i) the act or omission was material to the matter giving rise to the proceeding and either was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty; (ii) the indemnified party received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or (iii) in the case of a criminal proceeding, the indemnified person had reasonable cause to believe that the act or omission was unlawful.

The provisions of Delaware law that allow the fiduciary duties of a general partner to be modified by a partnership agreement have not been tested in a court of law, and we have not obtained an opinion of counsel covering the provisions set forth in the partnership agreement that purport to waive or restrict our fiduciary duties.

Your investment return may be reduced if we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

We intend to continue to conduct our operations so that neither we, nor our Operating Partnership nor the subsidiaries of our Operating Partnership are investment companies under the Investment Company Act. However, there can be no assurance that we and our subsidiaries will be able to successfully avoid operating as an investment company. See "Prospectus Summary—Are there any Investment Company Act considerations of which stockholders should be aware?"

A change in the value of any of our assets could negatively affect our ability to maintain our exemption from regulation under the Investment Company Act. To maintain compliance with the applicable exemption under the Investment Company Act, we may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell and may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain. In addition, we may have to acquire additional assets that we might not otherwise have acquired or may have to forgo opportunities to acquire assets that we would otherwise want to acquire and would be important to our investment strategy.

If we were required to register as an investment company, we would become subject to substantial regulation with respect to our capital structure (including our ability to use borrowings), management, operations, transactions with affiliated persons (as defined in the Investment Company Act), portfolio composition, including disclosure requirements and restrictions with respect to diversification and industry concentration, and other matters. Compliance with the Investment Company Act would, accordingly, limit our ability to make certain investments and require us to significantly restructure our business plan, which could materially adversely affect our NAV and our ability to pay distributions to our stockholders.

We depend on the Advisor to develop appropriate systems and procedures to control operational risk.

We depend on the Advisor and its affiliates to develop the appropriate systems and procedures to control operational risk. Operational risks arising from mistakes made in the confirmation or settlement of transactions, from transactions not being properly booked, evaluated or accounted for or other similar disruption in our operations may cause us to suffer financial losses, the disruption of our business, liability to third parties, regulatory intervention or damage to our reputation. We rely heavily on our financial, accounting and other data processing systems. The ability of our systems to accommodate transactions could also constrain our ability to properly manage our portfolio. Generally, the Advisor will not be liable for losses incurred due to the occurrence of any such errors.

We are subject to the risk that our trading orders may not be executed in a timely and efficient manner due to various circumstances, including systems failure or human error. As a result, we could be unable to achieve the market position selected by the Advisor or might incur a loss in liquidating our positions. Since some of the markets in which we may effect transactions are over-the-counter or interdealer markets, the participants in such markets are typically not subject to credit evaluation or regulatory oversight comparable to that which members of exchange-based markets are subject. We are also exposed to the risk that a counterparty will not settle a transaction in accordance with its terms and conditions, thereby causing us to suffer a loss.

We could incur financial losses, reputational harm and regulatory penalties if we or Cohen & Steers fail to implement effective information security policies and procedures.

We are externally managed by the Advisor, a subsidiary of Cohen & Steers. Representatives of us and the Advisor operate our business through Cohen & Steers' information systems. Our business depends on the effectiveness of our and Cohen & Steers' information and cybersecurity policies and procedures to protect our network and telecommunications systems and the data that reside in or are transmitted through such systems. As part of our normal operations, we maintain and transmit proprietary information relating to our business operations and Cohen & Steers' employees. We maintain a system of internal controls designed to provide reasonable assurance that malicious or fraudulent activity, including misappropriation of our assets, fraudulent financial reporting and unauthorized access to sensitive or confidential information is either prevented or timely detected and remediated. However, our and Cohen & Steers' technology systems may still be vulnerable to unauthorized access or may be corrupted by cyberattacks, computer viruses or other malicious software code, or authorized persons could inadvertently or intentionally release confidential or proprietary information. The nature of these threats and the techniques used by cybercriminals are constantly evolving, can originate from a wide variety of sources and are becoming increasingly sophisticated, including the use of "ransomware" and phishing attacks, and may not be recognized until launched. Highly publicized security breaches continue to expose failures of companies to keep pace with the threats posed by cyber-attackers and have led to increased government, regulatory and media scrutiny.

Cybersecurity has become a top priority of regulators around the world. Many jurisdictions in which we or Cohen & Steers operate have, or are considering adopting, laws and regulations relating to data privacy, cybersecurity and protection of personal information. Our potential liability remains a concern, particularly given the continued and rapid development of privacy laws and regulations around the world, the lack of harmonization of such laws and regulations, and increased criminal and civil enforcement actions and private litigation. As new privacy-related laws and regulations are implemented, the time and resources needed for us or Cohen & Steers to comply with such laws and regulations continues to increase and become a significant compliance workstream. Any inability, or perceived inability, by us or Cohen & Steers to adequately address privacy concerns, or comply with applicable laws, regulations, policies, industry standards and guidance, contractual obligations or other legal obligations, even if unfounded, could result in significant regulatory and third-party liability, increased costs, disruption of our business and operations and a loss of client (including investor) confidence and other reputational damage.

We cannot assure you that our or Cohen & Steers' data protection efforts and Cohen & Steers' investment in information technology will prevent significant breakdowns, data leakages, breaches in their systems, or those of our or their third-party vendors and other contractors and consultants, or other cyber incidents that could have a material adverse effect upon our reputation, business, operations or financial condition. Although Cohen & Steers takes precautions to password protect and encrypt all authorized electronic devices, if such devices are stolen, misplaced or left unattended, they may become vulnerable to hacking or other unauthorized use, creating a security risk. Our, Cohen & Steers' or our third-party service providers' systems may also be affected by, or fail as a result of, catastrophic events, such as fires, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, acts of terrorism or power disruptions. Like other companies, Cohen & Steers has experienced and we and Cohen & Steers will likely continue to experience cyber incidents, security threats and attacks. There can be no assurance that Cohen & Steers' efforts to maintain and monitor the security and integrity of its information technology systems will be effective at all times.

Any breach or other failure of our, Cohen & Steers' or certain other parties' technology or security systems, including those systems of third-party intermediaries, service providers, key vendors and third parties with whom we do business, could result in the loss of valuable information, liability for stolen assets or information, remediation costs to repair damage caused by the incident, additional security costs to mitigate against future incidents, regulatory scrutiny and penalties and litigation costs resulting from the incident. In addition, Cohen & Steers' increased use of mobile and cloud computing technologies could increase these and other operational risks, and any failure by mobile or cloud technology service providers to adequately safeguard their systems could disrupt Cohen & Steers' operations and result in misappropriation, corruption or loss of confidential or proprietary information.

For many companies, remote and hybrid in-office work arrangements have made their network and communication systems more vulnerable to cyberattacks and incursions, and there has been an overall increase in both the frequency and severity of cyber incidents as such vulnerabilities have been exploited. Use of a remote work environment subjects Cohen & Steers to heightened risk of cyberattacks, unauthorized access or other privacy or data security incidents, both directly as well as indirectly through third-party intermediaries, service providers and key vendors that have access or other connections to Cohen & Steers' systems.

Loss of confidential information could harm our reputation, result in the termination of contracts by our existing business counterparties, and subject us to litigation or liability under laws and agreements that protect confidential and personal data, resulting in increased costs and loss of revenues. Cohen & Steers maintains a cyber insurance policy to help mitigate against certain potential losses relating to information security breaches. However, such insurance may only partially reimburse us for our losses, if at all, and if a claim is successful and exceeds or is not covered by such insurance policy, we may be required to pay a substantial amount to satisfy such successful claim.

Failure to maintain adequate business continuity plans in the event of a catastrophic event could have a material adverse effect on the Company and its business.

Our operations depend on our ability to protect our personnel, offices and technology infrastructure against damage from catastrophic or business continuity events that could have a significant disruptive effect on our operations. We and our third-party intermediaries, service providers and key vendors could experience a local or regional disaster, such as an epidemic or pandemic, weather event such as an earthquake, flood, hurricane or fire, terrorist attack, security breach, power loss and other failure of technology or telecommunications systems or operations. Events like these could threaten the safety and welfare of our personnel, cause the loss of investor data or cause us to experience material adverse interruptions to our operations. Infectious illness outbreaks or other adverse public health developments in countries where we operate, as well as restrictive measures implemented to control such outbreaks, could adversely affect the economies of many nations or the global economy, the financial condition of individual issuers or companies and capital markets, in ways that are not within our control and cannot be foreseen. A sustained decline in the performance of or demand for the portfolios and strategies we manage as a result of negative market, financial and economic conditions caused by catastrophic events could lead us to experience operational issues and interruptions, require us to incur significant additional costs and negatively impact our business.

Significant portions of our business operations and those of our critical third-party service providers are concentrated in a few geographic areas, including New York and New Jersey. Critical operations that are geographically concentrated include portfolio management, trading operations, information technology, data centers, investment administration and accounting systems. Should we, or any of our critical service providers, experience a significant local or regional disaster or other significant business disruption, our ability to remain operational will depend in part on the safety and availability of our personnel and our office facilities as well as on the proper functioning of our network, telecommunication and other related systems and operations. We cannot ensure that our backup systems and contingency plans will be adequate under all circumstances or that material interruptions and disruptions will not occur. In addition, we rely to varying degrees on outside vendors for disaster recovery support, and we cannot guarantee that these vendors will be able to perform in an adequate and timely manner. Failure by us or any of our critical service providers to maintain up-to-date business continuity plans, including system backup facilities, would impede our ability to operate in the event of a significant business disruption, which could result in financial losses to the Company and our investors.

Compliance with Regulation Best Interest by participating broker-dealers may negatively impact our ability to raise capital in the continuous public offering of our common stock, which could harm our ability to achieve our investment objectives.

Broker-dealers are required to comply with Regulation Best Interest, which, among other requirements, establishes a standard of conduct for broker-dealers and their associated persons when making a recommendation of any securities transaction or investment strategy involving securities to a retail customer. Regulation Best Interest may negatively impact whether participating broker-dealers and their associated persons recommend our shares of common stock to certain retail customers. In particular, under SEC guidance concerning Regulation Best Interest, a broker-dealer recommending an investment in our shares should consider a number of factors, including cost and complexity of the investment and reasonably available alternatives in determining whether there is a reasonable basis for the recommendation. Broker-dealers may recommend a more costly or complex product as long as they have a reasonable basis to believe is in the best interest of a particular retail customer. However, if broker-dealers instead choose alternatives to our shares, many of which likely exist, our ability to raise capital will be adversely affected. If Regulation Best Interest reduces our ability to raise capital in the continuous public offering of our common stock, it may harm our ability to achieve our objectives.

General Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate

Our operating results are affected by economic and regulatory changes that impact the real estate market in general.

We are subject to risks generally attributable to the ownership of real property, including:

- changes in global, national, regional or local economic, demographic or capital market conditions (including volatility as a result of the ongoing conflict in the Middle East and Ukraine);
- future adverse national real estate trends, including increasing vacancy rates, declining rental rates and general deterioration of market conditions;
- changes in supply of or demand for similar properties in a given market or metropolitan area, which could result in rising vacancy rates or decreasing market rental rates;
- vacancies, fluctuations in the average occupancy and room rates for hotel properties or inability to lease space on favorable terms;
- increased competition for properties targeted by our investment strategy;

- bankruptcies, financial difficulties or lease defaults by our tenants, particularly for our tenants with net leases for large properties;
- inflation;
- increases in interest rates and lack of availability of financing; and
- changes in government rules, regulations and fiscal policies, including increases in property taxes, changes in zoning laws, limitations on rental rates, increasing costs to comply with environmental laws and the scaling back or termination of government contracts.

All of these factors are beyond our control. Any negative changes in these factors could affect our performance and our ability to meet our obligations and make distributions to stockholders.

Our success depends on general market and economic conditions. Changes in market and economic conditions, including elevated interest rates, could adversely impact our revenue and profitability.

The real estate industry generally and the success of our investment activities in particular are both affected by global and national economic and market conditions generally and by the local economic conditions where our properties are located. These factors may affect the level and volatility of real estate prices, which could impair our profitability or result in losses. In addition, general fluctuations in the market prices of securities and interest rates may affect our investment opportunities and the value of our investments. Cohen & Steers' financial condition may be adversely affected by a significant economic downturn and it may be subject to legal, regulatory, reputational and other unforeseen risks that could have a material adverse effect on Cohen & Steers' (including the Advisor's) businesses and operations.

A depression, recession or slowdown in the U.S. real estate market or one or more regional real estate markets, and to a lesser extent, the global economy (or any particular segment thereof) would have a pronounced impact on us, the value of our assets and our profitability, impede the ability of our assets to perform under or refinance their existing obligations and impair our ability to effectively deploy our capital or realize upon investments on favorable terms. We would also be affected by any overall weakening of, or disruptions in, the financial markets. Any of the foregoing events could result in substantial losses to our business, which losses will likely be exacerbated by the presence of leverage in our capital structure or our investments' capital structures.

During 2024, the Federal Reserve Board ("Federal Reserve") began reducing the federal funds rate, which had been raised significantly during 2022 and 2023 to combat rising inflation in the U.S. Despite multiple decreases over the course of 2024, the Federal Reserve has indicated a slower rate of decreases moving forward. While further reductions remain possible, continued inflationary pressures and elevated interest rates may negatively affect our investment opportunities and the value of our investments. Inflationary factors have also negatively impacted our expense base, particularly certain operating and vendor costs. Although we may enter into derivative instruments to mitigate the impact of interest rate fluctuations on our net profit margins, there is no assurance that such derivative instruments will be effective.

Equity securities may decline in value as a result of many global, regional or issuer-specific economic or market factors, including changes in interest rates, inflation, an issuer's actual or perceived financial condition and growth prospects, investor perception of an industry, geography or sector, changes in currency exchange rates and changes in regulations. In addition, national and international geopolitical risks and events, including ongoing conflicts in the Middle East and Ukraine, tensions between the U.S. and China, deglobalization trends and changes in national industrial and trade policies, have caused and may continue to cause volatility in the global financial markets and economy. For example, in the U.S., the current presidential administration has stated its intention to make governmental policy and regulatory changes in a variety of areas, including the imposition of tariffs and other trade barriers, and certain countries subject to those changes have expressed an intent to impose similar measures in return. Such volatility has led and may continue to lead to the disruption of global supply chains, potential tariffs, sudden fluctuations in commodity prices and energy costs, greater political instability and the implementation of sanctions and heightened cybersecurity concerns, any or all of which may create severe long-term macroeconomic challenges, limit liquidity opportunities or lead to higher costs. Any market disruption could reduce the value of our investments and our revenue and earnings. In addition, any future financial market disruptions may force us to use a greater proportion of our offering proceeds to finance our acquisitions and fund property improvements, reducing the cash available to pay distributions or satisfy repurchase requests and reducing the number of acquisitions we would otherwise make.

In addition, severe public health events, such as those caused by the COVID-19 pandemic, may occur from time to time, and could directly and indirectly impact us in material respects that we are unable to predict or control, including by threatening employees' well-being and morale and interrupting business activities. In addition, related factors may materially and adversely affect us, including the effectiveness of governmental responses, the extension, amendment or withdrawal of any government programs or initiatives and the timing and speed of economic recovery. Actions taken in response may contribute to significant volatility in the financial markets, resulting in increased volatility in equity prices, material interest rate changes, supply chain disruptions, such as simultaneous supply and demand shock to global, regional and national economies, and an increase in inflationary pressures.

Trade negotiations and related government actions may create regulatory uncertainty for us and our tenants and adversely affect the profitability of investments.

In recent years, the U.S. government has indicated its intent to alter its approach to international trade policy and in some cases, to renegotiate, or potentially terminate, certain existing bilateral or multi-lateral trade agreements and treaties with foreign countries and has made proposals and taken actions related thereto. For example, the U.S. government has imposed, and may in the future further increase, tariffs on certain foreign goods, including from China, such as steel and aluminum. Some foreign governments, including China, have instituted retaliatory tariffs on certain U.S. goods. Most recently, the current U.S. presidential administration has imposed or sought to impose significant increases to tariffs on goods imported into the U.S., including from China, Canada and Mexico. Tariffs on imported goods could further increase costs, decrease margins, reduce the competitiveness of products and services offered by current and future tenants and adversely affect the revenues and profitability of our tenants whose businesses rely on goods imported from such impacted jurisdictions.

There is uncertainty as to further actions that may be taken under the current U.S. presidential administration with respect to U.S. trade policy. Further governmental actions related to the imposition of tariffs or other trade barriers or changes to international trade agreements or policies, could further increase costs, decrease margins, reduce the competitiveness of products and services offered by our tenants and adversely affect the revenues and profitability of companies whose businesses rely on goods imported from outside of the United States.

Financial regulatory changes in the United States could adversely affect our business.

The financial services industry continues to be the subject of heightened regulatory scrutiny in the United States. There has been active debate over the appropriate extent of regulation and oversight of investment funds and their managers. We may be adversely affected as a result of new or revised regulations imposed by the SEC or other U.S. governmental regulatory authorities or self-regulatory organizations that supervise the financial markets. We also may be adversely affected by changes in the interpretation or enforcement of existing laws and regulations by these governmental authorities and self-regulatory organizations. Further, new regulations or interpretations of existing laws may result in enhanced disclosure obligations, which could negatively affect us and materially increase our regulatory burden. Increased regulations generally increase our costs, and we could continue to experience higher costs if new laws or regulations require us to spend more time or buy new technology to comply effectively.

Any changes in the regulatory framework applicable to our business, including the changes described above, may impose additional compliance and other costs, increase regulatory investigations of the investment activities of our funds, require the attention of our senior management, affect the manner in which we conduct our business and adversely affect our profitability. The full extent of the impact on us of any new laws, regulations or initiatives that may be proposed is impossible to determine.

Our portfolio may be concentrated in a limited number of industries, geographies or investments.

Our portfolio may be heavily concentrated at any time in only a limited number of industries, geographies or investments, and, as a consequence, our aggregate return may be substantially affected by the unfavorable performance of even a single investment. Concentration of our investments in a particular type of asset or geography makes us more susceptible to fluctuations in value resulting from adverse economic or business conditions affecting that particular sector, geographic region or asset type. For investments that the Advisor intends to finance, there is a risk that such financing may not be completed, which could result in us holding a larger percentage of our assets in a single investment and asset type than desired. Real estate values may also be adversely affected by new businesses and approaches in the real estate market in sectors in which we invest that cause disruptions in the industry with technological and other innovations, such as impacts to the value of hospitality properties due to competition from the non-traditional hospitality sector (such as short-term rental services) and office properties due to competition from shared office spaces (including co-working environments) or remote work arrangements. Further, our investments in real estate securities and real property may be exposed to new or increased risks and liabilities that could reduce our revenue and earnings, including risks associated with global climate change, such as increased frequency and intensity of adverse weather and natural disasters. In addition, distress in the commercial real estate sector, including office properties, as well as shifting business trends and workforce reductions in certain geographies and industries, may negatively impact certain markets in which we invest, including for example, as a result of low occupancy rates, tenant defaults, reduced rental rates, the maturation of a significant amount of commercial real property loans amid an elevated interest rate environment, tightening credit conditions imposed by traditional sources of real estate financing and refinancing and commercial mortgage loan defaults. Investors have no assurance as to the degree of diversification in our investments, either by industry sector, geographic region or asset type.

We may change our investment and operational policies without stockholder consent.

Except for changes to the investment restrictions contained in our charter, which require stockholder consent to amend, we may change our investment and operational policies, including our policies with respect to investments, operations, indebtedness, capitalization and distributions, at any time without the consent of our stockholders, which could result in our making investments that are different from, and possibly riskier or more highly leveraged than, the types of investments described in this prospectus. Our board of directors also approved very broad investment guidelines with which we must comply, but these guidelines provide the Advisor with broad discretion and can be changed by our board of directors. A change in our investment strategy may, among other things, increase our exposure to real estate market fluctuations, default risk and interest rate risk, all of which could materially affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We may have difficulty selling our properties, which may limit our flexibility and ability to pay distributions.

Because real estate investments are relatively illiquid, it could be difficult for us to promptly sell one or more of our properties on favorable terms. Additionally, we have in the past and may in the future agree to lock-out or other provisions when we acquire a property that materially restrict us from selling such property or our interest in such property for a period of time. This may limit our ability to change our portfolio quickly in response to adverse changes in the performance of any such property or economic or market trends. In addition, U.S. federal tax laws that impose a 100% excise tax on gains from sales of dealer property by a REIT (generally, property held for sale, rather than investment) could limit our ability to sell properties without adversely affecting returns to our stockholders. These restrictions could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We face risks associated with property acquisitions.

We intend to acquire properties and portfolios of properties, including large portfolios that could result in changes to our capital structure. Our acquisition activities and their success are subject to the following risks:

- we may be unable to complete an acquisition after making a non-refundable deposit or guarantee and incurring certain other acquisition-related costs;
- we may be unable to obtain financing for acquisitions on commercially reasonable terms or at all;
- acquired properties may fail to perform as expected;
- acquired properties may be located in new markets in which we may face risks associated with a lack of market knowledge or understanding of the local economy, lack of business relationships in the area and unfamiliarity with local governmental and permitting procedures; and
- we may be unable to quickly and efficiently integrate new acquisitions, particularly acquisitions of portfolios of properties, into our existing operations.

In addition, while we invest primarily in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets, we may also acquire assets that require some amount of capital investment in order to be renovated or repositioned. These investments are generally subject to higher risk of loss than investments in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets and there is no guarantee that any renovation or repositioning will be successful, or that the actual costs will not be greater than our estimates.

The acquisition, ownership and disposition of real properties carry certain litigation risks at the property-level that may reduce our profitability and the return on your investment.

The acquisition, ownership and disposition of real properties carry certain specific litigation risks. Litigation may be commenced with respect to a property acquired by us in relation to activities that took place prior to our acquisition of such property. In addition, at the time of disposition of an individual property, a potential buyer may claim that it should have been afforded the opportunity to purchase the asset or alternatively that such potential buyer should be awarded due diligence expenses incurred or statutory damages for misrepresentation relating to disclosure made, if such buyer is passed over in favor of another as part of our efforts to maximize sale proceeds. Similarly, successful buyers may later sue us under various damage theories, including those sounding in tort, for losses associated with latent defects or other problems not uncovered in due diligence.

Competition for investment opportunities may reduce our profitability and the return on your investment.

We face competition from various entities for investment opportunities in properties, including other REITs, real estate operating companies, pension funds, insurance companies, investment funds and companies, partnerships and developers, some of which are likely a source of reasonable alternatives under Regulation Best Interest. In addition to third-party competitors, other programs sponsored by the Advisor and its affiliates, particularly those with investment strategies that overlap with ours may seek investment opportunities in accordance with Cohen & Steers’ prevailing policies and procedures. Some of these entities may have greater access to capital to acquire properties than we have. Further, advances in technology, including through artificial intelligence capabilities and automation, may require us to adapt our strategy, business and operations to address these trends and pressures, and our competitive position may weaken if we are unable to meet these client priorities. Competition from these entities may reduce the number of suitable investment opportunities offered to us or increase the bargaining power of property owners seeking to sell.

Additionally, disruptions and dislocations in the credit markets could have a material impact on the cost and availability of debt to finance real estate acquisitions, which is a key component of our acquisition strategy. The lack of available debt on reasonable terms or at all could result in a further reduction of suitable investment opportunities and create a competitive advantage for other entities that have greater financial resources than we do. In addition, over the past several years, a number of real estate funds and publicly traded and non-traded REITs have been formed and others have been consolidated (and many such existing funds have grown in size) for the purpose of investing in real estate and real estate-related assets. Additional real estate funds, vehicles and REITs with similar investment objectives are expected to be formed in the future by other unrelated parties and further consolidations may occur (resulting in larger funds and vehicles). Consequently, it is expected that competition for appropriate investment opportunities would reduce the number of investment opportunities available to us and adversely affect the terms, including price, upon which investments can be made. This competition may cause us to acquire properties and other investments at higher prices or by using less-than-ideal capital structures, and in such case our returns will be lower and the value of our assets may not appreciate or may decrease significantly below the amount we paid for such assets. If such events occur, you may experience a lower return on your investment.

We make a substantial amount of joint venture investments with third parties and we may in the future do so with Cohen & Steers affiliates. Joint venture investments could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on the financial condition of our joint venture partners and disputes between us and our joint venture partners.

We partner with third parties (and we may in the future co-invest with Cohen & Steers affiliates) in partnerships or other entities that own real estate properties, which we collectively refer to as joint ventures. Any joint venture with a Cohen & Steers affiliate is permissible only if a majority of our Board, and a majority of the independent directors (or the affiliate transaction committee, as a committee that is composed of each of our independent directors) not interested in the transaction, approve the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and on terms and conditions no less favorable to us than those available from unaffiliated third parties. We intend generally to share responsibility for, or have control over, managing the affairs of the joint venture, but may also acquire non-controlling interests in such entities. In either event, we would not be in a position to exercise sole decision-making authority regarding the joint venture. Investments in joint ventures may, under certain circumstances, involve risks not present were another party not involved, including the possibility that joint venture partners might become bankrupt or fail to fund their required capital contributions. Joint venture partners may have economic or other business interests or goals that are inconsistent with our business interests or goals, and may be in a position to take actions contrary to our policies or objectives. Such investments may also have the potential risk of impasses on decisions, such as a sale, because neither we nor the joint venture partner would have full control over the joint venture. Disputes between us and joint venture partners may result in litigation or arbitration that would increase our expenses and prevent our officers and directors from focusing their time and effort on our business. Consequently, actions by or disputes with joint venture partners might result in subjecting properties owned by the joint venture to additional risk. In addition, we may in certain circumstances be liable for the actions of our joint venture partners.

Some additional risks and conflicts related to our joint venture investments (including any future joint venture investments with Cohen & Steers affiliates) include:

- the joint venture partner may have economic or other interests that are inconsistent with or different from our interests, including interests relating to the financing, management, operation, leasing or sale of the assets purchased by such joint venture;
- our joint venture partners may receive ongoing fees from our joint ventures, including promote payments and potential buyouts of their equity investments, all of which may reduce amounts otherwise payable to us;
- tax, Investment Company Act and other regulatory requirements applicable to the joint venture partner could cause it to want to take actions contrary to our interests;
- the joint venture partner could have joint control or joint governance of the joint venture even in cases where its economic stake in the joint venture is significantly less than ours;

- under the joint venture arrangement, there will be cases where neither we nor the joint venture partner will be in a position to unilaterally control the joint venture, and deadlocks may occur. Such deadlocks could adversely impact the operations and profitability of the joint venture, including as a result of the inability of the joint venture to act quickly in connection with a potential acquisition or disposition or expected costs and expenses. In addition, depending on the governance structure of such joint venture partner, decisions of such vehicle may be subject to approval by individuals who are independent of Cohen & Steers;
- under the joint venture arrangement, if we have a right of first refusal to buy out a joint venture partner, we may be unable to finance such a buy-out if it becomes exercisable or we are required to purchase such interest at a time when it would not otherwise be in our best interest to do so;
- under the joint venture arrangement, we and the joint venture partner may have a buy/sell right and, as a result of an impasse that triggers the exercise of such right, we could be forced to sell our investment in the joint venture, or buy the joint venture partner's share of the joint venture at a time when it would not otherwise be in our best interest to do so;
- our participation in investments in which a joint venture partner participates will be less than what our participation would have been had such joint venture partner not participated, and because there may be no limit on the amount of capital that such joint venture partner can raise, the degree of our participation in such investments may decrease over time;
- under the joint venture arrangement, we and the joint venture partner could each have preemptive rights in respect of future issuances by the joint venture, which could limit a joint venture's ability to attract new third-party capital;
- under the joint venture arrangement, a removal of the Advisor may require the consent of the joint venture partner. If such consent is not obtained, it could trigger change of control restrictions that may include buy/sell rights like those described above, a loss of governance rights in the joint venture or other adverse consequences;
- under the joint venture arrangement, we will rely on the operating partner to provide financial and asset level information on which we will rely for valuation and calculating NAV;
- under the joint venture arrangement, we and the joint venture partner could be subject to lock-ups, which could prevent us from disposing of our interests in the joint venture when desired; and
- the joint venture partner could have a right of first offer, tag-along rights, drag-along rights, consent rights or other similar rights in respect of any transfers of the ownership interests in the joint venture to third parties, which could have the effect of making such transfers more complicated or limiting or delaying us from selling our interest in the applicable investment.

Furthermore, we may have conflicting fiduciary obligations if we acquire properties with our affiliates or other related entities; as a result, in any such transaction we may not have the benefit of arm's-length negotiations of the type normally conducted between unrelated parties.

Acquiring or attempting to acquire multiple properties in a single transaction may adversely affect our operations.

From time to time, we may acquire multiple properties in a single transaction. Portfolio acquisitions typically are more complex and expensive than single-property acquisitions, and the risk that a multiple-property acquisition does not close may be greater than in a single-property acquisition. Portfolio acquisitions may also result in us owning investments in geographically dispersed markets, placing additional demands on the Advisor in managing the properties in the portfolio. In addition, a seller may require that a group of properties be purchased as a package even though we may not want to purchase one or more properties in the portfolio. In these situations, if we are unable to identify another person or entity to acquire the unwanted properties, we may be required to operate or attempt to dispose of these properties. We also may be required to accumulate a large amount of cash to fund such acquisitions. We would expect the returns that we earn on such cash to be less than the returns on investments in real property. Therefore, acquiring multiple properties in a single transaction may reduce the overall yield on our portfolio.

If we obtain options to acquire properties, we may lose the amount paid for such options whether or not the underlying property is purchased.

We may obtain options to acquire certain properties. The amount paid for an option, if any, is normally surrendered if the property is not purchased and may or may not be credited against the purchase price if the property is purchased. Any unreturned option payments will reduce the amount of cash available for further investments or distributions to our stockholders.

In our due diligence review of potential investments, we may rely on third-party consultants and advisors and representations made by sellers of potential portfolio properties, and we may not identify all relevant facts that may be necessary or helpful in evaluating potential investments.

Before making investments, due diligence will typically be conducted in a manner that we deem reasonable and appropriate based on the facts and circumstances applicable to each investment. Due diligence may entail evaluation of important and complex business, financial, tax, accounting, environmental, social governance, real property and legal issues. Outside consultants, legal advisors, appraisers, accountants, investment banks and other third parties, including affiliates of the Advisor or Cohen & Steers, may be involved in the due diligence process to varying degrees depending on the type of investment, the costs of which will be borne by us. Such involvement of third-party advisors or consultants may present a number of risks primarily relating to the Advisor's reduced control of the functions that are outsourced. Where affiliates of Cohen & Steers are utilized, the Advisor's management fee will not be offset for the fees paid or expenses reimbursed to such affiliates. In addition, if the Advisor is unable to timely engage third-party providers, the ability to evaluate and acquire more complex targets could be adversely affected. In the due diligence process and making an assessment regarding a potential investment, the Advisor will rely on the resources available to it, including information provided by the seller of the investment and, in some circumstances, third-party investigations. The due diligence investigation carried out with respect to any investment opportunity may not reveal or highlight all relevant facts that may be necessary or helpful in evaluating such investment opportunity, particularly for large portfolio investments. Moreover, such an investigation will not necessarily result in the investment being successful. There can be no assurance that attempts to provide downside protection with respect to investments, including pursuant to risk management procedures described in this prospectus, will achieve their desired effect and potential investors should regard an investment in us as being speculative and having a high degree of risk.

There can be no assurance that the Advisor will be able to detect or prevent irregular accounting, employee misconduct or other fraudulent practices or material misstatements or omissions during the due diligence phase or during our efforts to monitor and disclose information about the investment on an ongoing basis or that any risk management procedures implemented by us will be adequate.

When conducting due diligence and making an assessment regarding an investment, the Advisor will rely on the resources available to it, including information provided or reported by the seller of the investment and, in some circumstances, third-party investigations. The due diligence investigation that the Advisor carries out with respect to any investment opportunity may not reveal or highlight all relevant facts that may be necessary or helpful in evaluating such investment opportunity. Moreover, such an investigation will not necessarily result in the investment being successful. Conduct occurring at the portfolio property, even activities that occurred prior to our investment therein, could have an adverse impact on us.

In the event of fraud by the seller of any portfolio property, we may suffer a partial or total loss of capital invested in that property. An additional concern is the possibility of material misrepresentation or omission on the part of the seller. Such inaccuracy or incompleteness may adversely affect the value of our investments in such portfolio property. We will rely upon the accuracy and completeness of representations made by sellers of portfolio properties in the due diligence process to the extent reasonable when we make our investments, but cannot guarantee such accuracy or completeness.

In addition, we rely on information, including financial information and non-GAAP metrics provided by sellers of our investments and our operating partners for disclosure to our investors about potential acquisitions or current assets owned by us. Accordingly, although we believe such information to be accurate, such information cannot be independently verified by the Advisor, and in some cases such information has not been independently reviewed or audited while under our ownership or control or at all. We cannot assure you that that the financial statements or metrics of properties we have acquired or will acquire would not be materially different if such statements or metrics had been independently audited or reviewed.

Consultants, legal advisors, appraisers, accountants, investment banks and other third parties may be involved in the due diligence process and the ongoing operation of our portfolio properties to varying degrees depending on the type of investment. For example, certain asset management and finance functions, such as data entry relating to a portfolio property, may be outsourced to a third-party service provider whose fees and expenses will be borne by such portfolio property or us. Such involvement of third-party advisors or consultants may present a number of risks primarily relating to our reduced control of the functions that are outsourced.

We rely on operating partners to operate our properties and leasing agents to lease vacancies in our properties.

The Advisor intends to rely on operating partners to oversee the management of our properties and to act as or hire leasing agents to lease vacancies in our properties. We will be particularly dependent on operating partners of any hospitality and leisure properties we invest in. Our ability to direct and control how our properties are managed on a day-to-day basis may be limited because we will engage other parties to perform this function. Thus, the success of our business may depend in large part on the ability of our operating partners to manage the day-to-day operations and the ability of our operating partners or leasing agents to lease vacancies in our properties. Any adversity experienced by, or problems in our relationship with, our operating partners or leasing agents could adversely impact the operation and profitability of our properties.

We depend on tenants for our revenue, and therefore our revenue will depend on the success and economic viability of our tenants. Our reliance on single or significant tenants in certain buildings may decrease our ability to lease vacated space.

We expect that rental income from real property will, directly or indirectly, constitute a significant portion of our income. Delays in collecting accounts receivable from tenants could adversely affect our cash flows and financial condition. In addition, the inability of a single major tenant or a number of smaller tenants to meet their rental obligations would adversely affect our income. Therefore, our financial success will indirectly depend on the success of the businesses operated by the tenants in our properties or in the properties securing loans we may own. Tenants may be negatively affected by continued disruptions in global supply chains, global economic events and government responses thereto, terrorist attacks, natural or environmental disasters, public health or pandemic crises, labor shortages, country instability, market instability or broad inflationary pressures, any of which may have a negative impact on a tenant’s ability to perform under the terms of their obligations. If tenants do not generate sufficient income to pay for ongoing operating expenses, such tenants may default on their obligations to us. The weakening of the financial condition of or the bankruptcy or insolvency of a significant tenant or a number of smaller tenants and vacancies caused by defaults of tenants or the expiration of leases may adversely affect our operations and our ability to pay distributions.

Generally, under U.S. bankruptcy law, a debtor tenant has 120 days to exercise the option of assuming or rejecting the obligations under any unexpired lease for nonresidential real property, which period may be extended once by the bankruptcy court for an additional 90 days. If the tenant assumes its lease, the tenant must cure all defaults under the lease and may be required to provide adequate assurance of its future performance under the lease. If the tenant rejects the lease, we will have a claim against the tenant's bankruptcy estate. Although rent owing for the period between filing for bankruptcy and rejection of the lease may be afforded administrative expense priority and paid in full, pre-bankruptcy arrears and amounts owing under the remaining term of the lease will be afforded general unsecured claim status (absent collateral securing the claim). Moreover, amounts owing under the remaining term of the lease will be capped. Other than equity and subordinated claims, general unsecured claims are the last claims paid in a bankruptcy and therefore funds may not be available to pay such claims in full.

Some of our properties may be leased to a single or significant tenant and, accordingly, may be suited to the particular or unique needs of such tenant. We may have difficulty replacing such a tenant if the floor plan of the vacant space limits the types of businesses that can use the space without major renovation. In addition, the resale value of the property could be diminished because the market value of a particular property will depend principally upon the value of the leases of such property.

E-commerce may have an adverse impact on our tenants and business.

E-commerce has been broadly embraced by the public and growth in the e-commerce share of overall consumer sales is likely to continue in the future. Some of our tenants have been negatively impacted by increasing competition from internet retailers, and this trend could affect the way current and future tenants lease space. We cannot predict with certainty how continuing growth in e-commerce will impact the demand for space at our properties or how much revenue will be generated at traditional store locations in the future. If we are unable to anticipate and respond promptly to trends in retailer and consumer behavior, or if demand for traditional retail space significantly decreases, our occupancy levels and operating results could be materially and adversely affected.

A significant percentage of our revenues may be derived from our investments in community shopping centers, and our net income and ability to make distributions to stockholders may be adversely affected if the underlying tenants in these centers are not successful.

A significant percentage of our revenues from investments in community shopping centers is derived from both anchor and non-anchor tenants. Anchor tenants occupy large stores and pay a significant portion of the total rent at a property and contribute to the success of other tenants by attracting shoppers to the property. Our revenues and cash flows may be adversely affected by the loss of revenues and additional costs if a significant anchor tenant becomes bankrupt or insolvent, experiences a downturn in its business, defaults on its lease, or decides not to renew its lease. Vacant anchor space can reduce rental revenues generated by the community shopping center in other spaces because of the loss of the departed anchor's customer drawing power.

A related risk associated with non-anchor tenants is that they may be more vulnerable to negative economic conditions, as they typically have more limited resources than anchor tenants. Significant distress across community shopping centers could adversely affect our financial condition, results of operations, cash flows and our ability to service a property's debt, all of which will negatively impact our distributions to stockholders.

Whether with respect to an anchor or non-anchor tenant, we may face competition in the leasing market and may be unable to renew leases or re-lease space as leases expire. Consequently, we may be required to make rent or other concessions or incur significant capital expenditures to retain and attract tenants. Competition that leads to such concessions or expenditures could adversely affect the financial condition of our shopping centers and our ability to make distributions.

We may face competition in pursuing opportunities to acquire community shopping centers, be unable to sell our existing community shopping centers, experience declines in valuations, and be subject to significant losses, all of which may reduce our net income.

We will continue to evaluate the market for acquiring community shopping centers, and we may acquire these properties when we believe strategic opportunities exist. Our ability to execute on this strategy on favorable terms and our ability to successfully integrate, operate, and sell the properties is subject to several risks. We may be unable to acquire a desired center because of competition from other real estate investors, including from other REITs and investors who are willing to pay more for a particular center.

Once we acquire a community shopping center, certain centers may not produce the expected returns for several reasons, including the failure to achieve the expected occupancy or rent levels within the projected time frame and exposure to fluctuations in the general economy. Moreover, our ability to sell one or more of our shopping sectors may be limited based on changing economic conditions, availability and terms of financing, interest rates, supply and demand for space and other factors that are beyond our control. Finally, if we want to sell a community shopping center, there is no assurance that we will be able to dispose of it in the desired time period or at all, or that the sale price of a property will be attractive at the relevant time or even exceed the carrying value of our original equity investment.

We may be unable to renew leases as leases expire and our leases may be terminated early.

We may not be able to lease properties that are vacant or become vacant because a tenant decides not to renew its lease or by the continued default of a tenant under its lease. Our leases may also be terminated early. For example, the current administration may terminate the federal government’s leases in commercial buildings, including the U.S. General Services Administration leases, as part of its cost reduction initiatives. In addition, certain of the properties we acquire may have some level of vacancy at the time of acquisition. Certain other properties may be specifically suited to the particular needs of a tenant and may become vacant after we acquire them. Even if a tenant renews its lease or we enter into a lease with a new tenant, the terms of the new lease may be less favorable than the terms of the old lease. In addition, the resale value of the property could be diminished because the market value may depend principally upon the value of the property’s leases. If we are unable to promptly renew or enter into new leases, or if the rental rates are lower than expected, our results of operations and financial condition will be adversely affected. For example, following the termination or expiration of a tenant’s lease there may be a period of time before we will begin receiving rental payments under a replacement lease. During that period, we will continue to bear fixed expenses such as interest, real estate taxes, maintenance, security, repairs and other operating expenses. In addition, declining economic conditions may impair our ability to attract replacement tenants and achieve rental rates equal to or greater than the rents paid under previous leases. Increased competition for tenants may require us to make capital improvements to properties which would not have otherwise been planned. Any unbudgeted capital improvements that we undertake may divert cash that would otherwise be available for distributions or for satisfying repurchase requests. Ultimately, to the extent that we are unable to renew leases or re-let space as leases expire, decreased cash flow from tenants will result, which could adversely impact our operating results.

We may be required to expend funds to correct defects or to make improvements before a tenant can be found for a property at an attractive lease rate or an investment in a property can be sold. No assurance can be given that we will have funds available to correct those defects or to make those improvements. In acquiring a property, we may agree to lock-out provisions that materially restrict us from selling that property for a period of time or impose other restrictions, such as a limitation on the amount of debt that can be placed on that property. These factors and others that could impede our ability to respond to adverse changes in the performance of our properties could significantly affect our financial condition and operating results.

Leases with retail properties' tenants may restrict us from leasing nearby space.

Many leases with retail tenants contain provisions giving the particular tenant the exclusive right to sell particular types of merchandise or provide specific types of services within the particular retail center. These provisions may limit the number and types of prospective tenants interested in leasing space in a particular retail property.

Our properties may face significant competition.

We may face significant competition from owners, operators and developers of properties. Substantially all of our properties will face competition from similar properties in the same market. This competition may affect our ability to attract and retain tenants and may reduce the rents we are able to charge. These competing properties may have vacancy rates higher than our properties, which may result in their owners being willing to lease available space at lower prices than the space in our properties.

Our properties may be leased at below-market rates under long-term leases.

We may seek to negotiate longer-term leases to reduce the cash flow volatility associated with lease rollovers; *provided* that contractual rent increases are included. In addition, where appropriate, we will seek leases that provide for operating expenses, or expense increases, to be paid by the tenants. These leases may allow tenants to renew the lease with pre-defined rate increases. If we do not accurately judge the potential for increases in market rental rates, we may set the rental rates of these long-term leases at levels such that even after contractual rental increases, the resulting rental rates are less than then-current market rental rates. Further, we may be unable to terminate those leases or adjust the rent to then-prevailing market rates. As a result, our income and distributions to our stockholders could be lower than if we had not entered into long-term leases.

We may experience material losses or damage related to our properties and such losses may not be covered by insurance.

We may experience material losses related to our properties arising from natural disasters, such as extreme weather events, climate change, hurricanes, earthquakes, floods and acts of god, vandalism or other crime, faulty construction or accidents, fire (including wildfires), outbreaks of an infectious disease, pandemic or any other serious public health concern, war and military conflicts, acts of terrorism or other catastrophes. We will rely on our operating partners to carry insurance covering our properties under policies the Advisor deems appropriate. The Advisor will select policy specifications and insured limits that it believes to be appropriate and adequate given the relative risk of loss, the cost of the coverage and industry practice. Insurance policies on our properties may include some coverage for losses that are generally catastrophic in nature, such as losses due to terrorism, earthquakes and floods, but we cannot assure you that it will be adequate to cover all losses and some of our policies will be insured subject to limitations involving large deductibles or co-payments and policy limits that may not be sufficient to cover losses. In general, losses related to terrorism are becoming harder and more expensive to insure against. In some cases, the insurers exclude terrorism, and in others the coverage against terrorist acts is limited, or available only for a significant price. A similar dynamic has been unfolding with respect to certain weather and fire events, with insurers excluding certain investments that have high risk of weather, earthquake or fire events. As the effects of climate change increase, we expect the frequency and impact of weather and climate related events and conditions could increase as well. As a result, not all investments may be insured against terrorism, weather or fire. If we or one or more of our tenants experience a loss that is uninsured or that exceeds policy limits, we could lose the capital invested in the damaged properties as well as the anticipated future cash flows from those properties. In addition, if the damaged properties are subject to recourse indebtedness, we would continue to be liable for the indebtedness, even if these properties were irreparably damaged. Certain of these events could have a broader negative impact on the global or local economy, thereby affecting us or the Advisor.

We could become subject to liability for environmental violations, regardless of whether we caused such violations.

We could become subject to liability in the form of fines or damages for noncompliance with environmental laws and regulations. These laws and regulations generally govern wastewater discharges, air emissions, the operation and removal of underground and above-ground storage tanks, the use, storage, treatment, transportation and disposal of solid hazardous materials, the remediation of contaminated property associated with the disposal of solid and hazardous materials and other health and safety-related concerns. Some of these laws and regulations may impose joint and several liability on tenants, owners or managers for the costs of investigation and remediation of contaminated properties, regardless of fault or the legality of the original disposal. Under various federal, state and local environmental laws, ordinances and regulations, a current or former owner or manager of real property may be liable for the cost to remove or remediate hazardous or toxic substances, wastes or petroleum products on, under, from or in such property. These costs could be substantial and liability under these laws may attach whether or not the owner or manager knew of, or was responsible for, the presence of such contamination. Even if more than one person may have been responsible for the contamination, each liable party may be held entirely responsible for all of the clean-up costs incurred.

In addition, third parties may sue the owner or manager of a property for damages based on personal injury, natural resources, or property damage and for other costs, including investigation and clean-up costs, resulting from the environmental contamination. The presence of contamination on one of our properties, or the failure to properly remediate a contaminated property, could give rise to a lien in favor of the government for costs it may incur to address the contamination, or otherwise adversely affect our ability to sell or lease the property or borrow using the property as collateral. In addition, if contamination is discovered on our properties, environmental laws may impose restrictions on the manner in which the property may be used or businesses may be operated, and these restrictions may require substantial expenditures or prevent us from entering into leases with prospective tenants. There can be no assurance that future laws, ordinances or regulations will not impose any material environmental liability, or that the environmental condition of our properties will not be affected by the operations of the tenants, by the existing condition of the land, or by operations in the vicinity of the properties. There can be no assurance that these laws, or changes in these laws, will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations or financial condition. We could also suffer losses if reserves or insurance proceeds prove inadequate to cover any such matters. The cost to perform any remediation, and the cost to defend against any related claims, could exceed the value of the relevant investment, and in such cases we could be forced to satisfy the claims from other assets and investments. We may have an indemnity from a third party purporting to cover these liabilities, but there can be no assurance as to the financial viability of any indemnifying party at the time a claim arises. In addition, some environmental laws create a lien on a contaminated asset in favor of governments or government agencies for costs they may incur in connection with the contamination.

Our costs associated with complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (the "ADA") may affect cash available for distributions.

Any domestic properties we acquire will generally be subject to the ADA. Under the ADA, all places of public accommodation are required to comply with federal requirements related to access and use by disabled persons. The ADA has separate compliance requirements for "public accommodations" and "commercial facilities" that generally require that buildings and services be made accessible and available to people with disabilities. The ADA's requirements could require removal of access barriers and could result in the imposition of injunctive relief, monetary penalties or, in some cases, an award of damages. We may acquire properties that do not comply with the ADA or we may not be able to allocate the burden on the seller or other third party, such as a tenant, to ensure compliance with the ADA in all cases.

The multifamily residential properties in which we invest must comply with the Fair Housing Amendment of 1988.

The multifamily residential properties in which we invest domestically, if any, must comply with the Fair Housing Amendment Act of 1988 ("FHAA") which requires that multifamily communities first occupied after March 13, 1991 be accessible to handicapped residents and visitors. Compliance with the FHAA could require removal of structural barriers to handicapped access in a community, including the interiors of apartment units covered under the FHAA. Recently there has been heightened scrutiny of multifamily housing communities for compliance with the requirements of the FHAA and the ADA and an increasing number of substantial enforcement actions and private lawsuits have been brought against multifamily communities to ensure compliance with these requirements. Noncompliance with the FHAA and the ADA could result in the imposition of fines, awards of damages to private litigants, payment of attorneys' fees and other costs to plaintiffs, substantial litigation costs and substantial costs of remediation.

The properties we acquire will be subject to property taxes that may increase in the future, which could adversely affect our cash flow.

Any properties we acquire will be subject to real and personal property taxes that may increase as property tax rates change and as the properties are assessed or reassessed by taxing authorities. Some of our leases may provide that the property taxes, or increases therein, are charged to the lessees as an expense related to the properties that they occupy. As the owner of the properties, however, we are ultimately responsible for payment of the taxes to the government. If property taxes increase, our tenants may be unable to make the required tax payments, ultimately requiring us to pay the taxes. In addition, we will generally be responsible for property taxes related to any vacant space. If we purchase residential properties, the leases for such properties typically will not allow us to pass through real estate taxes and other taxes to residents of such properties. Consequently, any tax increases may adversely affect our results of operations at such properties.

Certain of our industrial properties may be special use or build-to-suit and may be difficult to sell or re-let upon tenant defaults or lease terminations.

Certain of our industrial properties may include special use or build-to-suit properties. These types of properties are relatively illiquid compared to other types of real estate and financial assets and this illiquidity will limit our ability to quickly change our portfolio in response to changes in economic or other conditions. With such properties, if the current lease is terminated or not renewed, we may be required to renovate the property or to make rent concessions to lease the property to another tenant, finance the property or sell the property. In addition, if we are forced to sell the property, we may have difficulty selling it to a party other than the tenant or borrower due to the special purpose for which the property may have been designed. These and other limitations may affect our ability to sell or re-let our industrial properties and adversely affect our results of operations at such properties.

We face risks in effecting operating improvements.

In some cases, the success of an investment will depend, in part, on our ability to restructure and effect improvements in the operations of a property. The activity of identifying and implementing restructuring programs and operating improvements at properties entails a high degree of uncertainty. There can be no assurance that we will be able to successfully identify and implement such restructuring programs and improvements.

Our industrial tenants may be adversely affected by a decline in manufacturing activity in the United States.

Fluctuations in manufacturing activity in the United States may adversely affect any industrial tenants we may have and therefore the demand for and profitability of our industrial properties. Trade agreements with foreign countries have given employers the option to utilize less expensive foreign manufacturing workers. Outsourcing manufacturing activities could reduce the demand for U.S. workers, thereby reducing the profitability of our industrial tenants and the demand for and profitability of our industrial properties.

We could be negatively impacted by the condition of Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac and by changes in government support for residential housing.

Federal National Mortgage Association ("Fannie Mae") and Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("Freddie Mac") are a major source of financing for residential real estate in the United States. We expect to utilize loan programs sponsored by these entities as a key source of capital to finance our growth and our operations. In September 2008, the U.S. government increased its control of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and placed both companies into a government conservatorship under the Federal Housing Finance Agency. In December 2009, the U.S. Treasury increased its financial support for these conservatorships. In February 2011, the Obama administration released its blueprint for winding down Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and for reforming the system of housing finance. Since that time, members of Congress have introduced and congressional committees have considered a substantial number of bills that include comprehensive or incremental approaches to winding down Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac or changing their purposes, businesses or operations. A decision by the U.S. government to eliminate or downscale Fannie Mae or Freddie Mac or to reduce government support for residential housing more generally may adversely affect interest rates, capital availability, development of residential communities and the value of residential assets and, as a result, may adversely affect our future growth and operations. Any potential reduction in loans, guarantees and credit-enhancement arrangements from Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac could jeopardize the effectiveness of the residential sector's derivative securities market, potentially causing breaches in loan covenants, and through reduced loan availability, impact the value of residential assets, which could impair the value of a significant portion of residential communities. Specifically, the potential for a decrease in liquidity made available to the residential sector by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac could:

- make it more difficult for us to secure new takeout financing for any residential development projects we acquire;
- hinder our ability to refinance any completed residential assets;
- decrease the amount of available liquidity and credit that could be used to broaden our portfolio through the acquisition of residential assets; and
- require us to obtain other sources of debt capital with potentially different terms.

Short-term multifamily community leases associated with any multifamily residential properties we acquire may expose us to the effects of declining market rent and could adversely impact our ability to make cash distributions to you.

If we invest in a joint venture that purchases multifamily residential properties, substantially all of the multifamily community leases could be on a short-term basis. Because these leases generally permit the residents to leave at the end of the lease term without penalty, our rental revenues may be impacted by declines in market rents more quickly than if our leases were for longer terms.

Increased levels of unemployment could adversely affect the occupancy and rental rates of any residential properties we acquire.

Increased levels of unemployment in residential markets could significantly decrease occupancy and rental rates. In times of increasing unemployment, residential occupancy and rental rates have historically been adversely affected by:

- oversupply or reduced demand for apartment homes;

- rental residents deciding to share rental units and therefore rent fewer units;
- potential residents moving back into family homes or delaying leaving family homes;
- a reduced demand for higher-rent units;
- a decline in household formation;
- persons enrolled in college delaying leaving college or choosing to proceed to or return to graduate school in the absence of available employment;
- rent control or rent stabilization laws, or other laws regulating housing, that could prevent us from raising rents sufficiently to offset increases in operating costs;
- the inability or unwillingness of residents to pay rent increases; and
- increased collection losses.

These factors generally have contributed to lower rental rates. To the extent that we invest in any residential properties, our results of operations, financial condition and ability to make distributions to you may be adversely affected if these factors do not improve or worsen.

If any credit market disruptions or economic slowdowns occur, any investments in multifamily properties may face increased competition from single-family homes and condominiums for rent, which could limit our ability to retain residents, lease apartment units or increase or maintain rents.

Any multifamily communities in which we invest may compete with numerous housing alternatives in attracting residents, including single-family homes and condominiums available for rent. Such competitive housing alternatives may become more prevalent in a particular area in the event of any tightening of mortgage lending underwriting criteria, homeowner foreclosures, declines in single-family home and condominium sales or lack of available credit. The number of single-family homes and condominiums for rent in a particular area could limit our ability to retain residents, lease apartment units or increase or maintain rents.

Climate change and climate-change related regulation may adversely affect our business and financial results and damage our reputation.

There has been increasing awareness of severe weather and other climate events outside of the historical norm as well as increasing concern from government agencies about the effects of climate change on the environment. Transition risks, such as government restrictions, standards or regulations intended to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and potential climate change impacts, are emerging and may increase in the future in the form of restrictions or additional requirements on the development of commercial real estate. Such restrictions and requirements could increase our costs or require additional technology and capital investment by our borrowers, which could adversely affect our results of operations. This is a particular concern in the western and northeastern United States, where some of the most extensive and stringent environmental laws and building construction standards in the United States have been enacted.

Further, significant physical effects of climate change, including extreme weather events such as hurricanes, floods, droughts and wildfires, can also have an adverse impact on our properties, operations and business. For example, our properties could be severely damaged or destroyed from either singular extreme weather events or through long-term impacts of climatic conditions (such as precipitation frequency, weather instability and rising sea levels). Such events could also adversely impact us or the tenants of our properties if we or they are unable to operate our or their businesses due to damage resulting from such events. If we fail to adequately prepare for such events, our revenues, results of operations and financial condition may be impacted. Furthermore, climate change could increase utility and other costs of operating our properties, including increased costs for energy, water and other supply chain materials, which, if not offset by rising rental income or paid by tenants, could have a material adverse effect on our properties, operations and business. In addition, we may incur significant costs in preparing for possible future climate change or climate related events or in response to our tenants' requests for such investments and we may not realize desirable returns on those investments. As the effects of climate change increase, we expect the frequency and impact of weather and climate related events and conditions to increase as well. For example, unseasonal or violent weather events can have a material impact to businesses or properties that focus on hospitality.

Our business is subject to evolving corporate governance and public disclosure regulations and expectations that could expose us to numerous risks.

New regulations or interpretations of existing laws have resulted in, and may continue to result in, enhanced disclosure obligations, including with respect to cybersecurity, insider trading and climate change, sustainability risks and other environmental, social and governance matters, which could negatively affect us or materially increase our regulatory burden. Additionally, any such laws or regulations could also impose substantial costs on our tenants, thereby impacting the financial condition of our tenants and their ability to meet their lease obligations and to lease or re-lease our properties. At the same time, regulators and legislators have increasingly expressed or pursued opposing views, legislation and investment expectations with respect to sustainability initiatives, including the enactment or proposal of "anti-ESG" legislation or policies. These opposing views may also be adopted by our investors. Conflicting regulations and a lack of harmonization of environmental, social or legal and regulatory environments across the jurisdictions in which we operate may create enhanced compliance risks and could increase our costs if new laws require us to spend more time, hire additional personnel, or purchase new technology to comply effectively.

We may not be able to attract desirable tenants for our residential properties and may have difficulty evicting defaulting tenants.

Our success with residential rentals will depend, in large part, upon our ability to attract and retain qualified tenants for our residential properties. If we are unable to attract quality tenants our rental revenues will be adversely affected. If certain of our tenants cease paying rent, we may be unable or unwilling to evict such tenants due to legal, regulatory or practical concerns and, as a result, may be unable to enter into a new lease for the applicable unit or property, resulting in lost revenue. In addition, our efforts to evict residential tenants may result in litigation, resulting in increased expenses and potential liability for our residential properties.

Rent control and other changes in applicable laws, or noncompliance with applicable laws, could adversely affect our residential properties.

Lower revenue growth or significant unanticipated expenditures may result from changes in rent control or rent stabilization laws or other residential landlord/tenant laws. Municipalities may implement, consider or be urged by advocacy groups to consider rent control or rent stabilization laws and regulations or take other actions that could limit our ability to raise rents based on market conditions. These initiatives and any other future enactments of rent control or rent stabilization laws or other laws regulating residential housing, as well as any lawsuits against us arising from such rent control or other laws, may reduce rental revenues or increase operating costs. Such laws and regulations may limit our ability to charge market rents, increase rents, evict tenants or recover increases in our operating costs and could make it more difficult for us to dispose of properties in certain circumstances. Expenses associated with investments in residential properties, such as debt service, real estate taxes, insurance and maintenance costs, are generally not reduced when circumstances cause a reduction in rental income from such properties.

The hospitality or leisure market is seasonal, highly competitive and generally subject to greater volatility than our other market segments.

The hospitality or leisure business is seasonal, highly competitive and influenced by factors such as general and local economic conditions, location, room rates, quality, service levels, reputation and reservation systems, among many other factors. The hospitality or leisure industry generally experiences seasonal slowdown in the third quarter and, to a lesser extent, in the fourth quarter of each year. As a result of such seasonality, there will likely be quarterly fluctuations in results of operations of any hospitality or leisure properties that we own. There are many competitors in this market, and these competitors may have substantially greater marketing and financial resources than those available to us. Competition also comes from non-traditional hospitality sources, such as home-sharing platforms. This competition, along with other factors, such as over-building in the hospitality or leisure industry and certain deterrents to traveling, may increase the number of rooms available and may decrease the average occupancy and room rates of our hospitality or leisure properties. The demand for rooms at any hospitality or leisure properties that we may acquire will change much more rapidly than the demand for space at other properties that we acquire. In addition, any such properties that we may own may be adversely affected by factors outside our control, such as extreme weather conditions or natural disasters, terrorist attacks or alerts, outbreaks of contagious diseases, airline strikes, economic factors and other considerations affecting travel. These factors could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations and ability to pay distributions to stockholders.

Retail properties depend on anchor tenants to attract shoppers and could be adversely affected by the loss of a key anchor tenant.

Retail properties, like other properties, are subject to the risk that tenants may be unable to make their lease payments or may decline to extend a lease upon its expiration. A lease termination by an anchor tenant could impact leases of other tenants. Other tenants may be entitled to modify the terms of their existing leases in the event of a lease termination by an anchor tenant, or the closure of the business of an anchor tenant that leaves its space vacant even if the anchor tenant continues to pay rent. Any such modifications or conditions could be unfavorable to us as the property owner and could decrease rents or expense recoveries. Additionally, major tenant closures may result in decreased customer traffic, which could lead to decreased sales at other stores. In the event of default by a tenant or anchor store, we may experience delays and costs in enforcing our rights as landlord to recover amounts due to us under the terms of our agreements with those parties.

We may be adversely affected by trends in the office real estate industry.

Some businesses are rapidly evolving to make employee telecommuting, flexible work schedules, open workplaces and teleconferencing increasingly common. These practices enable businesses to reduce their space requirements. A continuation of the movement towards these practices could over time erode the overall demand for office space and, in turn, place downward pressure on occupancy, rental rates and property valuations, each of which could have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations, cash flows and ability to make expected distributions to our stockholders. We may also be negatively impacted by competition from other short-term office or shared space leasing companies or changes in government spending to reduce federal office space as part of the current administration’s cost reduction initiatives.

We could be negatively impacted by increased competition, decreased demand and restrictive zoning ordinances in the manufactured housing markets in which we invest.

The manufactured housing industry is generally subject to many of the same national and regional economic and demographic factors that affect the housing industry generally. These factors, including shortage of consumer financing, public perception, consumer confidence, inflation, regional population and employment trends, availability of and cost of alternative housing, weather conditions and general economic conditions, tend to impact manufactured homes to a greater degree than traditional residential homes. Our operating results from our manufactured housing investments may be adversely affected by: (i) competition from other available manufactured housing sites or available land for the placement of manufactured homes outside of established communities and alternative forms of housing (such as apartment buildings and site built single-family homes) and (ii) local real estate market conditions such as the oversupply of manufactured housing sites or a reduction in demand for manufactured housing sites in an area. In addition, the inability to secure zoning permits from local authorities may pose the most significant barrier to entry for developing new manufactured housing sites.

Manufactured home loans may be subject to greater credit risk.

We may hold loans secured by manufactured homes, which generally have higher delinquency and default rates than standard residential mortgage loans due to various factors, including the manner in which borrowers have handled previous credit, the absence or limited extent of borrowers' prior credit history, limited financial resources, frequent changes in or loss of employment and changes in borrowers' personal or domestic situations that affect their ability to repay loans. Any substantial economic slowdown could increase delinquencies, defaults, repossessions and foreclosures with respect to manufactured homes. Also, the value of manufactured homes may depreciate over time, which can negatively impact the manufactured home industry and lead to increased defaults and delinquencies and lower recovery rates upon default.

We may invest in commercial properties subject to net leases, which could subject us to losses.

We may invest in commercial properties subject to net leases. Typically, net leases require the tenants to pay substantially all of the operating costs associated with the properties. As a result, the value of, and income from, investments in commercial properties subject to net leases will depend, in part, upon the ability of the applicable tenant to meet its obligations to maintain the property under the terms of the net lease. If a tenant fails or becomes unable to so maintain a property, we will be subject to all risks associated with owning the underlying real estate. In addition, we may have limited oversight into the operations or the managers of these properties, subject to the terms of the net leases.

Certain commercial properties subject to net leases in which we may invest are occupied by a single tenant and, therefore, the success of such investments largely depends on the financial stability of each such tenant. A default of any such tenant on its lease payments to us would cause us to lose the revenue from the property and cause us to have to find an alternative source of revenue to meet any mortgage payment and prevent a foreclosure if the property is subject to a mortgage. In the event of a default, we may experience delays in enforcing our rights as landlord and may incur substantial costs in protecting our investment and re-letting our property. If a lease is terminated, we may also incur significant losses to make the leased premises ready for another tenant and experience difficulty or a significant delay in re-leasing such property.

In addition, net leases typically have longer lease terms and, thus, there is an increased risk that contractual rental increases in future years will fail to result in fair market rental rates during those years.

We may acquire these investments through sale-leaseback transactions, which involve the purchase of a property and the leasing of such property back to the seller thereof. If we enter into a sale-leaseback transaction, we will seek to structure any such sale-leaseback transaction such that the lease will be characterized as a "true lease" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, thereby allowing us to be treated as the owner of the property for U.S. federal income tax purposes. However, we cannot assure you that the IRS will not challenge such characterization. If any such sale-leaseback transaction is challenged and recharacterized as a financing transaction or loan for U.S. federal income tax purposes, deductions for depreciation and cost recovery relating to such property would be disallowed, and the timing of our income inclusion could differ from that of the lease payments. If a sale-leaseback transaction were so recharacterized (or otherwise not respected as a lease), we might fail to satisfy the REIT qualification "asset tests" or "income tests" and, consequently, lose our REIT status effective with the year of recharacterization. Alternatively, the amount of our REIT taxable income could be recalculated, which might also cause us to fail to meet the REIT distribution requirement for a taxable year.

If a tenant of a net lease defaults and we are unable to find a replacement tenant, we may attempt to hold and operate the relevant property ourselves through a taxable REIT subsidiary, which would subject income on the property to corporate-level taxation, thereby reducing our funds available for distribution. In certain circumstances, depending on how much capacity we have available of the total value we are permitted to hold in taxable REIT subsidiaries under applicable rules, we may not be able to hold and operate the property in a taxable REIT subsidiary, which could result in the property and the related income not satisfying the REIT qualification asset and income tests and could jeopardize our REIT status.

Technological or other innovations may disrupt the markets and sectors in which we operate and subject us to increased competition or negatively impact the tenants of our properties and the value of our properties.

Recent and ongoing trends in the real estate market and the sectors in which we may invest generally have been toward disrupting the industry with technological or other innovations, and multiple young companies have been successful in capitalizing on this trend toward disruption. In this period of rapid technological and commercial innovation, new businesses and approaches may be created that could affect us, tenants of our properties or our investments or alter the market practices that help frame our strategy. For example, the value of hospitality properties may be affected by competition from the non-traditional hospitality sector (such as short-term rental services), office properties may be affected by competition from shared office spaces (including co-working environments), retail properties may be affected by changes in consumer behavior, including increased shopping via the internet, and warehouse industrial properties may be affected if supply chains evolve in a way that decreases the need for traditional warehousing. Any of these new approaches could damage our investments, significantly disrupt the market in which we operate and subject us to increased competition, which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of investments. Moreover, given the pace of innovation in recent years, the impact on a particular investment may not have been foreseeable at the time we made the investment. Furthermore, we could base investment decisions on views about the direction or degree of innovation that prove inaccurate and lead to losses.

Rising inflation may adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Inflation in the U.S. remained elevated throughout 2024. While inflation has moderated in some areas, it remains uncertain whether substantial inflation in the U.S. will be sustained over an extended period of time or have a significant effect on the U.S. or other economies. Rising inflation could have an adverse impact on our floating rate mortgages, credit facilities, property operating expenses and general and administrative expenses, as these costs could increase at a rate higher than our rental and other revenue. Inflation could also have an adverse effect on consumer spending, which could impact our tenants' revenues and, in turn, our percentage rents, where applicable.

In addition, leases of long-term duration or which include renewal options that specify a maximum rate increase may result in below-market lease rates over time if we do not accurately estimate inflation or market lease rates. Provisions of our leases designed to mitigate the risk of inflation and unexpected increases in market lease rates, such as periodic rental increases, may not adequately protect us from the impact of inflation or unexpected increases in market lease rates. If we are subject to below-market lease rates on a significant number of our properties pursuant to long-term leases and our operating and other expenses are increasing faster than anticipated, our business, financial condition, results of operations, cash flows or our ability to satisfy our debt service obligations or to pay distributions on our common stock could be materially adversely affected.

Rising interest rates could impact the value of our investments.

Interest rates are one of the variables that affect real estate asset prices. A number of other factors are also important, including real estate market fundamentals, inflation expectations and investor investment horizons and return targets. For real estate, changes in interest rates influence real estate capitalization rates, with higher interest rates ultimately resulting in higher capitalization rates and lower property values, all other things being equal. However, interest rates and capitalization rates do not always move in lockstep as there typically is a lag between changes in interest rates and changes in capitalization rates, and especially for high-quality properties. Capitalization rates tend to be durable due to the long term, inflation-protected nature of tenant leases, which typically include annual rent increases. In response to recent inflationary pressure, the Federal Reserve and other global central banks have raised interest rates in 2022 and 2023. During 2024, the Federal Reserve began reducing the federal funds rate but interest rates remained elevated. The Federal Reserve has indicated an expectation of slower rate decreases moving forward. While further interest rate reductions remain possible, continued elevated interest rates may negatively affect our investment opportunities and the value of our investments as described above.

General Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate-Related Securities

Reinvestment risk could affect the price for our shares or their overall returns.

Reinvestment risk is the risk that income from our portfolio will decline if we invest the proceeds from matured, traded or called securities at market interest rates that are below our real estate debt portfolio's current earnings rate. A decline in income could affect the NAV of our shares or their overall returns.

The operating and financial risks of issuers and the underlying default risk across capital structures may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Our securities investments involve credit or default risk, which is the risk that an issuer or borrower will be unable to make principal and interest payments on its outstanding debt when due. The risk of default and losses on real estate debt instruments will be affected by a number of factors, including global, regional and local economic conditions, interest rates, the commercial real estate market in general, an issuer's equity and the financial circumstances of the issuer, as well as general economic conditions. Such default risk will be heightened to the extent we make relatively junior investments in an issuer's capital structure since such investments are structurally subordinate to more senior tranches in such issuer's capital structure, and our overall returns would be adversely affected to the extent one or more issuers is unable to meet its debt payment obligations when due. To the extent we hold an equity or "mezzanine" interest in any issuer that is unable to meet its debt payment obligations, such equity or mezzanine interest could become subordinated to the rights of such issuer's creditors in a bankruptcy. See "—We may invest in subordinated debt, which is subject to greater credit risk than senior debt." Furthermore, the financial performance of one or more issuers could deteriorate as a result of, among other things, adverse developments in their businesses, changes in the competitive environment or an economic downturn. As a result, underlying properties or issuers that we expected to be stable may operate, or expect to operate, at a loss or have significant fluctuations in ongoing operating results, may otherwise have a weak financial condition or be experiencing financial distress and subject our investments to additional risk of loss and default.

We invest, and may continue to invest, in high-yield debt which is generally subject to more risk than higher rated securities.

Debt that is, at the time of purchase, rated below investment grade (below Baa by Moody's and below BBB by S&P and Fitch), an equivalent rating assigned by another nationally recognized statistical rating organization or unrated but judged by the Advisor to be of comparable quality are commonly referred to as "high-yield" securities.

Investments in high-yield securities, or equivalent unrated securities, generally provide greater income and increased opportunity for capital appreciation than investments in higher quality securities, but they also typically involve greater volatility of price and risk of loss of income and principal and may be more susceptible to real or perceived adverse economic and competitive industry conditions than higher-grade securities. High-yield securities are regarded as predominantly speculative with respect to the issuer's continuing ability to meet principal and interest payments. Debt instruments in the lowest investment grade category also may be considered to possess some speculative characteristics by certain rating agencies. In addition, analysis of the creditworthiness of issuers of high-yield securities may be more complex than for issuers of higher quality securities.

High-yield securities may be more susceptible to real or perceived adverse economic and competitive industry conditions than investment grade securities. A projection of an economic downturn or of a period of rising interest rates, for example, could cause a decline in high-yield security prices because the advent of a recession could lessen the ability of an issuer to make principal and interest payments on its debt obligations. If an issuer of high-yield securities defaults, in addition to risking non-payment of all or a portion of interest and principal, we may incur additional expenses to seek recovery. The market prices of high-yield securities structured as zero-coupon, step-up or payment-in-kind securities will normally be affected to a greater extent by interest rate changes, and therefore tend to be more volatile than the prices of securities that pay interest currently and in cash.

The secondary market on which high-yield securities are traded may be less liquid than the market for investment grade securities. Less liquidity in the secondary trading market could adversely affect the price at which we could sell a high-yield security, and could adversely affect the NAV of our shares. Adverse publicity and investor perceptions, whether or not based on fundamental analysis, may decrease the values and liquidity of high-yield securities, especially in a thinly-traded market. When secondary markets for high-yield securities are less liquid than the market for investment grade securities, it may be more difficult to value the securities because such valuation may require more research, and elements of judgment may play a greater role in the valuation because there is less reliable, objective data available. During periods of thin trading in these markets, the spread between bid and asked prices is likely to increase significantly and we may have greater difficulty selling our portfolio securities. We will be more dependent on the Advisor's research and analysis when investing in high-yield securities.

Some of our securities investments may become distressed, which securities would have a high risk of default and may be illiquid.

While it is generally anticipated that our real estate-related investments will focus primarily on investments in non-distressed real estate-related interests (based on our belief that there is not a low likelihood of repayment), our investments may become distressed following our acquisition thereof. Additionally, we may invest in real estate debt investments that we believe are available to purchase at "discounted" rates or "undervalued" prices. Purchasing real estate debt at what may appear to be "undervalued" or "discounted" levels is no guarantee that these investments will generate attractive returns to us or will not be subject to further reductions in value. There is no assurance that such investments can be acquired at favorable prices, that such investments will not default, or that the market for such interests will improve. In addition, the market conditions for real estate debt investments may deteriorate further, which could have an adverse effect on the performance of our investments.

During an economic downturn or recession, securities of financially troubled or operationally troubled issuers are more likely to go into default than securities of other issuers. Securities of financially troubled issuers and operationally troubled issuers are less liquid and more volatile than securities of companies not experiencing financial difficulties. The market prices of such securities are subject to erratic and abrupt market movements and the spread between bid and asked prices may be greater than normally expected. Investment in the securities of financially troubled issuers and operationally troubled issuers involves a high degree of credit and market risk. There is no assurance that the Advisor will correctly evaluate the value of the assets collateralizing such investments or the prospects for a successful reorganization or similar action.

These financial difficulties may never be overcome and may cause issuers to become subject to bankruptcy or other similar administrative proceedings, or may require a substantial amount of workout negotiations or restructuring, which may entail, among other things, an extension of the term, a substantial reduction in the interest rate, a substantial write down of the principal of such investment and other concessions which could adversely affect our returns on the investment. There is a possibility that we may incur substantial or total losses on our investments and in certain circumstances, subject us to certain additional potential liabilities that may exceed the value of our original investment therein.

For example, under certain circumstances, a lender who has inappropriately exercised control over the management and policies of a debtor may have its claims subordinated or disallowed or may be found liable for damages suffered by parties as a result of such actions. In any reorganization or liquidation proceeding relating to our investments, we may lose our entire investment, may be required to accept cash or securities with a value less than our original investment and/or may be required to accept different terms, including payment over an extended period of time. In addition, under certain circumstances payments to us may be reclaimed if any such payment or distribution is later determined to have been a fraudulent conveyance, preferential payment, or similar transactions under applicable bankruptcy and insolvency laws. Furthermore, bankruptcy laws and similar laws applicable to administrative proceedings may delay our ability to realize on collateral for loan positions we held, or may adversely affect the economic terms and priority of such loans through doctrines such as equitable subordination or may result in a restructure of the debt through principles such as the "cramdown" provisions of the bankruptcy laws.

However, even if a restructuring were successfully accomplished, a risk exists that, upon maturity of such investment, replacement "takeout" financing will not be available, resulting in an inability by the issuer to repay the investment. Although unlikely, it is possible that the Advisor may find it necessary or desirable to foreclose on collateral securing real estate debt we acquire. The foreclosure process varies jurisdiction by jurisdiction and can be lengthy and expensive. Issuers often resist foreclosure actions by asserting numerous claims, counterclaims and defenses against the holder of a real estate loan, including lender liability claims and defenses, even when such assertions may have no basis in fact, in an effort to prolong the foreclosure action, which complicates an already difficult and time-consuming process. In some states or other jurisdictions, foreclosure actions can take several years to conclude. During the foreclosure proceedings, an issuer may have the ability to file for bankruptcy, potentially staying the foreclosure action and further delaying the foreclosure process. Foreclosure litigation tends to create a negative public image of the collateral property and may result in disrupting ongoing leasing, management, development and other operations of the property. If we foreclose on an investment, we will be subject to the risks associated with owning and operating real estate.

Certain risks associated with commercial mortgage-backed securities ("CMBS") may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We may invest a portion of our assets in pools or tranches of CMBS, including horizontal and other risk retention investments. The collateral underlying CMBS generally consists of commercial mortgages on real property that has a multifamily or commercial use, such as retail space, office buildings, warehouse property and hotels, and which from time to time include assets or properties owned directly or indirectly by one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

CMBS have been issued with varying structures, including senior and subordinated classes. The commercial mortgages underlying CMBS generally face the risks described in "—We may invest in commercial mortgage loans which are non-recourse in nature and include limited options for financial recovery in the event of default; an event of default may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition."

MBS may also have structural characteristics that distinguish them from other securities. The interest rate payable on these types of securities may be set or effectively capped at the weighted average net coupon of the underlying assets themselves. As a result of this cap, the return to investors in such a security would depend on the relevant timing and rate of delinquencies and prepayments of mortgage loans bearing a higher rate of interest. In general, early prepayments will have a greater impact on the yield to investors. Federal and state law may also affect the return to investors by capping the interest rates payable by certain mortgagors. Certain MBS may provide for the payment of only interest for a stated period of time. In addition, in a bankruptcy or similar proceeding involving the originator or the servicer of the CMBS (often the same entity or an affiliate), the assets of the issuer of such securities could be treated as never having been truly sold to the originator to the issuer and could be substantively consolidated with those of the originator, or the transfer of such assets to the issuer could be voided as a fraudulent transfer.

The credit markets, including the CMBS market, have periodically experienced decreased liquidity on the primary and secondary markets during periods of market volatility. Such market conditions could re-occur and would impact the valuations of our investments and impair our ability to sell such investments if we were required to liquidate all or a portion of our CMBS investments quickly. Additionally, certain of our securities investments, such as horizontal or other risk retention investments in CMBS, may have certain holding period and other restrictions that limit our ability to sell such investments.

Concentrated CMBS investments may pose specific risks beyond the control of the Advisor that may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Default risks with respect to CMBS investments may be further pronounced in the case of single-issuer CMBSs or CMBSs secured by a small or less diverse collateral pool, which is the majority of our real estate debt portfolio. At any one time, a portfolio of CMBS may be backed by commercial mortgage loans disproportionately secured by properties in only a few states, regions or foreign countries. As a result, such investments may be more susceptible to geographic risks relating to such areas, including adverse economic conditions, declining home values, adverse events affecting industries located in such areas and other factors beyond the control of the Advisor relative to investments in multi-issuer CMBS or a pool of mortgage loans having more diverse property locations.

The quality of the CMBS depends on the credit quality and selection of the mortgages for each issuance.

CMBS are also affected by the quality of the credit extended. As a result, the quality of the CMBS depends on the selection of the commercial mortgages for each issuance and the cash flow generated by the commercial real estate assets, as well as the relative diversification of the collateral pool underlying such CMBS and other factors such as adverse selection within a particular tranche or issuance.

There are certain risks associated with the insolvency of obligations backing MBS and other investments.

The real estate loans backing the MBS and other investments may be subject to various laws enacted in the jurisdiction or state of the borrower for the protection of creditors. If an unpaid creditor files a lawsuit seeking payment, the court may invalidate all or part of the borrower's debt as a fraudulent conveyance, subordinate such indebtedness to existing or future creditors of the borrower or recover amounts previously paid by the borrower in satisfaction of such indebtedness, based on certain tests for borrower insolvency and other facts and circumstances, which may vary by jurisdiction. There can be no assurance as to what standard a court would apply in order to determine whether the borrower was "insolvent" after giving effect to the incurrence of the indebtedness constituting the mortgage backing the MBS and other investments, or that regardless of the method of valuation, a court would not determine that the borrower was "insolvent" after giving effect to such incurrence. In addition, in the event of the insolvency of a borrower, payments made on such mortgage loans could be subject to avoidance as a "preference" if made within a certain period of time (which may be as long as one year and one day) before insolvency.

There are certain risks associated with MBS interest shortfalls.

Where we make MBS investments, such investments may be subject to interest shortfalls due to interest collected from the underlying loans not being sufficient to pay accrued interest to all of the MBS interest holders. Interest shortfalls to the MBS trust will occur when the servicer does not advance full interest payments on defaulted loans. The servicer in a MBS trust is required to advance monthly principal and interest payments due on a delinquent loan. Once a loan is delinquent for a period of time (generally 60 days), the servicer is required to obtain a new appraisal to determine the value of the property securing the loan. The servicer is only required to advance interest based on the lesser of the loan amount or 90%, generally, of the appraised value. Interest shortfalls occur when 90%, generally, of the appraised value is less than the loan amount and the servicer does not advance interest on the full loan amount. The resulting interest shortfalls impact interest payments on the most junior class in the trust first. As interest shortfalls increase, more senior classes may be impacted. Over time, senior classes may be reimbursed for accumulated shortfalls if the delinquent loans are resolved, but there is no guarantee that shortfalls will be collected. Interest shortfalls to the MBS trust may also occur as a result of accumulated advances and expenses on defaulted loans. When a defaulted loan or foreclosed property is liquidated, the servicer will be reimbursed for accumulated advances and expenses prior to payments to MBS bond holders. If proceeds are insufficient to reimburse the servicer or if a defaulted loan is modified and not foreclosed, the servicer is able to make a claim on interest payments that is senior to the bond holders to cover accumulated advances and expenses. If the claim is greater than interest collected on the loans, interest shortfalls could impact one or more bond classes in a MBS trust until the servicer's claim is satisfied.

Our CMBS investments face risks associated with extensions that may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Where we make CMBS and other investments, such investments may be subject to extension, resulting in the term of the securities being longer than expected. Extensions are affected by a number of factors, including the general availability of financing in the market, the value of the related mortgaged property, the borrower's equity in the mortgaged property, the financial circumstances of the borrower, fluctuations in the business operated by the borrower on the mortgaged property, competition, general economic conditions and other factors. Such extensions may also be made without the Advisor's consent.

There are certain risks associated with the servicers of commercial real estate loans underlying CMBS and other investments.

The exercise of remedies and successful realization of liquidation proceeds relating to commercial real estate loans underlying CMBS and other investments may depend on the performance of the servicer or special servicer. The servicer may not be appropriately staffed or compensated to immediately address issues or concerns with the underlying loans. Such servicers may exit the business and need to be replaced, which could have a negative impact on the portfolio due to lack of focus during a transition. Special servicers frequently are affiliated with investors who have purchased the most subordinate bond classes, and certain servicing actions, such as a loan extension instead of forcing a borrower pay off, may benefit the subordinate bond classes more so than the senior bonds. While servicers are obligated to service the portfolio subject to a servicing standard and maximize the present value of the loans for all bond classes, servicers with an affiliate investment in the CMBS or other investments may have a conflict of interest. There may be a limited number of special servicers available, particularly those which do not have conflicts of interest. In addition, to the extent any such servicers fail to effectively perform their obligations pursuant to the applicable servicing agreements, such failure may adversely affect our investments.

We may invest in commercial mortgage loans which are non-recourse in nature and include limited options for financial recovery in the event of default; an event of default may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We may invest from time to time in commercial mortgage loans, including mezzanine loans and B-notes, which are secured by residential, commercial or other properties and are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure and risks of loss. Commercial real estate loans are generally not fully amortizing, which means that they may have a significant principal balance or balloon payment due on maturity. Full satisfaction of the balloon payment by a commercial borrower depends on the availability of subsequent financing or a functioning sales market, as well as other factors such as the value of the property, the level of prevailing mortgage rates, the borrower's equity in the property and the financial condition and operating history of the property and the borrower. In certain situations, and during periods of credit distress, the unavailability of real estate financing may lead to default by a commercial borrower. In addition, in the absence of any such takeout financing, the ability of a borrower to repay a loan secured by an income-producing property will depend upon the successful operation of such property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower. If the net operating income of the property is reduced, the borrower's ability to repay the loan may be impaired. Furthermore, we may not have the same access to information in connection with investments in commercial mortgage loans, either when investigating a potential investment or after making an investment, as compared to publicly traded securities.

Commercial mortgage loans are usually non-recourse in nature. Therefore, when a commercial borrower defaults on the commercial mortgage loan, the options for financial recovery are limited. To the extent the underlying default rates with respect to the pool or tranche of commercial real estate loans in which we directly or indirectly invest increase, the performance of our investments related thereto may be adversely affected. Default rates and losses on commercial mortgage loans will be affected by a number of factors, including global, regional and local economic conditions in the area where the mortgage properties are located, the borrower's equity in the mortgage property, the financial circumstances of the borrower, tenant mix and tenant bankruptcies, property management decisions, including with respect to capital improvements, property location and condition, competition from other properties offering the same or similar services, environmental conditions, real estate tax rates, tax credits and other operating expenses, governmental rules, regulations and fiscal policies, acts of god, terrorism, social unrest and civil disturbances. A decline in specific commercial real estate markets and property valuations may result in higher delinquencies and defaults and potentially foreclosures. In the event of default, the lender will have no right to assets beyond collateral attached to the commercial mortgage loan.

In the event of any default under a mortgage or real estate loan held directly by us, we will bear a risk of loss of principal to the extent of any deficiency between the value of the collateral and the principal and accrued interest of the mortgage or real estate loan, which could have a material adverse effect on our profitability. In the event of the bankruptcy of a mortgage or real estate loan borrower, the mortgage or real estate loan to such borrower will be deemed to be secured only to the extent of the value of the underlying collateral at the time of bankruptcy (as determined by the bankruptcy court), and the lien securing the mortgage or real estate loan will be subject to the avoidance powers of the bankruptcy trustee or debtor-in-possession to the extent the lien is unenforceable under state law. Additionally, in the event of a default under any senior debt, the junior or subordinate lender generally forecloses on the equity, purchases the senior debt or negotiates a forbearance or restructuring arrangement with the senior lender in order to preserve its collateral.

We may invest in structured products or similar products that may include structural and legal risks.

We may invest from time to time in structured products, including pools of mortgages, loans and other real estate-related interests. These investments may include debt securities issued by a private investment fund that invests, on a leveraged basis, in bank loans, high-yield debt or other asset groups, or certificates issued by a structured investment vehicle that holds pools of commercial mortgage loans. We may also invest in credit risk transfer notes that, while not structured products, face similar risks as structured products because they are debt securities issued by governmental agencies but their value depends in part on a pool of mortgage loans. Our investments in structured products are subject to a number of risks, including risks related to the fact that the structured products will be leveraged, and other structural and legal risks related thereto. Utilization of leverage is a speculative investment technique and will generally magnify the opportunities for gain and risk of loss borne by an investor investing in the subordinated debt securities. Many structured products contain covenants designed to protect the providers of debt financing to such structured products. A failure to satisfy those covenants could result in the untimely liquidation of the structured product and a complete loss of our investment therein. In addition, if the particular structured product is invested in a security in which we are also invested, this would tend to increase our overall exposure to the credit of the issuer of such securities, at least on an absolute, if not on a relative basis. The value of an investment in a structured product will depend on the investment performance of the assets in which the structured product invests and will, therefore, be subject to all of the risks associated with an investment in those assets. These risks include the possibility of a default by, or bankruptcy of, the issuers of such assets or a claim that the pledging of collateral to secure any such asset constituted a fraudulent conveyance or preferential transfer that can be subordinated to the rights of other creditors of the issuer of such asset or nullified under applicable law.

We may acquire and sell residential credit investments, which may subject us to legal, regulatory and other risks that could adversely impact our business and financial results.

We may invest directly and indirectly in residential credit investments, which may include performing loans, nonperforming loans, residential mortgage loans and residential mortgage-backed securities ("RMBS"), which represent interests in pools of residential mortgage loans secured by one to four family residential mortgage loans. Investments in residential credit (including RMBS) are subject to various risks and uncertainties, including credit, market, interest rate, structural and legal risk. These risks may be magnified by volatility in the economy and in real estate markets generally. Any downturn in the U.S. or global economies may adversely affect the financial condition of residential owners and tenants, making it more difficult for them to meet their periodic repayment obligations relating to residential real estate. Residential credits are not traded on an exchange and there may be a limited market for the securities, especially when there is a perceived weakness in the mortgage and real estate market sectors. In addition, interest and principal payments for RMBS are made more frequently than traditional debt securities and the principal of any RMBS may often be prepaid at any time because the underlying residential mortgage loans may be prepaid at any time.

Residential mortgage loans are obligations of the borrowers thereunder only and are not typically insured or guaranteed by any other person or entity, although such loans may be securitized by government agencies and the securities issued may be guaranteed. The rate of defaults and losses on residential mortgage loans will be affected by a number of factors, including general economic conditions and those in the geographic area where the mortgaged property is located, the terms of the mortgage loan, the borrower's equity in the mortgaged property and the financial circumstances of the borrower. Certain mortgage loans may be of sub-prime credit quality (i.e., do not meet the customary credit standards of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac). Delinquencies and liquidation proceedings are more likely with sub-prime mortgage loans than with mortgage loans that satisfy customary credit standards. If a residential mortgage loan is in default, foreclosure of such residential mortgage loan may be a lengthy and difficult process, and may involve significant expenses. Furthermore, the market for defaulted residential mortgage loans or foreclosed properties may be very limited.

Residential mortgage loans in an issue of RMBS may also be subject to various U.S. federal and state laws, foreign laws, public policies and principles of equity that protect consumers which, among other things, may regulate interest rates and other fees, require certain disclosures, require licensing of originators, prohibit discriminatory lending practices, regulate the use of consumer credit information and regulate debt collection practices. In addition, a number of legislative proposals have been introduced in the United States at the federal, state and municipal level that are designed to discourage predatory lending practices. Violation of such laws, public policies and principles may limit the servicer's ability to collect all or part of the principal or interest on a residential mortgage loan, entitle the borrower to a refund of amounts previously paid by it, or subject the servicer to damages and administrative enforcement. Any such violation could also result in cash flow delays and losses on the related issue of RMBS.

If we invest in RMBS, which may include government mortgage pass-through securities and non-agency RMBS, these investments are subject to certain other risks that may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

If we invest in RMBS, these investments are subject to the risks of defaults, foreclosure timeline extension, fraud, home price depreciation and unfavorable modification of loan principal amount, interest rate and amortization of principal accompanying the underlying residential mortgage loans. To the extent that assets underlying our investments are concentrated geographically, by property type or in certain other respects, we may be subject to certain of the foregoing risks to a greater extent. In the event of defaults on the residential mortgage loans that underlie our investments in RMBS and the exhaustion of any underlying or any additional credit support, we may not realize our anticipated return on our investments and we may incur a loss on these investments. At any one time, a portfolio of RMBS may be backed by residential mortgage loans with disproportionately large aggregate principal amounts secured by properties in only a few states or regions in the United States or in only a few foreign countries. As a result, the residential mortgage loans may be more susceptible to geographic risks relating to such areas, such as adverse economic conditions, adverse political changes, adverse events affecting industries located in such areas and natural hazards affecting such areas, than would be the case for a pool of mortgage loans having more diverse property locations. We may also acquire non-agency RMBS, which are backed by residential property but, in contrast to agency RMBS, their principal and interest are not guaranteed by federally chartered entities such as the Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac and, in the case of the Government National Mortgage Association ("Ginnie Mae"), the U.S. government. In addition, we may invest in government mortgage pass-through securities, which represent participation interests in pools of residential mortgage loans purchased from individual lenders by a federal agency or originated by private lenders and guaranteed by a federal agency, including those issued or guaranteed by Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac. Ginnie Mae certificates are direct obligations of the U.S. government and, as such, are backed by the "full faith and credit" of the United States. Fannie Mae is a federally chartered, privately owned corporation and Freddie Mac is a corporate instrumentality of the United States. Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac certificates are not backed by the full faith and credit of the United States but the issuing agency or instrumentality has the right to borrow, to meet its obligations, from an existing line of credit with the U.S. Treasury. The U.S. Treasury has no legal obligation to provide such line of credit and may choose not to do so.

We may face risks related to our investments in collateralized debt obligations.

We may also invest from time to time in collateralized debt obligations ("CDOs"). CDOs include collateralized loan obligations ("CLOs") and other similarly structured securities. A CLO is a trust typically collateralized by a pool of loans, which may include domestic and foreign senior secured loans, senior unsecured loans and subordinate corporate loans, including loans that may be rated below investment grade or equivalent unrated loans. CDOs may charge a management fee and administrative expenses. For CLOs, the cash flows from the trust are split into two or more portions, called tranches, varying in risk and yield. The riskiest portion is the "equity" tranche which bears the bulk of defaults from the bonds or loans in the trust and serves to protect the other, more senior tranches from default in all but the most severe circumstances. Since it is partially protected from defaults, a senior tranche from a CLO trust typically has higher ratings and lower yields than the underlying securities, and can be rated investment grade. Despite the protection from the equity tranche, CLO tranches can experience substantial losses due to actual defaults, increased sensitivity to defaults due to collateral default and disappearance of protecting tranches, market anticipation of defaults and aversion to CLOs as a class. The risks of an investment in a CDO depend largely on the type of the collateral and the class of the CDO in which we invest.

Normally, CLOs and other CDOs are privately offered and sold, and thus are not registered under the securities laws. As a result, certain investments in CDOs may be characterized as illiquid securities and volatility in CLO and CDO trading markets may cause the value of these investments to decline. Moreover, if the underlying mortgage portfolio has been overvalued by the originator, or if the values subsequently decline and, as a result, less collateral value is available to satisfy interest and principal payments and any other fees in connection with the trust or other conduit arrangement for such securities, we may incur significant losses. Also, with respect to the CLOs and CDOs in which we may invest, control over the related underlying loans will be exercised through a special servicer or collateral manager designated by a "directing certificate holder" or a "controlling class representative," or otherwise pursuant to the related securitization documents. We may acquire classes of CLOs or CDOs for which we may not have the right to appoint the directing certificate holder or otherwise direct the special servicing or collateral management. With respect to the management and servicing of those loans, the related special servicer or collateral manager may take actions that could adversely affect our interests. In addition to the risks associated with debt instruments (e.g., interest rate risk and credit risk), CDOs carry additional risks including that: (i) distributions from collateral securities may not be adequate to make interest or other payments; (ii) the quality of the collateral may decline in value or default; (iii) we may invest in classes of CDOs that are subordinate to others; and (iv) the complex structure of the security may not be fully understood at the time of investment and may produce disputes with the issuer or unexpected investment results.

We may invest in subordinated debt, which is subject to greater credit risk than senior debt.

We may from time to time invest in debt instruments, including junior tranches of CMBS and "mezzanine" or junior mortgage loans (e.g., B-Notes), that are subordinated in an issuer's capital structure. To the extent we invest in subordinated debt of an issuer's capital structure, including subordinated CMBS bonds or other "mezzanine" debt, such investments and our remedies with respect thereto, including the ability to foreclose on any collateral securing such investments, will be subject to the rights of holders of more senior tranches in an issuer's capital structure and, to the extent applicable, contractual inter-creditor, co-lender and participation agreement provisions.

Investments in subordinated debt involve greater credit risk of default and loss than the more senior classes or tranches of debt in an issuer's capital structure. Subordinated tranches of debt instruments (including MBS) absorb losses from default before other more senior tranches of such instruments, which creates a risk particularly if such instruments (or securities) have been issued with little or no credit enhancement or equity. As a result, to the extent we invest in subordinate debt instruments (including MBS), we would likely receive payments or interest distributions after, and must bear the effects of losses or defaults on, the senior debt (including underlying mortgage loans, senior mezzanine debt or senior CMBS bonds) before, the holders of other more senior tranches of debt instruments with respect to such issuer.

We will face risks related to our investments in mezzanine loans.

Although not directly secured by the underlying real estate, mezzanine loans are also subject to risk of subordination and share certain characteristics of subordinate loan interests described above. As with commercial mortgage loans, repayment of a mezzanine loan depends on the successful operation of the underlying commercial properties and, therefore, is subject to similar considerations and risks. Mezzanine loans may also be affected by the successful operation of other properties, but mezzanine loans are not secured by interests in the underlying commercial properties.

With most mezzanine loans, the bulk of the loan balance is payable at maturity with a one-time "balloon payment." Full satisfaction of the balloon payment by a borrower depends on the availability of subsequent financing or a functioning sales market, and full satisfaction of a loan will be affected by a borrower's access to credit or a functioning sales market. In certain situations, and during periods of credit distress, the unavailability of real estate financing may lead to default by a borrower. In addition, in the absence of any such takeout financing, the ability of a borrower to repay a loan may be impaired. Moreover, mezzanine loans are usually non-recourse in nature. Therefore, if a borrower defaults on the loan, then the options for financial recovery are limited in nature. To the extent the underlying default rates with respect to the pool or tranche of commercial real estate loans in which we directly or indirectly invests increase, the performance of our investments related thereto may be adversely affected.

B-Notes and A/B Structures may pose additional risks that may adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We may invest in B-notes, which are mortgage loans typically (i) secured by a first mortgage on a commercial property or group of related properties and (ii) subordinated to an A-note portion of the same first mortgage secured by the same collateral (which we would not expect to hold). As a result, if a borrower defaults, there may not be sufficient funds remaining to repay B-note holders after payment to the A-note holders. Since each transaction is privately negotiated, B-notes can vary in their structural characteristics and risks. In addition to the risks described above, certain additional risks apply to B-note investments, including those described herein. The B-note portion of a loan is typically small relative to the overall loan, and is in the first loss position. As a means to protect against the holder of the A-note from taking certain actions or, receiving certain benefits to the detriment of the holder of the B-note, the holder of the B-note often (but not always) has the right to purchase the A-note from its holder. If available, this right may not be meaningful to us. For example, we may not have the capital available to protect our B-note interest or purchasing the A-note may alter our overall portfolio and risk/return profile to the detriment of our stockholders. In addition, a B-note may be in the form of a "rake bond." A "rake bond" is a CMBS backed solely by a single promissory note secured by a mortgaged property, which promissory note is subordinate in right of payment to one or more separate promissory notes secured by the same mortgaged property.

We may invest in a wide range of real estate debt pursuant to our broad investment guidelines.

Pursuant to our investment guidelines, our real estate debt investments may include CMBS, real estate-related corporate credit, mortgages, loans, mezzanine and other forms of debt (including RMBS and other residential credit and debt of real estate-related companies), preferred equity and derivatives, and such investments may not be secured by real estate assets.

There are special risks associated with investing in debt securities. The issuer or guarantor of a security may not be able or willing to make payments of interest and principal when due because the issuer or guarantor of the security experiences a decline in its financial status. Changes in an issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of an issuer's creditworthiness may also affect the value of our investment in that issuer. In addition, if interest rates change, credit spreads or other factors may result in the repayment of a debt security more quickly than expected, such that we may have to invest the proceeds in lower yielding securities, or that expectations of such early call will negatively impact the market price of the security. Changing interest rates or credit spreads may also result in diminishing repayment expectations, which can cause the value of debt securities to fall.

Certain debt securities may be substantially less liquid than many other securities, such as common equity or U.S. government securities. Illiquid securities may not be able to be sold at the desired time or at prices approximating the value at which we carry the securities on our books. During periods of high volatility, we may experience increased redemptions, requiring us to liquidate securities when it is difficult to do so.

In addition, the market value of a convertible security performs like that of a regular debt security; that is, if market interest rates rise, the value of a convertible security usually falls. In addition, convertible securities are subject to the risk that the issuer will not be able to pay interest or dividends when due, and their market value may change based on changes in the issuer's credit rating or the market's perception of the issuer's creditworthiness. Because it derives a portion of its value from the common stock into which it may be converted, a convertible security is also subject to the same types of market and issuer risk as apply to the underlying common stock.

The Advisor may also employ new investment techniques or invest in new instruments that it believes will help achieve our investment objectives, whether or not such investment techniques or instruments are specifically defined herein, so long as such investments are consistent with the investment guidelines and our charter. New investment techniques or instruments may not be thoroughly tested in the market before being employed and may have operational or theoretical shortcomings which could result in unsuccessful investments and, ultimately, losses to us. In addition, any new investment technique or instrument developed by us may be more speculative than earlier investment techniques or instruments and may involve material and unanticipated risks. Our board of directors may also change our investment guidelines without the consent of our stockholders.

We may invest in real estate-related equity, which is subordinate to any indebtedness, but involves different rights.

We may invest from time to time in non-controlling preferred equity positions, common equity and other real estate-related interests. Preferred equity investments generally rank junior to all existing and future indebtedness, including commercial mezzanine and mortgage loans, but rank senior to the owners' common equity. Preferred equity investments typically pay a dividend rather than interest payments and often have the right for such dividends to accrue if there is insufficient cash flow to pay currently. These interests are not secured by the underlying real estate, but upon the occurrence of a default, the preferred equity provider typically has the right to effectuate a change of control with respect to the ownership of the property.

There are various risks associated with investing in preferred securities. Preferred securities may include provisions that permit the issuer, at its discretion, to defer or omit distributions for a stated period without any adverse consequences to the issuer. In certain cases, deferring or omitting distributions may be mandatory. If we own a preferred security that is deferring its distributions, we may be required to report income for tax purposes although we have not yet received such income. In addition, during periods of declining interest rates, an issuer may be able to exercise an option to redeem its issue at par earlier than scheduled. If this occurs, we may be forced to reinvest in lower yielding securities. An issuer may redeem preferred securities if the issuer can refinance the preferred securities at a lower cost due to declining interest rates or an improvement in the credit standing of the issuer, or in the event of regulatory changes affecting the capital treatment of a security.

In addition, traditional preferred securities generally offer no voting rights with respect to the issuer unless preferred dividends have been in arrears for a specified number of periods, at which time the preferred security holders may elect a number of directors to the issuer's board of directors. Generally, once all the arrearages have been paid, the preferred security holders no longer have voting rights. Hybrid-preferred security holders generally have no voting rights.

Common equity is subject to special risks. Although common equity has historically generated higher average returns than fixed-income securities over the long-term, common equity also has experienced significantly more volatility in returns. Common equity may be more susceptible to adverse changes in market value due to issuer-specific events or general movements in the equity markets. A drop in the stock market may depress the price of common equity held by us. Common equity prices fluctuate for many reasons, including changes to investors' perceptions of the financial condition of an issuer or the general condition of the relevant stock market or the occurrence of political or economic events affecting issuers. For example, an adverse event, such as an unfavorable earnings report, may depress the value of common equity in which we have invested; the price of common equity of an issuer may be particularly sensitive to general movements in the stock market; or a drop in the stock market may depress the price of the common equity held by us. Also, common equity of an issuer in our portfolio may decline in price if the issuer fails to make anticipated dividend payments because, among other reasons, the issuer of the security experiences a decline in its financial condition. Common equity in which we invest is typically subordinated to preferred securities, bonds and other debt instruments in a company's capital structure in terms of priority to corporate income and assets, and, therefore, will be subject to greater risk than the preferred securities or debt instruments of such issuers. In addition, common equity prices may be sensitive to rising interest rates as the costs of capital rise and borrowing costs increase.

In addition, equity investments, particularly preferred securities, may be illiquid or have limited liquidity due to lock-out periods, limited trading volume or other limitations or prohibitions against their transfer, sale, pledge or disposition, including any necessary registration with the SEC requiring coordination with the issuer for the sale of such securities. Our investments in real estate-related equity securities will involve risks relating to the particular issuer of the equity securities, including the financial condition and business outlook of the issuer. Issuers of real estate-related equity securities are subject to their own operating and other expenses and may be subject to a management fee or performance-based compensation (e.g., promote), which we as equity holders will indirectly bear. Issuers of real estate-related common equity securities generally invest in real estate or real estate-related assets and are subject to the inherent risks associated with real estate. See "—General Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate."

We invest in real estate corporate debt, which consists of secured and unsecured obligations issued by companies in the business of owning or operating real estate-related businesses.

We invest in corporate debt obligations of varying maturities issued by U.S. and foreign corporations and other business entities, which may include loans, corporate bonds, debentures, notes and other similar corporate debt instruments, including convertible securities. Bonds are fixed or variable rate debt obligations, including bills, notes, debentures, money market instruments and similar instruments and securities. Corporate debt is generally used by corporations and other issuers to borrow money from investors. The issuer pays the investor a rate of interest and normally must repay the amount borrowed on or before maturity. The rate of interest on corporate debt may be fixed, floating or variable, and may vary inversely with respect to a reference rate. The rate of return or return of principal on some debt obligations may be linked or indexed to the level of exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and a foreign currency or currencies. Debt instruments may be acquired with warrants attached. Certain bonds are "perpetual" in that they have no maturity date.

Our investments in real estate-related corporate credit will be subject to a number of risks, including interest rate risk, credit risk, high-yield risk, issuer risk, foreign (non-U.S.) investment risk, inflation/deflation risk, liquidity risk, smaller company risk and management risk. We generally will not have direct recourse to real estate assets owned or operated by the issuers of the corporate debt obligations that we invest in and the value of such corporate debt obligations may be impacted by numerous factors and may not be closely tied to the value of the real estate held by the corporate issuer.

We invest in equity of other REITs that invest in real estate or real estate debt as one of their core businesses and other real estate-related companies, which subjects us to certain risks including those risks associated with an investment in our own common stock.

REITs are subject to the risks of the real estate market, the real estate debt market and the securities market.

REITs generally depend upon management skills and may not be diversified. REITs are also subject to heavy cash flow dependency, defaults by borrowers and self-liquidation. In addition, REITs could possibly fail to (i) qualify for favorable tax treatment under applicable tax law or (ii) maintain their exemptions from registration under the Investment Company Act. The above factors may also adversely affect a borrower's or a lessee's ability to meet its obligations to the REIT. In the event of a default by a borrower or lessee, the REIT may experience delays in enforcing its rights as a mortgagee or lessor and may incur substantial costs associated with protecting its investments.

REITs (especially mortgage REITs) are also subject to interest rate risk. Rising interest rates may cause REIT investors to demand a higher annual yield, which may, in turn, cause a decline in the market price of the equity securities issued by a REIT.

Investing in certain REITs and real estate-related companies, which often have small market capitalizations, may also involve the same risks as investing in other small capitalization companies. There may be less trading in their stock, which means that buy and sell transactions in that stock could have a larger impact on the stock's price than is the case with larger company stocks. REITs and smaller companies also may have fewer lines of business such that changes in any one line of business may have a greater impact on their stock price than that of a larger company.

Certain of our investments may have additional capital requirements.

Certain of our investments, including those in a development phase, if any, are expected to require additional financing to satisfy their working capital requirements or development strategies. The amount of such additional financing needed will depend upon the maturity and objectives of the particular asset, which may be valued at an unfavorable price at such time. Each round of financing (whether from us or other investors) is typically intended to provide enough capital to reach the next major milestone in an asset's life-cycle. If the funds provided are not sufficient, additional capital may be required to be raised at a price unfavorable to the existing investors, including us. In addition, we may make additional debt and equity investments or exercise warrants, options, convertible securities or other rights that were acquired in the initial investment in such portfolio company in order to preserve our proportionate ownership when a subsequent financing is planned, or to protect our investment when such portfolio company's performance does not meet expectations. The availability of capital is generally a function of capital market conditions that are beyond the control of us or any portfolio company. There can be no assurance that we or any portfolio company will be able to predict accurately the future capital requirements necessary for success or that additional funds will be available from any source. Failure to provide sufficient additional capital with respect to an investment could adversely affect our performance.

We will face "spread widening" risk related to our investment in securities.

For reasons not necessarily attributable to any of the risks set forth herein (for example, supply/demand imbalances or other market forces), the market spreads of the securities in which we invest may increase substantially causing the securities prices to fall. It may not be possible to predict, or to hedge against, such "spread widening" risk. The perceived discount in pricing described under "—Some of our securities investments may become distressed, which securities would have a high risk of default and may be illiquid." may still not reflect the true value of the real estate assets underlying such real estate debt in which we may invest, and therefore further deterioration in value with respect thereto may occur following our investment therein. In addition, mark-to-market accounting of our investments will have an interim effect on the reported value prior to realization of an investment.

We may invest in derivatives, which involve numerous risks.

We may enter into derivatives transactions, including options contracts, futures contracts, options on futures contracts, forward contracts, interest rate swaps, total return swaps, credit default swaps and other swap agreements for investment, hedging or leverage purposes. Derivative instruments, especially when purchased in large amounts, may not be liquid in all circumstances, such that in volatile markets we may not be able to close out a position without incurring a loss. In addition, daily limits on price fluctuations and speculative position limits on exchanges on which we may conduct our transactions in derivative instruments may prevent profitable liquidation of positions, subjecting us to the potential for greater losses. Our use of derivative instruments may be particularly speculative and involves investment risks and transaction costs to which we would not be subject absent the use of these instruments, and use of derivatives generally involves leverage in the sense that the investment exposure created by the derivatives may be significantly greater than our initial investment in the derivative. Leverage magnifies the gains and losses experienced by us and could cause the value of our assets to be subject to wider fluctuations than would otherwise be the case. The value of such derivatives also depends upon the price of the underlying instrument or commodity. Such derivatives and other customized instruments also are subject to the risk of non-performance by the relevant counterparty. Although we intend to enter into transactions only with counterparties which the Advisor believes to be creditworthy, there can be no assurance that a counterparty will not default and that we will not sustain a loss on a transaction as a result. This risk will be heightened to the extent we enter into derivative transactions with a single counterparty (or affiliated counterparties that are part of the same organization), causing us to have significant exposure to such counterparty. Some types of cleared derivatives are required to be executed on an exchange or on a swap execution facility. A swap execution facility is a trading platform where multiple market participants can execute derivatives by accepting bids and offers made by multiple other participants in the platform. While this execution requirement is designed to increase transparency and liquidity in the cleared derivatives market, trading on a swap execution facility can create additional costs and risks for us. For centrally cleared derivatives, such as cleared swaps, futures and many options, the primary credit/counterparty risk is the creditworthiness of our clearing broker and the central clearing house itself. In the event of the counterparty's bankruptcy or insolvency, our collateral may be subject to the conflicting claims of the counterparty's creditors, and we may be exposed to the risk of a court treating us as a general unsecured creditor of the counterparty, rather than as the owner of the collateral. We are subject to the risk that issuers of the instruments in which we invest and trade may default on their obligations under those instruments, and that certain events may occur that have an immediate and significant adverse effect on the value of those instruments. There can be no assurance that an issuer of an instrument in which we invest will not default, or that an event that has an immediate and significant adverse effect on the value of an instrument will not occur, and that we will not sustain a loss on a transaction as a result.

Derivative instruments that may be purchased or sold by us may include instruments not traded over-the-counter or on an exchange. The risk of nonperformance by the counterparty to an instrument may be greater than, and the ease with which we can dispose of or enter into closing transactions with respect to an instrument may be less than, is the case with an exchange traded instrument. In addition, significant disparities may exist between "bid" and "asked" prices for derivative instruments that are not traded on an exchange. Derivative instruments not traded on exchanges also are not subject to the same type of government regulation as exchange traded instruments, and many of the protections afforded to participants in a regulated environment may not be available in connection with the transactions.

The ability to successfully use derivative investments depends on the ability of the Advisor. The skills needed to employ derivatives strategies are different from those needed to select portfolio investments and, in connection with such strategies, the Advisor must make predictions with respect to market conditions, liquidity, market values, interest rates or other applicable factors, which may be inaccurate. The use of derivative investments may require us to sell or purchase portfolio investments at inopportune times or for prices below or above the current market values, may limit the amount of appreciation we can realize on an investment or may cause us to hold a security that we might otherwise want to sell. We will also be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to our derivatives contracts (whether a clearing corporation in the case of exchange-traded instruments or another third party in the case of over-the-counter instruments). In addition, the use of derivatives will be subject to additional unique risks associated with such instruments including a lack of sufficient asset correlation, heightened volatility in reference to interest rates or prices of reference instruments and duration/term mismatch, each of which may create additional risk of loss.

Failure to obtain and maintain an exemption from being regulated as a commodity pool operator could subject us to additional regulation and compliance requirements that could materially adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Registration with the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (the “CFTC”) as a “commodity pool operator” or any change in our operations (including any change that causes us to be subject to certain specified covered statutory disqualifications) necessary to maintain our ability to rely upon the exemption from being regulated as a commodity pool operator could adversely affect our ability to implement our investment program, conduct our operations and achieve our objectives and subject us to certain additional costs, expenses and administrative burdens. Furthermore, any determination by us to cease or to limit investing in interests that may be treated as “commodity interests” in order to comply with the regulations of the CFTC may have a material adverse effect on our ability to implement our investment objectives and to hedge risks associated with our operations.

We make open market purchases or invest in traded securities.

We invest in securities that are traded (publicly or through other active markets (including through private transactions)) and are, therefore, subject to the risks inherent in investing in traded securities. When investing in traded securities, we may be unable to obtain financial covenants or other contractual governance rights, including management rights that we might otherwise be able to obtain in making privately negotiated investments. Moreover, we may not have the same access to information in connection with investments in traded securities, either when investigating a potential investment or after making the investment, as compared to privately negotiated investments. Furthermore, we may be limited in our ability to make investments, and to sell existing investments, in traded securities because Cohen & Steers may be deemed to have material, non-public information regarding the issuers of those securities or as a result of other internal policies or requirements. The inability to sell traded securities in these circumstances could materially adversely affect the investment results. In addition, securities acquired of a public company may, depending on the circumstances and securities laws of the relevant jurisdiction, be subject to lock-up periods.

We may utilize non-recourse securitizations of certain of our CMBS investments, which may expose us to risks that could result in losses.

We may seek to utilize non-recourse securitizations of certain of our CMBS investments to the extent consistent with REIT and Investment Company Act requirements. This would likely involve us creating a special-purpose vehicle, contributing a pool of our assets to the entity, and selling interests in the entity on a non-recourse basis to purchasers (whom we would expect to be willing to accept a lower interest rate to invest in investment-grade loan pools). We would expect to retain all or a portion of the equity in the securitized pool of loans or investments. Prior to any such financing, we may use short-term facilities to finance the acquisition of securities until a sufficient quantity of securities had been accumulated, at which time we would refinance these facilities through a securitization, such as a CMBS, or issuance of CLOs, or the private placement of loan participations or other long-term financing. If we were to employ this strategy, we would be subject to the risk that we would not be able to acquire, during the period that our short-term facilities were available, a sufficient amount of eligible securities to maximize the efficiency of a CMBS, CLO or private placement issuance. We also would be subject to the risk that we would not be able to obtain short-term credit facilities or would not be able to renew any short-term credit facilities after they expire should we find it necessary to extend our short-term credit facilities to allow more time to seek and acquire the necessary eligible securities for a long-term financing. The inability to consummate securitizations of our portfolio to finance our loans and investments on a long-term basis could require us to seek other forms of potentially less attractive financing or to liquidate assets at an inopportune time or price, which could adversely affect our performance and our ability to grow our business. Moreover, conditions in the capital and credit markets, including volatility and disruption, may not permit a non-recourse securitization at any particular time or may make the issuance of any such securitization less attractive to us even when we do have sufficient eligible assets. We may also suffer losses if the value of the mortgage loans we acquire declines prior to securitization. Declines in the value of a mortgage loan can be due to, among other things, changes in interest rates and changes in the credit quality of the loan. In addition, transaction costs incurred in executing transactions impact any liability that we may incur, or may be required to reserve for, in connection with executing a transaction can cause a loss to us. To the extent that we incur a loss executing or participating in future securitizations for the reasons described above or for other reasons, it could materially and adversely impact our business and financial condition.

In addition, the securitization of investments in our portfolio might magnify our exposure to losses because any equity interest we retain in the issuing entity would be subordinate to the notes issued to investors and we would, therefore, absorb all of the losses sustained with respect to a securitized pool of assets before the owners of the notes experience any losses. The inability to securitize our portfolio may hurt our performance and our ability to grow our business. At the same time, the securitization of our loans or investments might expose us to losses, as the residual loans or investments in which we do not sell interests will tend to be riskier and more likely to generate losses. Moreover, the Dodd-Frank Act contains a risk retention requirement for all asset-backed securities, which requires both public and private securitizers to retain not less than 5% of the credit risk of the assets collateralizing any asset-backed security issuance. Significant restrictions exist, and additional restrictions may be added in the future, regarding who may hold risk retention interests, the structure of the entities that hold risk retention interests and when and how such risk retention interests may be transferred. Therefore such risk retention interests will generally be illiquid. As a result of the risk retention requirements, we may be required to purchase and retain certain interests in a securitization into which we sell mortgage loans or when we act as issuer, may be required to sell certain interests in a securitization at prices below levels that such interests have historically yielded and/or may be required to enter into certain arrangements related to risk retention that we have not historically been required to enter into and, accordingly, the risk retention rules may increase our potential liabilities or reduce our potential profits in connection with securitization of mortgage loans. It is likely, therefore, that these risk retention rules will increase the administrative and operational costs of asset securitizations.

We may find it necessary or desirable to foreclose on certain of the loans or CMBS we acquire, and the foreclosure process may be lengthy and expensive.

We may find it necessary or desirable to foreclose on certain of the loans or CMBS we acquire, and the foreclosure process may be lengthy and expensive. The protection of the terms of the applicable loan, including the validity or enforceability of the loan and the maintenance of the anticipated priority and perfection of the applicable security interests may not be adequate. Furthermore, claims may be asserted by lenders or borrowers that might interfere with enforcement of our rights. Borrowers may resist foreclosure actions by asserting numerous claims, counterclaims and defenses against us, including lender liability claims and defenses, even when the assertions may have no basis in fact, in an effort to prolong the foreclosure action and seek to force the lender into a modification of the loan or a favorable buy-out of the borrower’s position in the loan. In some states, foreclosure actions can take several years or more to litigate. At any time prior to or during the foreclosure proceedings, the borrower may file for bankruptcy or its equivalent, which would have the effect of staying the foreclosure actions and further delaying the foreclosure process and potentially result in a reduction or discharge of a borrower's debt. Foreclosure may create a negative public perception of the related property, resulting in a diminution of its value, and in the event of any such foreclosure or other similar real estate owned-proceeding, we would also become the subject to the various risks associated with direct ownership of real estate, including environmental liabilities. Even if we are successful in foreclosing on a loan, the liquidation proceeds upon sale of the underlying real estate may not be sufficient to recover our cost basis in the loan, resulting in a loss to us. Furthermore, any costs or delays involved in the foreclosure of the loan or a liquidation of the underlying property will further reduce the net proceeds and, thus, increase the loss.

Risks Related to Debt Financing

We may encounter adverse changes in the credit markets.

Any adverse changes in the global credit markets could make it more difficult for us to obtain favorable financing, which would impact our ability to generate attractive investment returns for our stockholders. If we are unable to obtain favorable financing terms, we may not be able to adequately leverage our portfolio, may face increased financing expenses or may face increased restrictions on our investment activities, any of which would negatively impact our performance.

We incur mortgage indebtedness and other borrowings, which increase our business risks and could hinder our ability to make distributions and could decrease the value of your investment.

We have financed, and will continue to finance, the acquisition of investment properties. We have financed and may continue to finance our investment properties after they are acquired. In both cases, our exposure to loss is increased. Under our charter, we have a limitation that precludes us from borrowing in excess of 300% of our net assets, which approximates borrowing 75% of the cost of our investments (unless a majority of our independent directors approves any borrowing in excess of the limit and we disclose the justification for doing so to our stockholders in our next quarterly report), but such restriction does not restrict the amount of indebtedness we may incur with respect to any single investment. Our target leverage ratio is in the range of 50% to 65%. Our leverage ratio is measured by dividing (i) consolidated property-level and entity-level debt, net of cash and loan-related restricted cash (but excluding leverage on our securities portfolio, including listed REITs), by (ii) the asset value of real estate investments (measured using the greater of fair value and purchase price). We may exceed our target leverage ratio, particularly during a market downturn or in connection with a large acquisition. The use of leverage involves a high degree of financial risk and will increase the exposure of the investments to adverse economic factors such as rising interest rates, downturns in the economy or deteriorations in the condition of the investments. Principal and interest payments on indebtedness (including mortgages having "balloon" payments) will have to be made regardless of the sufficiency of cash flow from the properties. Our investments will be impaired by a smaller decline in the value of the properties than is the case where properties are owned with a proportionately smaller amount of debt.

We have and may continue to incur or increase our mortgage debt by obtaining loans secured by a portfolio of some or all of the real estate acquired or borrow under mortgages on properties after they are acquired. Depending on the level of leverage and decline in value, if mortgage payments are not made when due, one or more of the properties may be lost (and our investment therein rendered valueless) as a result of foreclosure by the mortgagee(s). A foreclosure may also have substantial adverse tax consequences for us.

Many of these same issues also apply to credit facilities which are expected to be in place at various times as well. For example, the loan documents for such facilities may include various coverage ratios, the continued compliance with which may not be completely within our control. If such coverage ratios are not met, the lenders under such credit facilities may declare any unfunded commitments to be terminated and declare any amounts outstanding to be due and payable. We may also rely on short-term financing that would be especially exposed to changes in availability.

Although borrowings by us have the potential to enhance overall returns that exceed our cost of funds, they will further diminish returns (or increase losses on capital) to the extent overall returns are less than our cost of funds. As a result, the possibilities of profit and loss are increased. Borrowing money to purchase properties provides us with the advantages of leverage, but exposes us to greater market risks and higher current expenses.

In certain cases, financings for our properties may be recourse to us.

Generally, commercial real estate financings are structured as non-recourse to the borrower, which limits a lender's recourse to the property pledged as collateral for the loan, and not the other assets of the borrower or to any parent of borrower, in the event of a loan default. However, lenders customarily will require that a creditworthy parent entity enter into so-called "recourse carveout" guarantees to protect the lender against certain bad-faith or other intentional acts of the borrower in violation of the loan documents. A "bad boy" guarantee typically provides that the lender can recover losses from the guarantors for certain bad acts, such as fraud or intentional misrepresentation, intentional waste, willful misconduct, criminal acts, misappropriation of funds, voluntary incurrence of prohibited debt and environmental losses sustained by lender. In addition, "bad boy" guarantees typically provide that the loan will be a full personal recourse obligation of the guarantor, for certain actions, such as prohibited transfers of the collateral or changes of control and voluntary bankruptcy of the borrower. These financing arrangements with respect to our investments generally require "bad boy" guarantees from us or the Operating Partnership and if such a guarantee is called, our assets could be adversely affected. Moreover, our "bad boy" guarantees could apply to actions of the joint venture partners associated with our investments. While the Advisor is indemnified by joint venture partners, which protects against such risks, there remains the possibility that the acts of such joint venture partner could result in liability to us under such guarantees. We may provide "bad boy" guarantees on behalf of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts investing alongside us and as such guarantees are not for borrowed money, they will typically not be included under our leverage limitations.

If we draw on a line of credit to fund repurchases or for any other reason, our financial leverage ratio could increase beyond our target.

We may seek to obtain a line of credit in an effort to provide for a ready source of liquidity for any business purpose, including to fund repurchases of shares of our common stock in the event that repurchase requests exceed our operating cash flow and net proceeds from offerings of our shares. There can be no assurances that we will be able to obtain a line of credit on financially reasonable terms. In addition, we may not be able to obtain a line of credit of an appropriate size for our business until such time as we have a substantial portfolio, or at all. If we borrow under a line of credit to fund repurchases of shares of our common stock, our financial leverage will increase and may exceed our target leverage ratio. Our leverage may remain at the higher level until we receive additional net proceeds from offerings of our shares or generate sufficient operating cash flow or proceeds from asset sales to repay outstanding indebtedness.

Increases in interest rates could increase the amount of our loan payments and adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Interest we pay on our loan obligations will reduce cash available for distributions. If we obtain variable rate loans, increases in interest rates would increase our interest costs, which would reduce our cash flows and our ability to make distributions to you. In addition, if we need to repay existing loans during periods of rising interest rates, we could be required to liquidate one or more of our investments at times that may not permit realization of the maximum return on such investments.

Volatility in the financial markets and challenging economic conditions, including elevated interest rates, could adversely affect our ability to secure debt financing on attractive terms and our ability to service or refinance any future indebtedness that we may incur.

The volatility of the global credit markets could make it more difficult to obtain favorable financing for investments. During periods of volatility, which often occur during economic downturns, generally credit spreads widen, interest rates rise and investor demand for high-yield debt declines. These trends result in reduced willingness by investment banks and other lenders to finance new investments and deterioration of available terms. If the overall cost of borrowing increases, either by increases in the index rates or by increases in lender spreads, the increased costs may result in future acquisitions generating lower overall economic returns and potentially reducing future cash flow available for distribution. Disruptions in the debt markets negatively impact our ability to borrow monies to finance the purchase of, or other activities related to, real estate assets. If we are unable to borrow monies on terms and conditions that we find acceptable, we likely will have to reduce the number of properties we can purchase, and the return on the properties we do purchase may be lower. In addition, we may find it difficult, costly or impossible to refinance indebtedness that is maturing. Moreover, to the extent that such marketplace events are not temporary, they could have an adverse impact on the availability of credit to businesses generally and could lead to an overall weakening of the U.S. economy.

Lenders may require us to enter into restrictive covenants relating to our operations, which could limit our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

When providing financing, a lender may impose restrictions on us that affect our distribution and operating policies and our ability to obtain additional loans. Loan documents we enter into may contain covenants that limit our ability to further mortgage or dispose of the property or discontinue insurance coverage. In addition, loan documents may limit our ability to enter into or terminate certain operating or lease agreements related to the property. Loan documents may also require lender approval of certain actions and as a result of the lender's failure to grant such approval, we may not be able to take a course of action we deem most profitable. These or other limitations may adversely affect our flexibility and our ability to make distributions to you and the value of your investment.

We entered into and may continue to enter into certain financing arrangements involving balloon payment obligations, which may adversely affect our ability to make distributions to our stockholders.

Some of our financing arrangements may require us to make a lump-sum or "balloon" payment at maturity. Our ability to make a balloon payment is uncertain and may depend upon our ability to obtain replacement financing or our ability to sell particular properties. At the time the balloon payment is due, we may or may not be able to refinance the balloon payment on terms as favorable as the original loan or sell the particular property at a price sufficient to make the balloon payment. Such a refinancing would depend on interest rates and lenders' policies at the time of refinancing, economic conditions in general and the value of the underlying properties in particular. The effect of a refinancing or sale could affect the rate of return to stockholders and the projected time of disposition of our assets.

Failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may materially adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Subject to any limitations required to maintain qualification as a REIT, we may seek to manage our exposure to interest rate volatility by using interest rate hedging arrangements, such as interest rate cap or collar agreements and interest rate swap agreements. These agreements involve risks, such as the risk that counterparties may fail to honor their obligations under these arrangements and that these arrangements may not be effective in reducing our exposure to interest rate changes. These interest rate hedging arrangements may create additional assets or liabilities from time to time that may be held or liquidated separately from the underlying property or loan for which they were originally established. Hedging may reduce the overall returns on our investments. Failure to hedge effectively against interest rate changes may materially adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

Risks Related to our Relationship with the Advisor and the Dealer Manager

We depend on the Advisor to select our investments and otherwise conduct our business, and any material adverse change in its financial condition or our relationship with the Advisor could have a material adverse effect on our business and ability to achieve our investment objectives.

Our success depends on our relationship with, and the performance of, the Advisor in the acquisition and management of our real estate portfolio, and our corporate operations. The Advisor may suffer or become distracted by adverse financial or operational problems in connection with Cohen & Steers' business and activities unrelated to us and over which we have no control. Should the Advisor fail to allocate sufficient resources to perform its responsibilities to us for any reason, we may be unable to achieve our investment objectives or to pay distributions to our stockholders.

The termination or replacement of the Advisor could trigger a repayment event under our mortgage loans for some of our properties, the credit agreement governing any of our lines of credit and our repurchase agreements.

Lenders for certain of our properties may request provisions in the mortgage loan documentation that would make the termination or replacement of the Advisor an event requiring the consent of the lender or the immediate repayment of the full outstanding balance of the loan. If lender consent is not obtained prior to the termination or replacement of the Advisor, such actions could trigger repayment of outstanding amounts under our current or future mortgage loans, the credit agreements governing our lines of credit and any lines of credit that we may in the future obtain or under our current or future repurchase agreements. If a repayment event is triggered with respect to any of our properties, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected.

The Advisor's inability to attract and retain the services of key real estate and other professionals could hurt our performance.

The Advisor's power to approve the acquisition of a particular investment, finance or refinance any new or existing investment or dispose of an existing investment rests with an investment committee (the "Investment Committee"), sub-committees of the Investment Committee or particular professionals employed by the Advisor, depending on the size and type of the investment. Accordingly, our success depends to a significant degree upon the contributions of certain key real estate professionals employed by the Advisor, each of whom would be difficult to replace. There is ever increasing competition among alternative asset firms, financial institutions, private equity firms, investment advisors, investment managers, real estate investment companies, REITs and other industry participants for hiring and retaining qualified investment professionals and there can be no assurance that such professionals will continue to be associated with us or the Advisor, particularly in light of our perpetual-life nature, or that replacements will perform well. Although the Advisor has employment agreements with certain of these individuals, they may not remain associated with us or the Advisor. If any of these persons were to cease their association with us or the Advisor, our operating results could suffer. Our future success also depends, in large part, upon the Advisor's ability to attract and retain highly skilled managerial, operational and marketing professionals. If the Advisor loses or is unable to obtain the services of highly skilled professionals, our ability to implement our investment strategies could be delayed or hindered.

Any material adverse change to the Dealer Manager's ability to successfully build and maintain a network of licensed broker-dealers could have a material adverse effect on our business and this offering.

The dealer manager for this offering is Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC. Any material adverse change to the ability of our Dealer Manager to build and maintain a network of licensed securities broker-dealers and other agents could have a material adverse effect on our business and this offering. If the Dealer Manager is unable to build and maintain a sufficient network of participating broker-dealers to distribute shares in offerings of our shares, our ability to raise proceeds through such offerings and implement our investment strategy may be adversely affected. In addition, the Dealer Manager currently serves and may serve as dealer manager for other issuers. As a result, the Dealer Manager may experience conflicts of interest in allocating its time between our offerings and those of other issuers, which could adversely affect our ability to raise proceeds from such offerings and implement our investment strategy. Further, the participating broker-dealers retained by the Dealer Manager may have numerous competing investment products, some with similar or identical investment strategies and areas of focus as us, which they may elect to emphasize to their retail clients.

You will not have the benefit of an independent due diligence review in connection with offerings of our shares and, if a conflict of interest arises between us and Cohen & Steers, we may incur additional fees and expenses.

Because the Advisor and the Dealer Manager are affiliates of our Sponsor, you will not have the benefit of an independent due diligence review and investigation of the type normally performed by an unaffiliated, independent underwriter and its counsel in connection with a securities offering. If any situation arises in which our interests are in conflict with those of the Advisor, the Dealer Manager or its affiliates, and we are required to retain independent counsel, we will incur additional fees and expenses.

The fees we pay in connection with this offering and the agreements entered into with Cohen & Steers and its affiliates were not determined on an arm's-length basis and therefore may not be on the same terms we could achieve from a third party.

The compensation paid to the Advisor, the Dealer Manager and other Cohen & Steers affiliates for services they provide us was not determined on an arm's-length basis. All service agreements, contracts or arrangements between or among Cohen & Steers and its affiliates, including the Advisor and us, were not negotiated at arm's-length. Such agreements include our Advisory Agreement, the Operating Partnership's partnership agreement, our dealer manager agreement (the "Dealer Manager Agreement") and any property related corporate services and other agreements we may enter into with affiliates of the Advisor from time to time.

Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest

Various potential and actual conflicts of interest will arise, and these conflicts may not be identified or resolved in a manner favorable to us.

Cohen & Steers has conflicts of interest, or conflicting loyalties, as a result of the numerous activities and relationships of Cohen & Steers, the Dealer Manager, the Advisor and the affiliates, partners, members, shareholders, officers, directors and employees of the foregoing, some of which are described herein. However, not all potential, apparent and actual conflicts of interest are included herein, and additional conflicts of interest could arise as a result of new activities, transactions or relationships commenced in the future. If any matter arises that we and our affiliates (including the Advisor) determine in our good faith judgment constitutes an actual and material conflict of interest, we and our affiliates (including the Advisor) will take such actions as we determine appropriate to mitigate the conflict. Transactions between us and Cohen & Steers or its affiliates will require approval by our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors. There can be no assurance that our board of directors or Cohen & Steers will identify or resolve all conflicts of interest in a manner that is favorable to us.

The Advisor faces a conflict of interest because the fees it receives for services performed are based in part on our NAV, which the Advisor is ultimately responsible for determining.

The Advisor is paid a management fee for its services based on our NAV, which is calculated by an affiliate of The Bank of New York Mellon, a third-party firm that provides us with certain administrative and accounting services, based on valuations provided by the Advisor. In addition, the distributions to be received by the Special Limited Partner with respect to its performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership are based in part upon the Operating Partnership's net assets (which is a component of our NAV). The calculation of our NAV includes certain subjective judgments with respect to estimating, for example, the value of our portfolio and our accrued expenses, net portfolio income and liabilities, and therefore, our NAV may not correspond to realizable value upon a sale of those assets. The Advisor may benefit by us retaining ownership of our assets at times when our stockholders may be better served by the sale or disposition of our assets in order to avoid a reduction in our NAV. If our NAV is calculated in a way that is not reflective of our actual NAV, then the purchase price of shares of our common stock or the price paid for the repurchase of your shares of common stock on a given date may not accurately reflect the value of our portfolio, and your shares may be worth less than the purchase price or more than the repurchase price. The valuation of our investments will affect the amount and timing of the management fee paid to the Advisor and the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest. As a result, there may be circumstances where the Advisor is incentivized to determine valuations that are higher than the actual fair value of our investments.

The Advisor's management fee and the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest may not create proper incentives or may induce the Advisor and its affiliates to make certain investments, including speculative investments, that increase the risk of our real estate portfolio.

We pay the Advisor a management fee regardless of the performance of our portfolio. The Advisor's entitlement to a management fee, which is not based upon performance metrics or goals, might reduce its incentive to devote its time and effort to seeking investments that provide attractive risk-adjusted returns for our portfolio. We would be required to pay the Advisor a management fee in a particular period even if we experienced a net loss or a decline in the value of our portfolio during that period.

The existence of the Special Limited Partner's 10% performance participation interest in our Operating Partnership, which is based on our total distributions plus the change in NAV per share (i.e., the Operating Partnership's total return over the calendar year), may create an incentive for the Advisor to make riskier or more speculative investments on our behalf or cause us to use more leverage than we would in the absence of such performance-based compensation. In addition, the change in NAV per share will be based on the value of our investments on the applicable measurement dates and not on realized gains or losses. As a result, the performance participation interest may receive distributions based on unrealized gains in certain assets at the time of such distributions and such gains may not be realized when those assets are eventually disposed of. Further, the Special Limited Partner may be entitled to receive compensation under the performance participation for a given year even if some of our stockholders who purchased shares during such year experienced a decline in NAV per share. Similarly, stockholders whose shares are repurchased during a given year may have their shares repurchased at a lower NAV per share as a result of an accrual for the estimated performance participation at such time, even if no performance participation allocation for such year is ultimately payable to the Special Limited Partner at the end of such calendar year.

Because the management fee and performance participation are based on our NAV, the Advisor may also be motivated to accelerate acquisitions in order to increase NAV or, similarly, delay or curtail repurchases to maintain a higher NAV, and the Dealer Manager may also be incentivized to sell more shares of our common stock to increase aggregate NAV, which would, in each case, increase amounts payable to the Advisor and the Special Limited Partner, but may make it more difficult for us to efficiently deploy new capital.

Cohen & Steers personnel will work on other projects and conflicts may arise in the allocation of personnel between us and other projects.

The Advisor and its affiliates will devote such time as they determine to be necessary to conduct our business affairs in an appropriate manner. However, Cohen & Steers personnel, including members of the Investment Committee, work on other projects, serve on other committees (including boards of directors) and source potential investments for and otherwise assist the investment programs of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, including other investment programs to be developed in the future. Time spent on these other initiatives diverts attention from our activities, which could negatively impact us. Furthermore, Cohen & Steers and Cohen & Steers personnel derive financial benefit from these other activities, including fees and performance-based compensation. Our Sponsor's personnel share in the fees and performance-based compensation generated by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. These and other factors create conflicts of interest in the allocation of time by such personnel.

Cohen & Steers is subject to a number of conflicts of interest, regulatory oversight and legal and contractual restrictions due to its multiple business lines, which may reduce the synergies that we expect to draw on or otherwise reduce the opportunities available to us.

Cohen & Steers has multiple business lines, which Cohen & Steers, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and third parties, will in certain circumstances engage to provide brokerage, investment advisory or other services. As a result of these activities, Cohen & Steers is subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest, greater regulatory oversight and more legal and contractual restrictions than if it had one line of business. For example, Cohen & Steers may come into possession of information that limits our ability to engage in potential transactions. Similarly, other Cohen & Steers businesses and their personnel may be prohibited by law or contract from sharing information with the Advisor or its affiliates that would be relevant to monitoring our investments and other activities. Additionally, Cohen & Steers or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts can be expected to enter into covenants that restrict or otherwise limit our ability to make investments in, or otherwise engage in, certain businesses or activities. For example, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts could have granted exclusivity to a joint venture partner that limits us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts from owning assets within a certain distance of any of the joint venture's assets, or Cohen & Steers or an Other Cohen & Steers Account could have entered into a non-compete in connection with a sale or other transaction. These types of restrictions may negatively impact our ability to implement our investment program. Finally, certain personnel who are members of the investment team or Investment Committee may be excluded from participating in certain investment decisions due to conflicts involving other businesses or for other reasons, including other business activities, in which case we will not benefit from their experience. Our stockholders will not receive a benefit from any fees earned by Cohen & Steers or its personnel from these other businesses.

Cohen & Steers has implemented policies and procedures to address conflicts that arise as a result of its various activities, as well as regulatory and other legal considerations. Some of these policies and procedures, such as Cohen & Steers' inside information policy and procedures, also have the effect of reducing firm-wide synergies and collaboration that the Advisor could otherwise expect to utilize for purposes of identifying and managing attractive investments. Cohen & Steers personnel may be unable, for example, to assist with our activities of as a result of these walls. There can be no assurance that additional restrictions will not be imposed that would further limit the ability of Cohen & Steers to share information internally.

Cohen & Steers is under no obligation to decline any engagements or investments in order to make an investment opportunity available to us. Cohen & Steers has long-term relationships with a significant number of corporations and their senior management. The Advisor and its affiliates will consider those relationships when evaluating an investment opportunity, which may result in the Advisor or its affiliates choosing not to make such an investment due to such relationships (e.g., investments in a competitor of a client or any other person with whom Cohen & Steers has a relationship). We may be forced to sell or hold existing investments as a result of other relationships that Cohen & Steers and its affiliates may have or transactions or investments Cohen & Steers and its affiliates may make or have made. Therefore, there can be no assurance that all potentially suitable investment opportunities that come to the attention of Cohen & Steers will be made available to us. See "—Certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts have similar or overlapping investment objectives and guidelines, and we will not be allocated certain opportunities and may be allocated only opportunities with lower relative returns." We may also co-invest with clients of Cohen & Steers or other persons with whom Cohen & Steers has a relationship in particular investment opportunities, and other aspects of these Cohen & Steers relationships could influence the decisions made by the Advisor and its affiliates with respect to our investments and otherwise result in a conflict.

Cohen & Steers receives or obtains various kinds of data and information from us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, including data and information relating to business operations, trends, budgets, customers and other metrics, some of which is sometimes referred to as "big data." Cohen & Steers can be expected to be better able to anticipate macroeconomic and other trends, and otherwise develop investment themes, as a result of its access to (and rights regarding) this data and information from us and Other Cohen & Steers Account. Cohen & Steers has entered and will continue to enter into information sharing and use arrangements, which will give Cohen & Steers access to (and rights regarding) data that it would not otherwise obtain in the ordinary course, with us, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, related parties and service providers. Information obtained from us provides material benefits to Cohen & Steers and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts without compensation or other benefit accruing to us or our stockholders.

Furthermore, except for contractual obligations to third parties to maintain confidentiality of certain information, and regulatory limitations on the use of material nonpublic information, Cohen & Steers is generally free to use data and information from our activities to assist in the pursuit of Cohen & Steers' various other activities, including to trade for the benefit of Cohen & Steers or an Other Cohen & Steers Account.

The sharing and use of "big data" and other information presents potential conflicts of interest and investors acknowledge and agree that any benefits received by Cohen & Steers or its personnel (including fees (in cash or in kind), costs and expenses) will not offset the Advisor's management fee or otherwise be shared with investors. As a result, the Advisor has an incentive to pursue investments that have data and information that can be utilized in a manner that benefits Cohen & Steers or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

Other present and future activities of Cohen & Steers and its affiliates (including the Advisor and the Dealer Manager) will from time to time give rise to additional conflicts of interest relating to us and our investment activities. If any such conflict of interest arises, we will attempt to resolve it in a fair and equitable manner. Investors should be aware that conflicts will not necessarily be resolved in favor of our interests.

We may purchase assets from or sell assets to the Advisor and its affiliates, and such transactions may cause conflicts of interest.

We may in the future directly or indirectly source, sell or purchase all or any portion of an asset (or portfolio of assets/investments) to or from the Advisor and its affiliates or their respective related parties, including parties which such affiliates or related parties, or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, own or have invested in. Such transactions will be subject to the approval of a majority of directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction. The transactions referred to in this paragraph involve conflicts of interest, as our Sponsor and its affiliates may receive fees and other benefits, directly or indirectly, from or otherwise have interests in both parties to the transaction.

Certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts have similar or overlapping investment objectives and guidelines, and we will not be allocated certain opportunities and may be allocated only opportunities with lower relative returns.

Cohen & Steers invests its own capital and third-party capital on behalf of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts in a wide variety of investment opportunities on a global basis. Not every opportunity suitable for us will be allocated to us in whole or in part. First, certain exceptions exist that allow specified types of investment opportunities that fall within our investment objectives or strategy to be allocated in whole or in part to Cohen & Steers itself or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, such as strategic investments made by Cohen & Steers itself (whether in financial institutions or otherwise) and investments by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts that have investment objectives or guidelines similar to or overlapping with ours. It is expected that some activities of Cohen & Steers and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts will compete with us for one or more investment opportunities that are consistent with our investment objectives, and as a result such investment opportunities may only be available on a limited basis, or not at all, to us. The Advisor may have conflicting loyalties in determining whether an investment opportunity should be allocated to us or an Other Cohen & Steers Account. Our Sponsor has adopted guidelines and policies, which it can be expected to update from time to time, regarding the allocation of investment opportunities.

With respect to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts with investment objectives or guidelines that overlap with ours but that do not have priority over us, investment opportunities are allocated among us and one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts in accordance with our Sponsor's prevailing policies and procedures on a basis that the Advisor and its affiliates believe to be fair and equitable in their sole discretion, which may be pro rata based on relative available capital, subject to the following considerations: (i) any applicable investment objectives or focus of ours and such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (which, for us, includes our primary objective of providing attractive current income in the form of regular, stable cash distributions), (ii) any investment limitations, parameters or contractual provisions of ours and such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (e.g., a joint venture between us and an Other Cohen & Steers Account must be on substantially similar terms), (iii) the sector, geography/location, expected return profile, expected distribution rates, anticipated cash flows, expected stability or volatility of cash flows, leverage profile, risk profile and other features of the applicable investment opportunity and its impact on portfolio concentration and diversification (including (A) allocations necessary for us or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts to maintain a particular concentration in a certain type of investment (e.g., if an Other Cohen & Steers Account follows a liquid strategy pursuant to which it sells a type of investment more or less frequently than us and we or such Other Cohen & Steers Account needs a non pro rata additional allocation to maintain a particular concentration in that type of investment) and (B) whether a particular fund already has its desired exposure to the investment, sector, industry, geographic region or markets in question), (iv) maintaining structuring and financing flexibility for shared investments, (v) avoiding allocation that could result in de minimis or odd lot investments and (vi) legal, tax, accounting, regulatory and other considerations deemed relevant by the Advisor and its affiliates (including maintaining our qualification as a REIT and our status as a non-investment company exempt from the Investment Company Act).

The Advisor is the investment advisor to the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds, which are closed-end investment companies, registered under the Investment Company Act. The Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds generally invest in equity securities of real estate companies, but also either have or may have the ability to invest in similar high-quality, stabilized real estate assets. To the extent an investment is determined by the Advisor to satisfy the investment objectives of both us and the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds, such investment will generally be allocated in accordance with the Advisor's existing policies and procedures at such time.

These policies and procedures are designed to comply with the Investment Company Act, which prohibits Cohen & Steers from arranging for Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds to participate at the same time in the same high-quality, stabilized real estate assets as the Company until the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds have applied for and been granted exemptive relief by the SEC. Unless and until such exemptive relief is sought and granted, Cohen & Steers will allocate between the Company and such Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds on a rotational basis when both have available capital for the applicable transaction. If such exemptive relief is sought and granted by the SEC, high-quality, stabilized real estate assets will be allocated according to the Sponsor's prevailing policies and procedures on a basis that is fair and equitable.

The Advisor and its affiliates calculate available capital, weigh the factors described above (which will not be weighted equally) and make other investment allocation decisions in accordance with their prevailing policies and procedures at such time in their sole discretion, taking into account a variety of considerations, which may include NAV, any actual or anticipated allocations, expected future fundraising and uses of capital, applicable investment guidelines, excuse rights and investor preferences, any or all reserves, vehicle sizes, targeted amounts of securities as determined by the Advisor and its affiliates, geographic limitations and actual or anticipated capital needs or other factors determined by the Advisor and its affiliates. The manner in which our available capital is determined may differ from, or subsequently change with respect to, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. The amounts and forms of leverage utilized for investments will also be determined by the Advisor and its affiliates in their sole discretion. Any differences or adjustments with respect to the manner in which available capital is determined with respect to us or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may adversely impact our allocation of particular investment opportunities. There is no assurance that any conflicts arising out of the foregoing will be resolved in our favor. Cohen & Steers is entitled to amend its policies and procedures at any time without prior notice or our consent.

The amount of performance-based compensation charged or management fees paid by us may be less than or exceed the amount of performance-based compensation charged or management fees paid by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Such variation may create an incentive for our Sponsor to allocate a greater percentage of an investment opportunity to us or such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, as the case may be.

Under certain circumstances, our Advisor may determine not to pursue some or all of an investment opportunity within our investment objectives and guidelines, including as a result of our prior investments, business or other reasons applicable to us, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, Cohen & Steers or its affiliates.

Under certain circumstances, our Advisor may determine not to pursue some or all of an investment opportunity within our investment objectives and guidelines, including as a result of business, reputational or other reasons applicable to us, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, Cohen & Steers or its affiliates. In addition, the Advisor and its affiliates may determine that we should not pursue some or all of an investment opportunity, including, by way of example, because we have already invested sufficient capital in the investment, sector, industry, geographic region or markets in question, as determined by the Advisor and its affiliates in their good faith reasonable sole discretion, or the investment is not appropriate for us for other reasons as determined by the Advisor and its affiliates in their good faith reasonable sole discretion. In any such case Cohen & Steers could, thereafter, offer such opportunity to other parties, including Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, joint venture partners, related parties or third parties. Any such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may be advised by a different Cohen & Steers business group with a different investment committee, which could determine an investment opportunity to be more attractive than the Advisor believes to be the case. In any event, there can be no assurance that the Advisor's assessment will prove correct or that the performance of any investments actually pursued by us will be comparable to any investment opportunities that are not pursued by us. Cohen & Steers, including its personnel, will, in certain circumstances, receive compensation from any such party that makes the investment, including an allocation of carried interest or referral fees, and any such compensation could be greater than amounts paid by us to the Advisor. In some cases Cohen & Steers earns greater fees when Other Cohen & Steers Accounts participate alongside or instead of us in an investment.

When the Advisor and its affiliates determine not to pursue some or all of an investment opportunity for us that would otherwise be within our investment objectives and strategies, and Cohen & Steers provides the opportunity or offers the opportunity to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, Cohen & Steers, including its personnel (including real estate personnel), can be expected to receive compensation from the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, whether or not in respect of a particular investment, including an allocation of carried interest or referral fees, and any such compensation could be greater than amounts paid by us to the Advisor. As a result, the Advisor (including real estate personnel who receive such compensation) could be incentivized to allocate investment opportunities away from us to or source investment opportunities for Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

The Advisor and its affiliates make good faith determinations for allocation decisions based on expectations that will, in certain circumstances, prove inaccurate. Information unavailable to the Advisor, or circumstances not foreseen by the Advisor at the time of allocation, may cause an investment opportunity to yield a different return than expected. For example, an investment opportunity that the Advisor and its affiliates determine to be consistent with the return objective of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts rather than us may not match the expectations and underwriting of the Advisor and its affiliates and generate an actual return that would have been appropriate for us. Conversely, an investment that the Advisor and its affiliates expect to be consistent with our return objectives will, in certain circumstances, fail to achieve them. There is no assurance that any conflicts arising out of the foregoing will be resolved in our favor. Cohen & Steers is entitled to amend its policies and procedures at any time without prior notice or our consent.

Our board of directors has adopted a resolution that renounces our interest or expectancy with respect to business opportunities and competitive activities.

Our board of directors has adopted a resolution that renounces our interest or expectancy in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, business opportunities, and provides that none of Cohen & Steers or its affiliates, our directors or any person our directors control must refrain from competing with us or present to us such business opportunities. Under this resolution Cohen & Steers and its affiliates and our directors or any person our directors control are not obligated to present to us opportunities unless those opportunities are expressly offered to such person in his or her capacity as a director or officer and intended exclusively for us or any of our subsidiaries, and those persons will be able to engage in competing activities without any restriction imposed as a result of Cohen & Steers' or its affiliates' status as a stockholder or Cohen & Steers' affiliates' status as our officers or directors.

We may co-invest with Cohen & Steers affiliates and such investments are at times in different parts of the capital structure of an issuer and may otherwise involve conflicts of interest. When we hold investments in which Other Cohen & Steers Accounts have a different principal investment, conflicts of interest arise between us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, and the Advisor may take actions that are adverse to us.

We may co-invest with Other Cohen & Steers Accounts in investments that are suitable for both us and such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. We may hold an interest in an investment that is different (including with respect to relative seniority) than the interests held by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (and in certain circumstances, the Advisor will be unaware of an Other Cohen & Steers Account's participation, as a result of information walls or otherwise). In these situations, conflicts of interest will arise. In order to mitigate any such conflicts of interest, in certain circumstances we will likely recuse ourselves from participating in any decisions relating or with respect to such investment by us or the applicable investments by the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, or by establishing groups separated by information barriers (which can be expected to be temporary and limited purpose in nature) within Cohen & Steers to act on behalf of each of the clients. Despite these, and any of the other actions described below that the Advisor may take to mitigate the conflict, Cohen & Steers may be required to take action when it will have conflicting loyalties between its duties to us and such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, which may adversely impact us. In that regard, actions may be taken for the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts that are adverse to us (and vice versa). If the Other Cohen & Steers Account maintains voting rights with respect to the securities it holds, or if we do not recuse ourselves, Cohen & Steers may be required to take action where it will have conflicting loyalties between its duties to us and such Other Cohen & Steers Account, which may adversely impact us. If we recuse ourselves from decision-making, we will generally rely upon a third party to make the decisions, and the third party could have conflicts or otherwise make decisions that Cohen & Steers would not have made.

There can be no assurance that any conflict will be resolved in our favor. Conflicts can also be expected to arise in determining the amount of an investment, if any, to be allocated among potential investors and the respective terms thereof. There can be no assurance that the return on our investment will be equivalent to or better than the returns obtained by the other affiliates participating in the transaction. In addition, it is anticipated that in a bankruptcy proceeding our interest will likely be subordinated or otherwise adversely affected by virtue of such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts' involvement and actions relating to such investment. For example, in circumstances where we hold a junior mezzanine interest in an issuer, holders of more senior classes of debt issued by such entity (which may include Other Cohen & Steers Accounts) may take actions for their benefit (particularly in circumstances where such issuer faces financial difficulty or distress) that further subordinate or adversely impact the value of our investment in such issuer.

In connection with negotiating loans, bank or securitization financings in respect of our real estate-related transactions, Cohen & Steers will generally obtain the right to participate on its own behalf (or on behalf of vehicles it manages) in a portion of the financings with respect to such Cohen & Steers-sponsored transactions (including transactions where the underlying collateral includes property owned by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts) upon an agreed upon set of terms. We do not believe that this arrangement has an effect on the overall terms and conditions negotiated with the arrangers of such senior loans other than as described in the preceding sentence. If we make or have an investment in a property in which an Other Cohen & Steers Account has a mezzanine or other debt investment, or vice versa, Cohen & Steers may have conflicting loyalties between its duties to us and to other affiliates. Such investments may inherently give rise to actual or perceived conflicts of interest between or among the various classes of securities that may be held by such entities. Because of the affiliation with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor may have a greater incentive to invest in Cohen & Steers-sponsored financings (as compared to real estate-related financings sponsored by other real estate firms or financial sponsors). In certain circumstances, we may be required to commit funds necessary for an investment prior to the time that all anticipated debt financing has been secured. In such circumstance, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and Cohen & Steers itself may receive compensation for providing such financing and commitment, which fees will not be shared with us or result in an offset of the management fee paid to the Advisor. The conflicts applicable to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts who invest in different securities of issuers will apply equally to Cohen & Steers itself in such situations.

To the extent that we make or have an investment in, or through the purchase of debt obligations become a lender to, a company in which an Other Cohen & Steers Account has a debt or equity investment (including through investments in CMBS where the underlying properties are owned by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts), Cohen & Steers will generally have conflicting loyalties between its duties to us and to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. In that regard, actions may be taken for the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts that are adverse to us (and vice versa). Moreover, we will generally "follow the vote" of other similarly situated third-party creditors (if any) in voting and governance matters where conflicts of interest exist and will have a limited ability to separately protect our investment and will depend on such third parties' actions (which may not be as capable as the Advisor and may have other conflicts arising from their other relationships, both with Cohen & Steers and other third parties that could impact their decisions). In addition, conflicts can also be expected to arise in determining the amount of an investment, if any, to be allocated among potential investors and the respective terms thereof.

We may seek to participate in investments relating to the refinancing or modifications of loan investments or portfolios held or proposed to be acquired by certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may refinance a loan currently held by us. While it is expected that our participation in connection with any such transactions will generally be negotiated by third parties, such transactions will give rise to potential or actual conflicts of interest.

We may invest in joint ventures alongside Other Cohen & Steers Accounts or divide a pool of investments among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

To the extent we acquire properties through joint ventures alongside Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, such investments will be allocated as described above, and we may be allocated interests in such joint ventures that are smaller than the interests of the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Generally, we expect the level of control we have with respect to any joint venture will correspond to our economic interest in such joint venture. We will not participate in joint ventures in which we do not have or share control to the extent that we believe such participation would potentially threaten our status as a non-investment company exempt from the Investment Company Act. This may prevent us from receiving an allocation with respect to certain investment opportunities that are suitable for both us and one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Such joint venture investments will involve risks and conflicts of interests. See "—General Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate—We make a substantial amount of joint venture investments with third parties and we may in the future do so with Cohen & Steers affiliates. Joint venture investments could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on the financial condition of our joint venture partners and disputes between us and our joint venture partners."

Our Sponsor may have an opportunity to acquire a portfolio or pool of assets, securities and instruments in a single or related transactions with a particular seller that it determines in its sole discretion should be divided and allocated among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, including where certain of such assets, securities or instruments are specifically allocated (in whole or in part) to us and such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Such allocations generally would be based on its assessment of, among other things, the expected returns and risk profile of the portfolio and each of the assets therein and may provide greater benefits to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts than to us (or vice versa). For example, some of the assets in a pool may have an opportunistic return profile not appropriate for us. Also, a pool may contain both debt and equity instruments that our Sponsor determines should be allocated to different funds. In all of these situations, the combined purchase price paid to a seller would be allocated among the multiple assets, securities and instruments in the pool based on a determination by the seller, by a third-party valuation firm or by the Advisor and its affiliates, and therefore among us and the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts acquiring any of the assets, securities and instruments, although our Sponsor could, in certain circumstances, allocate value to us and such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts on a different basis than the contractual purchase price. To the extent that any such allocations would cause us to participate in a transaction with Other Cohen & Steers Accounts for a portfolio or pool of assets, securities and instruments that we otherwise may not have acquired individually, our Sponsor will have conflicting loyalties between its duties to us and to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

Similarly, there will likely be circumstances in which we and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts will sell assets in a single or related transactions to a buyer. In some cases a counterparty will require an allocation of value in the purchase or sale contract, though our Sponsor could determine such allocation of value is not accurate and should not be relied upon. Unless an appraisal is required by our charter, our Sponsor will generally rely upon internal analysis to determine the ultimate allocation of value, though it could also obtain third-party valuation reports. Regardless of the methodology for allocating value, our Sponsor will have conflicting duties to us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts when they buy or sell assets together in a portfolio, including as a result of different financial incentives our Sponsor has with respect to different vehicles, most clearly when the fees and compensation, including performance-based compensation, earned from the different vehicles differ. There can be no assurance that our investment will not be valued or allocated a purchase price that is higher or lower than it might otherwise have been allocated if such investment were acquired or sold independently rather than as a component of a portfolio shared with Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

The amount of performance-based compensation charged and management fees paid by us may be less than or exceed the amount of performance-based compensation charged and management fees paid by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Such variation may create an incentive for our Sponsor to allocate a greater percentage of an investment opportunity to us or such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, as the case may be.

Cohen & Steers may raise and manage Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, which could result in the reallocation of Cohen & Steers personnel and the direction of potential investments to such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

Cohen & Steers reserves the right to raise and manage Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, including income-focused, opportunistic and stabilized and substantially stabilized real estate funds or separate accounts, dedicated managed accounts, investments suitable for lower-risk, lower-return funds or higher-risk, higher-return funds, real estate debt obligation and trading investment vehicles, real estate funds primarily making investments globally, in a particular region outside of the United States and Canada, or in a single sector of the real estate investment space (e.g., office, industrial, retail or residential) or making non-controlling investments in public and private debt and equity securities and investment funds that may have the same or similar investment objectives or guidelines as us or investments, including those raised by us and one or more managed accounts (or other similar arrangements structured through an entity) for the benefit of one or more specific investors (or related group of investors) which, in each case, may have investment objectives or guidelines that overlap with ours. See "—Certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts have similar or overlapping investment objectives and guidelines, and we will not be allocated certain opportunities and may be allocated only opportunities with lower relative returns." In particular, we expect that there will be overlap of real estate and real estate debt investment opportunities with certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts that are actively investing, and similarly, there will be overlap with future Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Additionally, future Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may have a similar investment objective to invest in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets. The closing of an Other Cohen & Steers Account could result in the reallocation of Cohen & Steers personnel, including reallocation of existing real estate professionals, to such Other Cohen & Steers Account. In addition, potential investments that may be suitable for us may be directed toward such Other Cohen & Steers Account.

Cohen & Steers' potential involvement in financing a third party's purchase of assets from us could lead to potential or actual conflicts of interest.

We may from time to time dispose of all or a portion of an investment by way of a third-party purchaser's bid where Cohen & Steers or one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts is providing financing as part of such bid or acquisition of the investment or underlying assets thereof. This may include the circumstance where Cohen & Steers or one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts is making commitments to provide financing at or prior to the time such third-party purchaser commits to purchase such investments or assets from us. Such involvement of Cohen & Steers or one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts as such a provider of debt financing in connection with the potential acquisition of portfolio investments by third parties from us may give rise to potential or actual conflicts of interest.

Disputes between Cohen & Steers and our joint venture partners who have pre-existing investments with Cohen & Steers may affect our investments relating thereto.

Some of the third-party operators and joint-venture partners with which the Advisor may elect to co-invest our capital may have pre-existing investments with Cohen & Steers. The terms of these preexisting investments may differ from the terms upon which we invest with such operators and partners. To the extent a dispute arises between Cohen & Steers and such operators and partners, our investments relating thereto may be affected.

Certain principals and employees will, in certain circumstances, be involved in and have a greater financial interest in the performance of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, and such activities may create conflicts of interest in making investment decisions on our behalf.

Certain Cohen & Steers personnel will, in certain circumstances, be subject to a variety of conflicts of interest relating to their responsibilities to us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, and their outside personal or business activities, including as members of investment or advisory committees or boards of directors of or advisors to investment funds, corporations, foundations or other organizations. Such positions create a conflict if such other entities have interests that are adverse to ours, including if such other entities compete with us for investment opportunities or other resources. The Cohen & Steers personnel in question may have a greater financial interest in the performance of the other entities than our performance. This involvement may create conflicts of interest in making investments on our behalf and on behalf of such other funds, accounts and other entities. Although the Advisor will generally seek to minimize the impact of any such conflicts, there can be no assurance they will be resolved favorably for us. Also, Cohen & Steers personnel are generally permitted to invest in alternative investment funds, private equity funds, real estate funds, hedge funds and other investment vehicles, as well as engage in other personal trading activities relating to companies, assets, securities or instruments (subject to Cohen & Steers' code of ethics requirements), some of which will involve conflicts of interests. Such personal securities transactions will, in certain circumstances, relate to securities or instruments, which can be expected to also be held or acquired by us or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, or otherwise relate to companies or issuers in which we have or acquire a different principal investment (including, for example, with respect to seniority). There can be no assurance that conflicts of interest arising out of such activities will be resolved in our favor. Investors will not receive any benefit from any such investments, and the financial incentives of Cohen & Steers personnel in such other investments could be greater than their financial incentives in relation to us.

The Advisor may face conflicts of interests in choosing our service providers and certain service providers may provide services to the Dealer Manager, the Advisor or Cohen & Steers on more favorable terms than those payable by us.

Certain third-party advisors and other service providers and vendors to us (including accountants, administrators, lenders, bankers, brokers, custodians, attorneys, consultants, title agents, property managers and investment or commercial banking firms) provide goods or services to, or have other business, personal, financial or other relationships with, Cohen & Steers, the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, the Dealer Manager, the

Advisor and affiliates and personnel of the foregoing. Also, advisors, lenders, investors, commercial counterparties, vendors and service providers (including any of their respective affiliates or personnel) to us could have other commercial or personal relationships with Cohen & Steers, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and their respective affiliates, personnel or family members of personnel of the foregoing.

Although Cohen & Steers selects service providers and vendors it believes are most appropriate in the circumstances based on its knowledge of such service providers and vendors (which knowledge is generally greater in the case of service providers and vendors that have other relationships to Cohen & Steers), the relationship of service providers and vendors to Cohen & Steers as described above will, in certain circumstances, influence Cohen & Steers in deciding whether to select or recommend such an advisor or service provider to perform services for us, the cost of which will generally be borne directly or indirectly by us, and incentivize Cohen & Steers to engage such service provider over another third party, utilize the services of such service providers and vendors more frequently than would be the case absent the conflict, or to cause us to pay such service providers and vendors higher fees or commissions than would be the case absent the conflict. The incentive could be created by current income or the generation of enterprise value in a service provider or vendor. Cohen & Steers may also have an incentive to invest in or create service providers and vendors to realize on these opportunities. Furthermore, Cohen & Steers may from time to time encourage third-party service providers to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts to use other service providers and vendors in which Cohen & Steers has an interest, and Cohen & Steers has an incentive to use third-party service providers who do so as a result of the additional business for the related service providers and vendors. Fees paid to or value created in these service providers and vendors do not offset or reduce the Advisor’s management fee and are not otherwise shared with us. In the case of brokers of securities, our Sponsor has a best execution policy that it updates from time to time to comply with regulatory requirements in applicable jurisdictions.

Cohen & Steers, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and personnel and related parties of the foregoing may in the future receive fees and compensation, including performance-based and other incentive fees, for products and services provided to us, such as fees for asset, development and property management; arranging, underwriting, syndication or refinancing of a loan or investment (or other additional fees, including acquisition fees, loan modification or restructuring fees); loan servicing; special servicing; other servicing; administrative services; advisory services on purchase or sale of an asset or company; other advisory services; investment banking and capital market services; placement agent services; fund administration; internal legal and tax planning services; information technology products and services; insurance procurement; brokerage solutions and risk management services; data extraction and management products and services; fees for monitoring and oversight of loans, property, title and other types of insurance and related services; and other products and services (including restructuring, consulting, monitoring, commitment, syndication, origination, organizational and financing and divestment services). Such parties will also provide products and services for fees to Cohen & Steers, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and their personnel and related parties, as well as third parties.

Legal fees for unconsummated transactions are often charged at a discounted rate, such that if we consummate a higher percentage of transactions with a particular law firm than Cohen & Steers, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and their respective affiliates, we could indirectly pay a higher net effective rate for the services of that law firm than Cohen & Steers or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts or their respective affiliates. Also, advisors, vendors and service providers often charge different rates or have different arrangements for different types of services. For example, advisors, vendors and service providers often charge fees based on the complexity of the matter as well as the expertise and time required to handle it. Therefore, to the extent the types of services used by us are different from those used by Cohen & Steers, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and their respective affiliates and personnel, we can be expected to pay different amounts or rates than those paid by such other persons. Similarly, Cohen & Steers, the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and affiliates and we can be expected to enter into agreements or other arrangements with vendors and other similar counterparties (whether such counterparties are affiliated or unaffiliated with Cohen & Steers) from time to time whereby such counterparty will, in certain circumstances, charge lower rates (or no fee) or provide discounts or rebates for such counterparty’s products or services depending on the volume of transactions in the aggregate or other factors.

In addition to the service providers and vendors described above, we will engage in transactions with one or more businesses that are owned or controlled by Cohen & Steers directly, not through one of its funds, including the businesses described below. These businesses will, in certain circumstances, also enter into transactions with other counterparties of ours. Cohen & Steers could benefit from these transactions and activities through current income and creation of enterprise value in these businesses. Furthermore, Cohen & Steers will from time to time encourage our third-party service providers to use other Cohen & Steers-affiliated service providers and vendors in connection with our business and the business of unaffiliated entities, and Cohen & Steers has an incentive to use third-party service providers who do so as a result of the indirect benefit to Cohen & Steers and additional business for the related service providers and vendors. No fees charged by these service providers and vendors will offset or reduce the Advisor's management fees. Furthermore, Cohen & Steers, the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and their respective affiliates and related parties will use the services of these Cohen & Steers affiliates, including at different rates. Although Cohen & Steers believes the services provided by its affiliates are likely to be equal to or better than those of third parties, Cohen & Steers directly benefits from the engagement of these affiliates, and there is therefore an inherent conflict of interest.

Certain Cohen & Steers-affiliated service providers and their respective personnel may receive a management promote, an incentive fee and other performance-based compensation in respect of our investments. Furthermore, Cohen & Steers-affiliated service providers can be expected to charge costs and expenses based on allocable overhead associated with personnel working on relevant matters (including salaries, benefits and other similar expenses); *provided* that these amounts will not exceed market rates as determined to be appropriate under the circumstances. Generally, we may engage Cohen & Steers-affiliated service providers only if a majority of our board of directors, and a majority of the members of the affiliate transaction committee (which is composed of each of our independent directors), not otherwise interested in the transaction approve the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and on terms and conditions no less favorable to us than those available from unaffiliated third parties.

The Advisor and its affiliates will make determinations of market rates (i.e., rates that fall within a range that the Advisor and its affiliates has determined is reflective of rates in the applicable market and certain similar markets, though not necessarily equal to or lower than the median rate of comparable firms) based on its consideration of a number of factors, which are generally expected to include the experience of the Advisor and its affiliates with non-affiliated service providers as well as benchmarking data and other methodologies determined by the Advisor and its affiliates to be appropriate under the circumstances. In respect of benchmarking, while Cohen & Steers often obtains benchmarking data regarding the rates charged or quoted by third parties for services similar to those provided by Cohen & Steers affiliates in the applicable market or certain similar markets, relevant comparisons may not be available for a number of reasons, including as a result of a lack of a substantial market of providers or users of such services or the confidential or bespoke nature of such services (e.g., within property management services, different assets may receive different property management services). In addition, benchmarking data is based on general market and broad industry overviews, rather than determined on an asset by asset basis. As a result, benchmarking data does not take into account specific characteristics of individual assets then owned or to be acquired (such as location or size), or the particular characteristics of services provided. For these reasons, such market comparisons may not result in precise market terms for comparable services. Expenses to obtain benchmarking data will be borne by us or by Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and will not offset the management fee we pay to the Advisor. Finally, in certain circumstances third-party benchmarking may be considered unnecessary, including because the price for a particular good or service is mandated by law (e.g., title insurance in rate regulated states). Some of the services performed by Cohen & Steers-affiliated service providers could also be performed by our Sponsor from time to time and vice versa. Fees paid by us to Cohen & Steers-affiliated service providers do not offset or reduce the management fee we pay to the Advisor and are not otherwise shared with us.

Cohen & Steers and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts operate in multiple industries, including the real estate related information technology industry, and provide products and services to or otherwise contract with us, among others. In connection with any such investment, Cohen & Steers and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (or their respective personnel and related parties) can be expected to make referrals or introductions to us in an effort, in part, to increase the customer base of such companies or businesses or because such referrals or introductions will, in certain circumstances, result in financial benefits, such as cash payments, additional equity ownership, participation in revenue share, accruing to the party making the introduction. We typically will not share in any fees, economics, equity or other benefits accruing to Cohen & Steers and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts as a result of such introduction.

We will purchase or bear premiums, fees, costs and expenses (including any expenses or fees of insurance brokers) to insure us, our portfolio properties, the Advisor, Cohen & Steers and their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives and other indemnified parties, against liability in connection with our activities. This includes a portion of any premiums, fees, costs and expenses for one or more "umbrella," group or other insurance policies maintained by Cohen & Steers that cover one or more of us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, the Advisor and Cohen & Steers (including their respective directors, officers, employees, agents and representatives and other indemnified parties). The Advisor and its affiliates will make judgments about the allocation of premiums, fees, costs and expenses for such "umbrella," group or other insurance policies among one or more of us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, the Advisor and Cohen & Steers on a fair and reasonable basis, in their discretion, and may make corrective allocations should they determine subsequently that such corrections are necessary or advisable.

Additionally, we and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts will, in certain circumstances, jointly contribute to a pool of funds that can be expected to be used to pay losses that are subject to the deductibles on any group insurance policies, which contributions may similarly be allocated in accordance with the relative values of the respective assets that are insured by such policies (or other factors that Cohen & Steers may reasonably determine).

In respect of such insurance arrangements, Cohen & Steers may make corrective allocations from time to time should it determine subsequently that such adjustments are necessary or advisable.

We may be subject to potential conflicts of interest as a consequence of family relationships that Cohen & Steers employees have with other real estate professionals.

Certain personnel and other professionals of Cohen & Steers have family members or relatives that are actively involved in industries and sectors in which we invest or have business, personal, financial or other relationships with companies in such industries and sectors (including the advisors and service providers described above) or other industries, which gives rise to potential or actual conflicts of interest. For example, such family members or relatives might be officers, directors, personnel or owners of companies or assets which are actual or potential investments of us or our other counterparties and portfolio properties. Moreover, in certain instances, we can be expected to purchase or sell companies or assets from or to, or otherwise transact with, companies that are owned by such family members or relatives or in respect of which such family members or relatives have other involvement. In most such circumstances, we will not be precluded from undertaking any of these investment activities or transactions. To the extent Cohen & Steers determines appropriate, conflict mitigation strategies may be put in place with respect to a particular circumstance, such as internal information barriers or recusal, disclosure or other steps determined appropriate by the Advisor.

We are subject to conflicts of interest related to tenants.

Certain properties owned by us or an Other Cohen & Steers Account will, in certain circumstances, be leased out to tenants that are affiliates of Cohen & Steers, including Other Cohen & Steers Accounts or their respective portfolio companies, which would give rise to a conflict of interest. In such events, the Advisor will endeavor to ensure that such conflicts are resolved in a fair and equitable manner, subject to applicable oversight of the board of directors.

The personnel of the Dealer Manager and the Advisor may trade in securities for their own accounts, subject to restrictions applicable to Cohen & Steers personnel.

The officers, directors, members, managers and employees of the Dealer Manager and the Advisor can be expected to trade in securities and make personal investments for their own accounts, subject to restrictions and reporting requirements as may be required by law and Cohen & Steers policies, or otherwise determined from time to time by the Dealer Manager or the Advisor. Such personal securities transactions and investments will, in certain circumstances, result in conflicts of interest, including to the extent they relate to (i) an entity in which we hold or acquire an interest (either directly through a privately negotiated investment or indirectly through the purchase of securities or other traded instruments related thereto) and (ii) entities that have interests which are adverse to ours or pursue similar investment opportunities as us.

We have a diverse stockholder group and the interests of our stockholders may conflict with one another and may conflict with the interests of investors in other vehicles that we co-invest with.

Our stockholders may have conflicting investment, tax and other interests with respect to their investments in us and with respect to the interests of investors in other investment vehicles managed or advised by the Advisor or its affiliates that participate in the same investments as us. The conflicting interests of individual stockholders with respect to other stockholders and relative to investors in other investment vehicles and investors relate to, among other things, the nature, structuring, financing, tax profile and timing of disposition of investments. In certain circumstances, we may provide financing, guarantees, enter into currency or derivative transactions or other similar arrangements for access funds primarily created to hold shares of our common stock, including in order to support currency hedging programs at such access funds. These arrangements may cause us to use our funds for such arrangements as opposed to alternative uses and could expose us to certain risks. The Advisor may as a result have conflicts in making these decisions, which may be more beneficial for one or more (but not all) stockholders than for other stockholders. In addition, we may make investments that may have a negative impact on related investments made by the stockholders in separate transactions. In selecting and structuring investments appropriate for us, the Advisor considers the investment, tax and other objectives of us (including our qualification as a REIT) and our stockholders (and those of investors in other investment vehicles managed or advised by the Advisor or its affiliates) that participate in the same investments as us, not the investment, tax or other objectives of any stockholder individually. In addition, certain investors may also be limited partners in Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, including supplemental capital vehicles and co-investment vehicles that invest alongside us in one or more investments, which could create conflicts for the Advisor in the treatment of different investors.

Stockholders may also include affiliates of Cohen & Steers, such as Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, affiliates of charities or foundations associated with Cohen & Steers personnel and current or former Cohen & Steers personnel, Cohen & Steers' senior advisors and operating partners, and any such affiliates, funds or persons may also invest in us. Except as provided in our charter, all of these Cohen & Steers-related stockholders will have equivalent rights to vote and withhold consents as nonrelated stockholders. Nonetheless, Cohen & Steers may have the ability to influence, directly or indirectly, these Cohen & Steers-related stockholders.

We may be subject to additional potential conflicts of interests as a consequence of Cohen & Steers' status as a public company.

As a consequence of Cohen & Steers' status as a public company, our officers, directors, members, managers and employees and those of the Advisor may take into account certain considerations and other factors in connection with the management of the business and affairs of us and our affiliates that would not necessarily be taken into account if Cohen & Steers were not a public company.

We and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may engage in permissible political activities with the intent of furthering our or their business interests or otherwise.

We and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may, in the ordinary course of our or their respective businesses and where permitted by applicable laws, regulations and our or their respective policies and procedures, make political contributions to elected officials or candidates for elected office or political organizations, hire lobbyists or engage in other permissible political activities with the intent of furthering our or their business interests or otherwise. In certain circumstances, there may be initiatives where such activities are coordinated by Cohen & Steers for the benefit of us or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. The interests advanced through such activities may, in certain circumstances, not align with or be adverse to our interests, the interests of our stockholders or the interests of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. The costs of such activities may be allocated among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts (and borne indirectly by our stockholders). While the costs of such activities will typically be borne by the entity undertaking such activities, such activities may also directly or indirectly benefit us, Other Cohen & Steers Accounts or Cohen & Steers. There can be no assurance that any such activities will be successful in advancing our interests or the interests of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts or otherwise benefit such entities.

Risks Related to our REIT Status and Certain Other Tax Items

If we do not qualify as a REIT, we will be subject to tax as a regular corporation and could face a substantial tax liability.

We expect to operate so as to qualify as a REIT under the Code. However, qualification as a REIT involves the application of highly technical and complex Code provisions for which only a limited number of judicial or administrative interpretations exist. Notwithstanding the availability of cure provisions in the Code, we could fail various compliance requirements which could jeopardize our REIT status. Furthermore, new tax legislation, administrative guidance or court decisions, in each instance potentially with retroactive effect, could make it more difficult or impossible for us to qualify as a REIT. If we fail to qualify as a REIT in any tax year, then:

- we would be taxed as a regular domestic corporation, which under current laws, among other things, means being unable to deduct distributions to stockholders in computing taxable income and being subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income at regular corporate income tax rates;
- any resulting tax liability could be substantial and could have a material adverse effect on our book value;
- unless we were entitled to relief under applicable statutory provisions, we would be required to pay taxes, and therefore, our cash available for distribution to stockholders would be reduced for each of the years during which we did not qualify as a REIT and for which we had taxable income; and
- we generally would not be eligible to requalify as a REIT for the subsequent four full taxable years.

To maintain our REIT status, we may have to borrow funds on a short-term basis during unfavorable market conditions.

To qualify as a REIT, we generally must distribute annually to our stockholders a minimum of 90% of our net taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends-paid deduction and excluding net capital gains.

We will be subject to regular corporate income taxes on any undistributed REIT taxable income each year. Additionally, we will be subject to a 4% nondeductible excise tax on any amount by which distributions paid by us in any calendar year are less than the sum of 85% of our ordinary income, 95% of our capital gain net income and 100% of our undistributed income from previous years. Payments we make to our stockholders under our share repurchase plan will not be taken into account for purposes of these distribution requirements. If we do not have sufficient cash to make distributions necessary to preserve our REIT status for any year or to avoid taxation, we may be forced to borrow funds or sell assets even if the market conditions at that time are not favorable for these borrowings or sales. These options could increase our costs or reduce our equity.

Compliance with REIT requirements may cause us to forgo otherwise attractive opportunities, which may hinder or delay our ability to meet our investment objectives and reduce your overall return.

To qualify as a REIT, we are required at all times to satisfy tests relating to, among other things, the sources of our income, the nature and diversification of our assets, the ownership of our stock and the amounts we distribute to our stockholders. Compliance with the REIT requirements may impair our ability to operate solely on the basis of maximizing profits. For example, we may be required to make distributions to stockholders at disadvantageous times or when we do not have funds readily available for distribution.

Compliance with REIT requirements may force us to liquidate or restructure otherwise attractive investments.

To qualify as a REIT, at the end of each calendar quarter, at least 75% of the value of our assets must consist of cash, cash items, government securities and qualified real estate assets. The remainder of our investments in securities (other than qualified real estate assets and government securities) generally cannot include more than 10% of the voting securities (other than, but not limited to, securities that qualify for the straight debt safe harbor) of any one issuer or more than 10% of the value of the outstanding securities of more than any one issuer unless we and such issuer jointly elect for such issuer to be treated as a "taxable REIT subsidiary" under the Code. Debt will generally meet the "straight debt" safe harbor if the debt is a written unconditional promise to pay on demand or on a specified date a certain sum of money, the debt is not convertible, directly or indirectly, into stock, and the interest rate and the interest payment dates of the debt are not contingent on the profits, the borrower's discretion, or similar factors. Additionally, no more than 5% of the value of our assets (other than government securities and qualified real estate assets) can consist of the securities of any one issuer, and no more than 20% (25% for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025) of the value of our assets may be represented by securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries. If we fail to comply with these requirements at the end of any calendar quarter, we must dispose of a portion of our assets within 30 days after the end of the calendar quarter or qualify for certain statutory relief provisions in order to avoid losing our REIT qualification and suffering adverse tax consequences. In order to satisfy these requirements and maintain our qualification as a REIT, we may be forced to liquidate assets from our portfolio or not make otherwise attractive investments. These actions could have the effect of reducing our income and amounts available for distribution to our stockholders.

Our charter does not permit any person or group to beneficially or constructively own more than 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our outstanding common stock or of the aggregate of our outstanding capital stock of all classes or series, and attempts to acquire our common stock or our capital stock of all other classes or series in excess of these limits would not be effective without an exemption (prospectively or retroactively) from these limits by our board of directors.

For us to qualify as a REIT under the Code, not more than 50% of the value of our outstanding stock may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (including certain entities treated as individuals for this purpose) during the last half of a taxable year. For the purpose of assisting our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, among other purposes, our charter prohibits beneficial or constructive ownership by any person or group of more than 9.8%, in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the shares of our outstanding common stock, or 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the aggregate of our outstanding capital stock of all classes or series (the "Ownership Limit"). The constructive ownership rules under the Code and our charter are complex and may cause shares of the outstanding common stock owned by a group of related persons to be deemed to be constructively owned by one person. As a result, the acquisition of less than 9.8% of our outstanding common stock or our capital stock by a person could cause another person to constructively own in excess of 9.8% of our outstanding common stock or our capital stock, respectively, and thus violate the Ownership Limit. There can be no assurance that our board of directors, as permitted in the charter, will not decrease this Ownership Limit in the future. Any attempt to own or transfer shares of our common stock or capital stock in excess of the Ownership Limit without the consent of our board of directors will result either in the shares in excess of the limit being transferred by operation of our charter to a charitable trust, and the person who attempted to acquire such excess shares not having any rights in such excess shares, or in the transfer being void.

The Ownership Limit may have the effect of precluding a change in control of us by a third party, even if such change in control would be in the best interests of our stockholders or would result in receipt of a premium to the price of our common stock (and even if such change in control would not reasonably jeopardize our REIT status). The exemptions to the Ownership Limit granted may limit our board of directors' power to increase the Ownership Limit or grant further exemptions in the future.

Non-U.S. holders may be required to file U.S. federal income tax returns and pay U.S. federal income tax upon their disposition of shares of our common stock or upon their receipt of certain distributions from us.

In addition to any potential U.S. federal withholding tax on ordinary dividends, a non-U.S. holder (as defined below), other than a "qualified shareholder" or a "withholding qualified holder," that disposes of a "U.S. real property interest" ("USRPI") (which includes shares of stock of a U.S. corporation whose assets consist principally of USRPIs), is generally subject to U.S. federal income tax under the Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act of 1980, as amended ("FIRPTA"), on the amount received from such disposition. Such tax does not apply, however, to the disposition of stock in a REIT that is "domestically controlled." Generally, a REIT is domestically controlled if less than 50% of its stock, by value, has been owned directly or indirectly by non-U.S. persons during a continuous five-year period ending on the date of disposition or, if shorter, during the entire period of the REIT's existence. We cannot assure you that we will qualify as a domestically controlled REIT. If we were to fail to so qualify, amounts received by a non-U.S. holder on certain dispositions of shares of our common stock (including a redemption) would be subject to tax under FIRPTA, unless (i) our shares of common stock were regularly traded on an established securities market and (ii) the non-U.S. holder did not, at any time during a specified testing period, hold more than 10% of our common stock. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock—Sales of Our Common Stock." We do not expect our shares of common stock to be treated as regularly traded on an established securities market.

Final Treasury regulations that are effective as of April 25, 2024 (the "Final Regulations") modify prior tax guidance relating to the determination of whether we are a domestically controlled REIT. The Final Regulations provide a look-through rule for our stockholders that are non-publicly traded partnerships, non-public REITs, non-public regulated investment companies, or non-public domestic C corporations owned more than 50% directly or indirectly by foreign persons ("foreign-controlled domestic corporations") and treat "qualified foreign pension funds" as foreign persons. The Final Regulations further provide that domestic publicly traded partnerships, public domestic C corporations, and public regulated investment companies will be treated as look-through persons if the REIT has actual knowledge that the partnership, corporation, or regulated investment company, as applicable, is foreign-controlled. The look-through rule set forth in the Final Regulations applicable to foreign-controlled domestic corporations will not apply to a domestically controlled REIT for a period of up to ten years, or until the earlier date on which the REIT undergoes a significant change in its ownership (meaning the percentage of the REIT stock held by non-look-through persons increases by more than 50% in the aggregate over the percentage of REIT stock owned by such non-look-through persons on April 24, 2024, the date the Final Regulations were issued) or the REIT acquires additional USRPIs that represent more than 20% of the aggregate fair market value of its USRPIs held on April 24, 2024, the date the Final Regulations were issued (the "Applicable Limits"). If a REIT exceeds an Applicable Limit during the ten-year period, then the look-through rule set forth in the Final Regulations applicable to foreign-controlled domestic corporations will apply to such REIT beginning on the day immediately following the date it exceeds such Applicable Limit. While we cannot predict when we will commence being subject to such look-through rule in the Final Regulations, we may not be able to satisfy the applicable requirements for the duration of the ten-year period, and may otherwise not qualify as a domestically controlled REIT.

A non-U.S. holder other than a "qualified shareholder" or a "withholding qualified holder," that receives a distribution from a REIT that is attributable to gains from the disposition of a USRPI as described above, including in connection with a repurchase of our common stock, is generally subject to U.S. federal income tax under FIRPTA to the extent such distribution is attributable to gains from such disposition, regardless of whether the difference between the fair market value and the tax basis of the USRPI giving rise to such gains is attributable to periods prior to or during such non-U.S. holder's ownership of our common stock. In addition, a repurchase of our common stock, to the extent not treated as a sale or exchange, may be subject to withholding as an ordinary dividend. If a non-U.S. holder is subject to taxation under FIRPTA on proceeds from the sale of our common stock or on distributions we make, the non-U.S. holder will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock—Distributions" and "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock—Repurchases of our Common Stock."

We seek to act in the best interests of the Company as a whole and not in consideration of the particular tax consequences to any specific stockholder. Potential non-U.S. holders should inform themselves as to the U.S. federal income tax consequences, and the tax consequences within the countries of their citizenship, residence, domicile, and place of business, with respect to the purchase, ownership and disposition of shares of our common stock.

Investments outside the United States may subject us to additional taxes and could present additional complications to our ability to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.

Non-U.S. investments may subject us to various non-U.S. tax liabilities, including withholding taxes. In addition, operating in functional currencies other than the U.S. dollar and in environments in which real estate transactions are typically structured differently than they are in the United States or are subject to different legal rules may present complications to our ability to structure non-U.S. investments in a manner that enables us to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.

We may incur tax liabilities that would reduce our cash available for distribution to you.

Even if we qualify and maintain our status as a REIT, we may become subject to U.S. federal income taxes and related state and local taxes. For example, net income from the sale of properties that are "dealer" properties sold by a REIT (a "prohibited transaction" under the Code) will be subject to a 100% tax. We may not make sufficient distributions to avoid excise taxes applicable to REITs. Similarly, if we were to fail an income test (and did not lose our REIT status because such failure was due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect) we would be subject to tax on the income that does not meet the income test requirements. We also may decide to retain net capital gain we earn from the sale or other disposition of our investments and pay income tax directly on such income. In that event, our stockholders would be treated as if they earned that income and paid the tax on it directly. However, stockholders that are tax-exempt, such as charities or qualified pension plans, would have no benefit from their deemed payment of such tax liability unless they file U.S. federal income tax returns and thereon seek a refund of such tax. We also may be subject to state and local taxes on our income or property, including franchise, payroll, mortgage recording and transfer taxes, either directly or at the level of the other companies through which we indirectly own our assets, such as our taxable REIT subsidiaries, which are subject to full U.S. federal, state, local and foreign corporate-level income taxes. Any taxes we pay directly or indirectly will reduce our cash available for distribution to you.

Restrictions on deduction of our interest expense could prevent us from satisfying the REIT distribution requirements and avoiding incurring income or excise taxes.

Under current law, our ability (and the ability of entities that are not treated as disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes and in which we hold an interest) to deduct interest expense may be limited. The deduction for business interest expense may be limited to the amount of the taxpayer's business interest income plus 30% of the taxpayer's "adjusted taxable income" unless the taxpayer's gross receipts do not exceed $25 million per year during the applicable testing period or the taxpayer qualifies to elect and elects to be treated as an "electing real property trade or business." A taxpayer's adjusted taxable income will start with its taxable income and add back items of non-business income and expense, business interest income and business interest expense, net operating losses, any deductions for "qualified business income" and, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2024, any deductions for depreciation, amortization, or depletion. A taxpayer that is exempt from the interest expense limitations as an electing real property trade or business is ineligible for certain expensing benefits and is subject to less favorable depreciation rules for real property. The rules for business interest expense apply to us and at the level of each entity in which or through which we invest that is not a disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes. To the extent that our interest expense is not deductible, our taxable income will be increased, as will our REIT distribution requirements and the amounts we need to distribute to avoid incurring income and excise taxes.

Our board of directors is authorized to revoke our REIT election without stockholder approval, which may cause adverse consequences to our stockholders.

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that changes to U.S. federal income tax laws and regulations or other considerations mean it is no longer in our best interests to qualify as a REIT. Our board of directors has fiduciary duties to us and our stockholders and could only cause such changes in our tax treatment if it determines in good faith that such changes are in our best interests and in the best interests of our stockholders. In this event, we would become subject to U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income and we would no longer be required to distribute most of our net income to our stockholders, which may cause a reduction in the total return to our stockholders.

You may have current tax liability on distributions you elect to reinvest in our common stock.

If you participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, you will be deemed to have received, and for U.S. federal income tax purposes will be taxed on, the amount reinvested in shares of our common stock to the extent the amount reinvested was not a tax-free return of capital. Therefore, unless you are a tax-exempt entity, you may be forced to use funds from other sources to pay your tax liability on the reinvested dividends.

Generally, ordinary dividends payable by REITs do not qualify for reduced U.S. federal income tax rates.

Currently, the maximum tax rate applicable to qualified dividend income payable to certain non-corporate U.S. stockholders is 20%. Dividends payable by REITs, however, generally are not eligible for the reduced rate. Although this does not adversely affect the taxation of REITs or dividends payable by REITs, the more favorable rates applicable to regular corporate qualified dividends could cause certain non-corporate investors to perceive investments in REITs to be relatively less attractive than investments in the stocks of non-REIT corporations that pay dividends, which could adversely affect the value of the shares of REITs, including our common stock. However, taxpayers that are individuals, trusts or estates may be entitled to claim a deduction in determining their taxable income of 20% of ordinary REIT dividends (dividends other than capital gain dividends and dividends attributable to certain qualified dividend income received by us), which reduces the U.S. federal income effective tax rate on such dividends to 29.6%. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock—Distributions Generally." You are urged to consult with your tax advisor regarding the effect of this change on your effective tax rate with respect to REIT dividends.

We may be subject to adverse legislative or regulatory tax changes that could increase our tax liability, reduce our operating flexibility and reduce the price of our common stock.

In recent years, numerous legislative, judicial and administrative changes have been made in the provisions of U.S. federal income tax laws applicable to investments similar to an investment in shares of our common stock.

Additional changes to the tax laws are likely to continue to occur, and we cannot assure you that any such changes will not adversely affect the taxation of our stockholders. Any such changes could have an adverse effect on an investment in our shares or on the market value or the resale potential of our assets. Although REITs generally receive certain tax advantages compared to entities taxed as regular corporations, it is possible that future legislation would result in a REIT having fewer tax advantages, and it could become more advantageous for a company that invests in real estate to elect to be treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a corporation. As a result, our charter authorizes our board of directors to revoke or otherwise terminate our REIT election, without the approval of our stockholders, if it determines that changes to U.S. federal income tax laws and regulations or other considerations mean it is no longer in our best interests to qualify as a REIT. You are urged to consult with your tax advisor with respect to the impact of any recent legislation on your investment in our shares and the status of legislative, regulatory or administrative developments and proposals and their potential effect on an investment in our shares.

The failure of a mezzanine loan to qualify as a real estate asset could adversely affect our ability to qualify as a REIT.

We may acquire mezzanine loans, for which the IRS has provided a safe harbor but not rules of substantive law. Pursuant to the safe harbor, if a mezzanine loan meets certain requirements, it will be treated by the IRS as a real estate asset for purposes of the REIT asset tests, and interest derived from the mezzanine loan will be treated as qualifying mortgage interest for purposes of the REIT 75% income test. We may acquire mezzanine loans that do not meet all of the requirements of this safe harbor. If we own a mezzanine loan that does not meet the safe harbor, the IRS could challenge such loan’s treatment as a real estate asset for purposes of the REIT asset and income tests and, if such a challenge were sustained, we could fail to qualify as a REIT.

If our Operating Partnership failed to qualify as a partnership or was not otherwise disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes, we would cease to qualify as a REIT.

If the IRS were to successfully challenge the status of our Operating Partnership as a partnership or disregarded entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes, it would be taxable as a corporation. If this occurred, it would reduce the amount of distributions that our Operating Partnership could make to us. This would also result in our failing to qualify as a REIT and becoming subject to a corporate-level tax on our income, which would substantially reduce our cash available to pay distributions and the yield on your investment.

Our qualification as a REIT could be jeopardized as a result of an interest in joint ventures or investment funds.

We may hold certain limited partner or non-managing member interests in partnerships or limited liability companies that are joint ventures or investment funds. Our ability to qualify as a REIT will be affected by such investments. To the extent that our investment in an entity that is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes is not held through a taxable REIT subsidiary, our share of the gross income of the entity will be taken into account for purposes of determining whether we satisfy the gross income tests and our share of the assets of the entity will be taken into account for purposes of determining whether we satisfy the asset tests. If a partnership or limited liability company in which we own an interest takes or expects to take actions that could jeopardize our qualification as a REIT or require us to pay tax, we may be forced to dispose of our interest in such entity or contribute such interest to a taxable REIT subsidiary. In addition, it is possible that a partnership or limited liability company could take an action which could cause us to fail a gross income or asset test, and that we would not become aware of such actions in time to dispose of our interest in the partnership or limited liability company or take other corrective action on a timely basis. In addition, we will have to take into account our share of the income of such joint ventures and investment funds that are classified as partnerships for tax purposes, without regard to whether such joint ventures or funds make distributions to us to fund our distribution requirements.

Retirement Plan Risks

If the fiduciary of an employee benefit plan or plan subject to the Code or ERISA fails to meet the fiduciary and other standards under ERISA, the Code or common law as a result of an investment in shares of our common stock, the fiduciary could be subject to civil penalties.

There are special considerations that apply to investing in shares of our common stock on behalf of a pension, profit sharing, 401(k) or other employer-sponsored retirement plans, health or welfare plans, trusts, individual retirement accounts ("IRAs"), or Keogh plans that are subject to Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code. If you are investing the assets of any of the entities identified in the prior sentence in our common stock, you should satisfy yourself that:

- the investment is consistent with your fiduciary obligations under applicable law, including common law, ERISA and the Code;
- the investment is made in accordance with the documents and instruments governing the trust, plan or IRA, including a plan's investment policy;
- the investment satisfies the prudence and diversification requirements of Sections 404(a)(1)(B) and 404(a)(1)(C) of ERISA (to the extent such entity is subject to ERISA) and other applicable provisions of ERISA and the Code;
- the investment will not impair the liquidity of the trust, plan or IRA;
- the investment will not produce "unrelated business taxable income" for the trust, plan or IRA;
- our stockholders will be able to value the assets of the plan annually in accordance with ERISA requirements and applicable provisions of the plan or IRA; and
- the investment will not constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

Failure to satisfy the fiduciary standards of conduct and other applicable requirements of ERISA, the Code, or other applicable statutory or common law may result in the imposition of civil penalties, and can subject the fiduciary to equitable remedies. In addition, if an investment in our shares of common stock constitutes a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, the fiduciary that authorized or directed the investment may be subject to the imposition of excise taxes with respect to the amount invested.

If our assets at any time are deemed to constitute "plan assets" under ERISA, that may lead to the rescission of certain transactions, tax or fiduciary liability and our being held in violation of certain ERISA and Code requirements.

If our assets are deemed to constitute "plan assets" of any stockholder that is a "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of ERISA and the regulations promulgated thereunder by the U.S. Department of Labor, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA (the "Plan Assets Regulation") (a "Benefit Plan Investor")), this would result, among other things, in (i) the application of the prudence and other fiduciary responsibility standards of ERISA to investments made by the Company; (ii) the possibility that certain transactions in which the Company has entered into in the ordinary course of business constitute non-exempt "prohibited transactions" under Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and may have to be rescinded; (iii) our management, as well as various providers of fiduciary or other services to us (including the Advisor), and any other parties with authority or control with respect to us or our assets, may be considered fiduciaries or otherwise "parties in interest" (within the meaning of ERISA) or "disqualified persons" (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code; and (iv) the fiduciaries of stockholders that are Benefit Plan Investors would not be protected from "co-fiduciary liability" resulting from our decisions and could be in violation of certain ERISA requirements.

If a prohibited transaction occurs for which no exemption is available, the Advisor or any other fiduciary that has engaged in the prohibited transaction could be required to (i) restore to the Benefit Plan Investor any profit realized on the transaction and (ii) reimburse the Benefit Plan Investor for any losses suffered by the Benefit Plan Investor as a result of the investment. In addition, each "disqualified person" involved could be subject to an excise tax equal to 15% of the amount involved in the prohibited transaction for each year the transaction continues and, unless the transaction is corrected within statutorily required periods, to an additional tax of 100%. The Fiduciary of a Benefit Plan Investor who decides to invest in the Company could, under certain circumstances, be liable for prohibited transactions or other violations as a result of their investment in the Company or as co-fiduciaries for actions taken by or on behalf of the Company or the Advisor. With respect to a Benefit Plan Investor that is an IRA that invests in the Company, the occurrence of a prohibited transaction involving the individual who established the IRA, or his or her beneficiaries, could cause the IRA to lose its tax-exempt status.

We may face risks with respect to our operation as a VCOC or REOC.

The Company may operate in a manner intended to qualify as a "venture capital operating company" (a "VCOC") or "real estate operating company" (a "REOC") (each within the meaning of the Plan Assets Regulation), in order to avoid holding "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, as described above. Operating as a VCOC would require that the Company obtain rights to substantially participate in or influence the conduct of the management of a number of the Company's investments and, in the case of operating as a REOC, participating in the management and development activities of the underlying real estate. In this regard, the Company may designate a director to serve on the board of directors of one or more portfolio entities. The designation of directors and other measures contemplated could expose our assets to claims by a portfolio entity, its security holders, and its creditors. While the Company intends to minimize exposure to these risks, the possibility of successful claims cannot be precluded. Because the Company may operate in a manner intended to qualify as a VCOC or REOC in order to avoid holding "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Company may be restricted or precluded from making certain investments. In addition, such operation could require us to liquidate investments at a disadvantageous time, resulting in lower proceeds than might have been the case without the need for such compliance.

We may encounter risks arising from potential control group liability.

Under ERISA and the Code, all members of a group of commonly controlled trades or businesses may be jointly and severally liable for each other's obligations to any defined benefit pension plans maintained by an entity in the controlled group or to which such entity is obligated to contribute. These obligations may include the obligation to make required pension contributions, the obligation to fund any deficit amount upon pension plan termination and the obligation to pay withdrawal liability owed to a multi-employer (union) plan to which such entity makes contributions if the entity withdraws from an underfunded multi-employer pension plan. A 2013 U.S. Federal Appeals court decision found that certain supervisory and portfolio management activities of a private equity fund could cause a fund to be considered a trade or business for these purposes, and thus, liable for withdrawal liability owed by a fund's portfolio company to an underfunded multi-employer plan, which covered the employees of the portfolio company. Accordingly, if we invested in a control type investment and if we were found to be engaged in a "trade or business" for ERISA purposes, we and the various entities in which we have a control type investment could be held liable for the defined benefit pension obligations of one or more of such investments.

General Risk Factors

We depend on the availability of public utilities and services, especially for water and electric power. Any reduction, interruption or cancellation of these services may adversely affect us.

Public utilities, especially those that provide water and electric power, are fundamental for the sound operation of our real estate assets. The delayed delivery or any material reduction or prolonged interruption of these services could allow tenants to terminate their leases or result in an increase in our costs, as we may be forced to use backup generators or other replacements for the reduced or interrupted utilities, which also could be insufficient to fully operate our facilities and could result in our inability to provide services.

Certain properties may require permits or licenses.

A license, approval or permit may be required to acquire certain investments and their direct or indirect holding companies (or registration may be required before an acquisition can be completed). There can be no guarantee of when and if such a license, approval or permit will be obtained or if the registration will be effected.

We may face risks associated with short sales.

Our use of short sales for investment or risk management purposes subjects us to risks associated with selling short. We may engage in short sales where we do not own or have the right to acquire the security sold short at no additional cost. Our loss on a short sale theoretically could be unlimited in a case where we are unable, for whatever reason, to close out a short position.

Our short selling strategies may limit our ability to benefit from increases in the markets. Short selling also involves a form of financial leverage that may exaggerate any losses. Also, there is the risk that the counterparty to a short sale may fail to honor its contractual terms, causing a loss to us. Finally, SEC, FINRA or other regulations relating to short selling may restrict our ability to engage in short selling.

We may incur contingent liabilities in connection with the disposition of investments.

In connection with the disposition of an investment, we may be required to make certain representations about the business, financial affairs and other aspects (such as environmental, property, tax, insurance, and litigation) of such investment typical of those made in connection with the sale of a business or other investment comparable to the investment being sold. We may also be required to indemnify the purchasers of such investment to the extent that any such representations are inaccurate or with respect to certain potential liabilities. These arrangements may result in the incurrence of contingent liabilities for which the Advisor may establish reserves or escrow accounts.

We will face risks associated with hedging transactions.

We may utilize a wide variety of derivative and other hedging instruments for risk management purposes, the use of which is a highly specialized activity that may entail greater than ordinary investment risks. Any such derivatives and other hedging transactions may not be effective in mitigating risk in all market conditions or against all types of risk (including unidentified or unanticipated risks), thereby resulting in losses to us. Engaging in derivatives and other hedging transactions may result in a poorer overall performance for us than if we had not engaged in any such transaction, and the Advisor may not be able to effectively hedge against, or accurately anticipate, certain risks that may adversely affect our investment portfolio. In addition, our investment portfolio will always be exposed to certain risks that cannot be fully or effectively hedged, such as credit risk relating both to particular securities and counterparties as well as interest rate risks.

Changes in laws or regulations governing our operations may adversely affect our business or cause us to alter our business strategy.

We are subject to regulation at the local, state and federal level. New legislation may be enacted or new interpretations, rulings and regulations could be adopted, including those governing the types of investments we are permitted to make, any of which could harm us and our stockholders, potentially with retroactive effect. Anticipating policy changes and reforms may be particularly difficult during periods of heightened partisanship at the federal, state and local levels, including due to the divisiveness surrounding populist movements, political disputes and socioeconomic issues. The failure to accurately anticipate the possible outcome of such changes or reforms could have a material adverse effect on our performance.

In recent years, there has been increased regulatory enforcement activity and rulemaking impacting the financial services industry. Under the prior U.S. presidential administration, including at the SEC and certain other regulatory bodies, policy changes could have imposed additional costs on us and our investments, required significant attention of senior management or resulted in limitations on the manner in which we conduct business. We cannot predict at this time whether and the extent to which the current U.S. presidential administration and newly-appointed senior officials at the SEC and other federal agencies will pursue these or other policy changes. In addition, uncertainty regarding legislation and regulations affecting the financial services industry or taxation could also adversely impact our business or the business of our tenants.

Additionally, any changes to or repeal of the laws and regulations governing our operations relating to permitted investments may cause us to alter our investment strategy to avail ourselves of new or different opportunities. Such changes could result in material differences to our strategy and may result in our investment focus shifting from the areas of expertise of the Advisor to other types of investments in which the Advisor may have less expertise or little or no experience. Thus, any such changes, if they occur, could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations and the value of a stockholder’s investment.

ESTIMATED USE OF PROCEEDS

The following tables present information about the net proceeds raised in this offering for each class of common stock, assuming that we sell the maximum primary offering amount of $2,400,000,000 and no shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. The tables assume that 4% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class T shares, 40% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class S shares, 8% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class D shares, 30% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class I shares, 1% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class F-T shares, 10% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class F-S shares, 2% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class F-D shares and 5% of our gross offering proceeds are from the sale of Class F-I shares. The number of shares of each class sold and the relative proportions in which the classes of shares are sold are uncertain and may differ significantly from what is shown in the tables below. We may reallocate the shares of our common stock we are offering between the primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan. We may raise significantly less than the maximum offering amount. We will only use the proceeds raised in this offering for the purposes set forth in this prospectus and in a manner within the investment guidelines approved by our board of directors, who serve as fiduciaries to our stockholders.

The actual amount of upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, however, will vary from the estimated amounts shown because (1) our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares are sold at a price that varies monthly generally based on our prior month's NAV per share for that class of shares and actual upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees per Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D share are a percentage of the transaction price and (2) the upfront selling commission and dealer manager fees may be reduced in connection with certain categories of sales of Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares. Any reduction in upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be accompanied by a corresponding reduction in the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D per share purchase price to the applicable stockholder, but will not affect the amounts available to us for investment. Because amounts in the following tables are estimates, they may not accurately reflect the actual receipt or use of the offering proceeds.

We intend to use the net proceeds from this offering and our private offering, in order or priority, to (1) make investments in accordance with our investment strategy and policies, (2) reduce borrowings and repay indebtedness incurred under various financing agreements we may enter into and (3) fund repurchases under our share repurchase plan. Generally, our policy will be to pay distributions from our cash flow from operations. However, subject to Maryland law and the discretion of our board of directors, particularly in the earlier part of this offering and our private offering, we may choose to use cash flows from the sale of or repayment under our assets, borrowings or offering proceeds (including from sales of Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner), or other sources to fund distributions to our stockholders.

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class T shares.

	Maximum Offering of $96,000,000 in Class T Shares	
Gross Proceeds[(1)]	$96,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees[(2)]	$ 3,246,375	3.38%
Organization and Offering Expenses[(3)]	$ 353,874	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$92,399,751	96.25%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class S shares.

	Maximum Offering of $960,000,000 in Class S Shares	
Gross Proceeds[1]	$960,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions[2]	$ 32,463,770	3.38%
Organization and Offering Expenses[3]	$ 3,538,736	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$923,997,494	96.25%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class D shares.

	Maximum Offering of $192,000,000 in Class D Shares	
Gross Proceeds[1]	$192,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions[2]	$ 2,837,440	1.48%
Organization and Offering Expenses[3]	$ 707,747	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$188,454,813	98.15%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class I shares.

	Maximum Offering of $720,000,000 in Class I Shares	
Gross Proceeds[1]	$720,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions[2]	$ —	—
Organization and Offering Expenses[3]	$ 2,654,052	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$717,345,948	99.63%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class F-T shares.

	Maximum Offering of $24,000,000 in Class F-T Shares	
Gross Proceeds[1]	$24,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees[2]	$ 811,595	3.38%
Organization and Offering Expenses[3]	$ 88,468	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$23,099,937	96.25%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class F-S shares.

	Maximum Offering of $240,000,000 in Class F-S Shares	
Gross Proceeds(1)	$240,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions(2)	$ 8,115,940	3.38%
Organization and Offering Expenses(3)	$ 884,684	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$230,999,376	96.25%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class F-D shares.

	Maximum Offering of $48,000,000 in Class F-D Shares	
Gross Proceeds(1)	$48,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions(2)	$ 709,360	1.48%
Organization and Offering Expenses(3)	$ 176,937	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$47,113,703	98.15%

The following table presents information regarding the use of proceeds raised in this offering with respect to Class F-I shares.

	Maximum Offering of $120,000,000 in Class F-I Shares	
Gross Proceeds(1)	$120,000,000	100%
Upfront Selling Commissions(2)	$ —	—
Organization and Offering Expenses(3)	$ 442,342	0.37%
Net Proceeds Available for Investment	$119,557,658	99.63%

(1) Gross offering proceeds include upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees that the Dealer Manager is entitled to receive (including any amounts that may be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers). We intend to conduct a continuous offering of an unlimited number of shares of our common stock over an unlimited time period by filing a new registration statement prior to the end of the three-year period described in Rule 415 under the Securities Act; however, in certain states this offering is subject to annual extensions.

(2) For Class T and Class F-T shares, includes upfront selling commissions of 3.0% of the transaction price and upfront dealer manager fees of 0.5% of the transaction price, however such amounts may vary at certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price. For Class S and Class F-S shares, includes upfront selling commissions of 3.5% of the transaction price and no dealer manager fees. For Class D and Class F-D shares, includes upfront selling commissions of 1.5% of the transaction price and no dealer manager fees. Amounts presented in the tables are less than 3.5% and 1.5%, as applicable, of gross proceeds because upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees are calculated as 3.5% and 1.5%, as applicable, of the transaction price (which excludes upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees), which means that upfront selling commissions expressed as a percentage of the total investment (including upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees) are less than 3.5% and 1.5%, as applicable. We will also pay the following selling commissions over time as stockholder servicing fees to the dealer manager, subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation: (a) for Class T and

Class F-T shares only, an investment professional stockholder servicing fee of 0.65% per annum, and a dealer stockholder servicing fee of 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV for the Class T and Class F-T shares, however, with respect to Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and the dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; *provided* that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares, (b) for Class S and Class F-S shares only, a stockholder servicing fee equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class S and Class F-S shares and (c) for Class D and Class F-D shares only, a stockholder servicing fee equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV for the Class D and Class F-D shares, in each case, payable monthly. The stockholder servicing fees are selling commissions paid over time. The stockholder servicing expenses borne by the participating brokers may be different from and substantially less than the amount of stockholder servicing fees charged. The total amount that will be paid over time for stockholder servicing fees depends on the average length of time for which shares remain outstanding, the term over which such amount is measured and the performance of our investments, and is not expected to be paid from sources other than cash flow from operating activities. See "Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation—Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees" and "Compensation—Organization and Offering Activities—Stockholder Servicing Fees—The Dealer Manager."

(3) The Advisor has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf through the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion. We will reimburse the Advisor for all such advanced expenses ratably in 60 equal monthly installments following such date. After the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion, we will reimburse the Advisor for any organization and offering expenses that it incurs on our behalf as and when incurred. The organization and offering expense numbers shown above represent our estimates of expenses to be incurred by us in connection with this offering and include estimated wholesaling expenses reimbursable by us. See "Compensation—Organization and Offering Activities—Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement—The Advisor."

In the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources, including upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees, stockholder servicing fees and other underwriting compensation, will not exceed 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering.

INVESTMENT OBJECTIVES AND STRATEGIES

Investment Objectives

The Advisor has invested and expects that we will continue to invest in stabilized, income-focused real estate assets that will deliver stable cash flow and capital appreciation over time and provide diversification from other real estate assets.

Specifically, our investment objectives are to invest in assets that will enable us to:

- provide attractive current income in the form of regular, stable cash distributions;
- preserve and protect invested capital;
- realize appreciation in NAV from proactive investment management and asset management; and
- provide an investment alternative for stockholders seeking to allocate a portion of their long-term investment portfolios to commercial and other types of real estate with historically lower volatility than publicly traded real estate companies.

We cannot assure you that we will achieve our investment objectives. In particular, we note that the NAV of non-traded REITs may be subject to volatility related to the values of their underlying assets. In addition, we cannot guarantee that we will make distributions, and, if we do, we may fund such distributions from sources other than cash flow from operations, including the sale of our assets, borrowings, return of capital or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner), and distributions may also be funded at least in part, indirectly, due to expenses paid on our behalf by the Advisor pursuant to the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, which may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor, and other temporary waivers or expense reimbursements to the Advisor or its affiliates, that may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor or its affiliates. We have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. See “Risk Factors.”

Investment Strategy

Through its affiliation with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor will acquire, manage and sell properties in our portfolio on our behalf, subject to the supervision and oversight of our board of directors. Cohen & Steers is a leading global investment manager specializing in real assets and alternative income, including listed and private real estate, preferred securities, infrastructure, resource equities, commodities, as well as multi-strategy solutions. Founded in 1986, the firm is headquartered in New York City, with offices in London, Dublin, Hong Kong, Tokyo and Singapore. Assets under management at December 31, 2024 totaled $85.8 billion, including $56.0 billion of global listed real estate assets (consisting of assets under management in U.S. Real Estate and Global/International Real Estate strategies).

Our investment strategy is primarily to acquire high-quality, stabilized real estate assets across asset classes primarily within the United States. We also invest, to a lesser extent, in real estate equity (including listed REITs), preferred equity and debt instruments to provide current income, additional appreciation potential and a source of liquidity for our share repurchase plan, cash management and other purposes.

The Advisor targets real estate assets with strong fundamentals, stable income and the potential for attractive long-term cash flow growth. The investment team employs a top-down thematic approach, to identify cyclical and secular trends in sectors and geographies, and pairs that with a granular, bottom-up review of middle market opportunities, alongside select, specialized real estate operators.

We apply a value-oriented, flexible investment approach to create a diversified, high-quality portfolio that aims to generate durable income and attractive total return. Investments currently include community shopping centers, as well as retail and grocery shopping centers anchored by necessity-driven retailers, and may also include medical office properties, Sunbelt office properties, multifamily apartments, and leisure and select service hotels, as well as properties in other sectors that become attractive over time. Our strategy seeks to capitalize on market opportunities driven by cyclical and secular shifts in real estate usage and identify undervalued assets across all property types, sectors and geographies.

Our real estate-related securities strategy focuses on generating current income, providing diversification to our private real estate holdings and contributing to our overall net returns. In certain circumstances, we will utilize our real estate-related securities strategy when the listed real estate markets provide the most compelling investment opportunities. In addition, our real estate-related securities may provide an additional source of liquidity. These liquidity sources are intended to be collectively used for cash management, satisfying any stock repurchases under our share repurchase plan and other purposes.

We believe that our structure as a perpetual-life REIT will allow us to acquire and manage our investment portfolio in a more active and flexible manner. We expect the structure to be beneficial to your investment, as we are not limited by a pre-determined operational period and the need to provide a "liquidity event" at the end of that period.

Potential Competitive Strengths

We believe the most powerful competitive strength of the Advisor is its affiliation with Cohen & Steers, which is a leading global investment manager. The Advisor believes its long-term success in executing our investment strategy will be supported by Cohen & Steers' competitive strengths, which include:

- ***Access to extensive pipeline of investment opportunities***. Cohen & Steers is an experienced leader in real estate. The firm has extensive long-term relationships with real estate owners, developers and financial intermediaries, including primary dealers, leading investment and commercial banks, brokerage firms, public and private real estate investment companies, mortgage lenders and additional strategic partners. We believe these relationships, together with the Cohen & Steers global infrastructure, will provide access to an ongoing pipeline of attractive investment opportunities.
- ***Experienced management team with expertise in real estate and real estate-related investments.*** The Advisor's private real estate team has deep experience in sourcing, underwriting and executing on investment opportunities, leveraging a large network of regional and sector-specific operating partners. The Advisor's senior investment team members have an average of over 25 years of experience in the industry.
- ***Investment platform crossing the private and listed real estate markets creates a unique information advantage.*** The private and listed real estate investment teams collaborate and share proprietary insights throughout the investment process. Together they develop and refine perspectives on markets, valuation, and expected returns across real estate sectors and geographies with a top-down macroeconomic analysis, which builds greater conviction for asset allocation and capital deployment.
- ***Investment focus and structural flexibility.*** The Advisor will focus on investments in the middle market and bring the strength and research of the organization to each execution. We believe this segment of the market faces less competition from larger institutions, which seek large transactions.
- ***An active approach to real estate-related securities.*** Cohen & Steers is one of the largest investors in listed real estate companies globally, with over 20 dedicated REIT specialists and a 37-year track record of generating alpha for our clients. We apply our listed experience to actively manage an allocation to listed REIT equities, preferred securities and debt that will offer investors access to a comprehensive real estate investment universe and allow us to capitalize on secular and cyclical trends that will serve to complement the direct property holdings.

- ***Benefit of a publicly traded sponsor with access to a large balance sheet.*** The Advisor is supported by a fully integrated investment management firm with a balance sheet that will facilitate a significant capital investment. Specifically, Cohen & Steers has committed to invest an aggregate of $125 million through the Advisor in Class P shares and Class I shares and has invested $75.3 million as of July 1, 2025. This structure aims to provide better alignment of interests and greater organizational stability.

See "Management—The Advisor and Cohen & Steers."

Investment Guidelines and Portfolio Allocation

Our board of directors, including our independent directors, will review our investment portfolio not less than quarterly. In addition, our board of directors has adopted investment guidelines which set forth, among other things, guidelines for investing in our targeted property types and certain investment policies restricting certain types of investments which we describe in more detail below. Our board of directors, including our independent directors, will review the investment guidelines on an annual basis or more frequently as it deems appropriate. Changes to our investment guidelines must be approved by our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors. Our board of directors may revise our investment guidelines without the concurrence of our stockholders. We will disclose a material change to our investment guidelines in a current report, to the extent that such disclosure would be required pursuant to such report, or in a periodic report, and in a prospectus supplement, if the change occurred during the offering period. Our board of directors will not amend our charter, including any investment policies that are provided in our charter and described under "—Charter-Imposed Investment Limitations," without the concurrence of holders of a majority of the outstanding shares entitled to vote, except for amendments that do not adversely affect the rights, preferences and privileges of our stockholders and do not require stockholder approval under Maryland law.

Our investment guidelines delegate to the Advisor authority to execute acquisitions and dispositions of investments in real estate and real estate debt, in each case so long as such acquisitions and dispositions are consistent with the investment guidelines adopted by our board of directors. Our board of directors will at all times have oversight over our investments and may change from time to time the scope of authority delegated to the Advisor with respect to acquisition and disposition transactions. A majority of our board of directors will periodically determine that the consideration paid for assets we acquire will ordinarily be based on the fair market value of the asset. If a majority of our independent directors determines, or if the asset is acquired from the Advisor, a director, Cohen & Steers or any of their respective affiliates, such fair market value shall be determined by a qualified independent appraiser selected by our independent directors.

We will seek to invest:

- at least 80% of our assets in real estate; and
- up to 20% of our assets in real estate-related securities.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the actual percentage of our portfolio that is invested in each investment type may from time to time be outside the levels provided above due to factors such as a large inflow of capital over a short period of time, the Advisor's assessment of the relative attractiveness of opportunities, or an increase in anticipated cash requirements or repurchase requests and subject to any limitations or requirements relating to our intention to be treated as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Certain investments, such as preferred equity investments, could be characterized as either real estate or real estate debt depending on the terms and characteristics of such investments.

Identification of Investments

The Advisor has the authority to implement our investment strategy, as determined by, and subject to the direction of, our board of directors.

The Advisor's private real estate team has deep experience in sourcing, underwriting and executing on investment opportunities, leveraging a large network of regional and sector-specific operating partners. The private real estate team seeks to invest in thematic opportunities that provide stable cash flow but we believe are mispriced, providing for a potentially desirable risk-reward ratio. The team may utilize a variety of structures, including joint ventures, recapitalizations and entity acquisitions, to access the most attractive opportunities.

The private real estate team is integrated into the broader Cohen & Steers platform, leveraging the firm's track record and experience in the public markets. The team's thematic and trend-driven approach will be supported by proprietary research and analysis produced by Cohen & Steers as well as observations from the market. The combination of public and private real estate expertise provides the private real estate team a differentiated lens through which to view the broader investment market and a competitive advantage relative to its peers.

The private real estate team identifies investment opportunities utilizing a three-stage process:

1. Theme Identification

- Draw from Cohen & Steers proprietary internal research and idea generation
- Identify relevant demographic and economic trends
- Determine key real estate sectors and geographies poised to benefit from trends
- Validate themes via real time evidence in the marketplace

2. Value Determination

- Establish expected valuation metrics for various sectors and geographies
- Determine investment segments with most desirable risk/reward paradigm
- Compare private and public market metrics and valuations
- Uncover high-quality cash flow that may be overlooked by the broader market

3. Opportunity Selection & Structuring

- Source opportunities to acquire high-quality real estate benefiting from positive economic trends at attractive valuations
- Leverage a large network of regional and sector-specific operating partners
- Structure acquisitions to effectively access target real estate, to include asset-level and programmatic joint ventures, recapitalizations and portfolio or entity acquisitions
- Finance acquisitions with a combination of equity and debt financing

Cohen & Steers has developed a strong network of relationships with real estate owners, leading financial institutions, placement agents, brokerage firms, operating partners and senior business executives. These relationships provide market knowledge and form the backbone of its investment-sourcing network. Cohen & Steers has, and expects to continue to have, a significant volume of deal flow.

Investments in Real Estate

To execute our investment strategy, we invest primarily in high-quality, stabilized real estate assets across asset classes primarily within the United States. We also invest, to a lesser extent, in real estate equity (including listed REITs), preferred equity and debt instruments to provide current income, additional appreciation potential and a source of liquidity for our share repurchase plan, cash management and other purposes.

The Advisor targets real estate assets with strong fundamentals, stable income and the potential for attractive long-term cash flow growth. The investment team employs a top-down thematic approach, to identify cyclical and secular trends in sectors and geographies, and pairs that with a granular, bottom up review of middle market opportunities, alongside select, specialized real estate operators.

We do not designate specific geography or sector allocations for the portfolio; rather we intend to invest in regions or asset classes where we see the best opportunities that support our investment objectives.

We may only invest in equity securities if a majority of our directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction approve such investment as being fair, competitive and commercially reasonable.

Ownership Interests

Our Operating Partnership or one or more subsidiary entities controlled by our Operating Partnership will acquire properties on our behalf. While in some instances we may acquire the entire equity interest in properties, we will primarily enter into joint ventures, general partnerships, co-tenancies and other participation arrangements with other investors, including affiliates of the Advisor, to acquire properties; *provided* that we retain the ability to exercise control over such properties. We generally will acquire fee simple interests for the properties (in which we own both the land and the building improvements), but will from time to time invest in leased fee and leasehold interests if we believe the investment is consistent with our investment strategy and objectives.

Joint Ventures and Other Co-Ownership Arrangements

Subject to limitations in our charter, we have and expect to enter into additional joint ventures, partnerships, tenant-in-common investments or other co-ownership arrangements with entities affiliated with the Advisor as well as third parties for the acquisition or improvement of properties. In certain cases, we may not control the management of the affairs of the joint venture. A joint venture creates an alignment of interest with a private source of capital for the benefit of our stockholders. In determining whether to invest in a particular joint venture, the Advisor will evaluate the real property that such joint venture owns or is being formed to own under the same criteria described elsewhere in this prospectus for our selection of real property investments.

The terms of any particular joint venture will be established on a case-by-case basis considering all relevant facts, including the nature and attributes of the potential joint venture partner, the proposed structure of the joint venture, the nature of the operations, the liabilities and assets associated with the proposed joint venture and the size of our interest in the venture. Other factors we will consider include: (1) our ability to manage and control the joint venture; (2) our ability to exit the joint venture; and (3) our ability to control transfers of interests held by other partners to the venture. Our interests may not be totally aligned with those of our partner. In addition, removal of the Advisor may require the consent of our joint venture partner. If such consent is not obtained, it could trigger change of control restrictions that may include buy/sell rights, a loss of governance rights in the joint venture or other adverse consequences. See "Risk Factors—General Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate—We make a substantial amount of joint venture investments with third parties and we may in the future do so with Cohen & Steers affiliates. Joint venture investments could be adversely affected by our lack of sole decision-making authority, our reliance on the financial condition of our joint venture partners and disputes between us and our joint venture partners."

In the event that the joint venture partner elects to sell property held in any such joint venture, we may not have sufficient funds to exercise any right of first refusal or other purchase right that we may have. Entering into joint ventures alongside other Cohen & Steers-sponsored programs will result in certain conflicts of interest. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest" and "Conflicts of Interest—Transactions with Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and Other Affiliates."

We may enter into joint ventures with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor, one or more of our directors or any of their respective affiliates, including other Cohen & Steers-sponsored programs, only if a majority of our directors, including a majority of the independent directors, not otherwise interested in the transaction approve the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and on substantially the same, or more favorable, terms and conditions as those received by other affiliate joint venture partners.

Co-Investments

We may co-invest with third parties or Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, including by dividing a portfolio of assets among us and such co-investor.

Due Diligence

Comprehensive due diligence is conducted on each property that the Advisor proposes to purchase on our behalf, including these four primary types:

- ***Financial Due Diligence.*** A preliminary review of each opportunity is conducted in order to screen the attractiveness of each transaction. The preliminary review is followed by an initial projection based on macro- and micro-economic analyses. Projection assumptions generally are developed from analysis of historical operating performance, discussions with local real estate contacts or sector experts and a review of published sources and data from Cohen & Steers' other portfolios. If the Advisor deems appropriate, further due diligence will be conducted, as described below, to confirm the initial financial review. The Advisor will forecast expected cash flows and analyze various scenarios and exit strategies utilizing its proprietary models and the financial information received. Cohen & Steers believes that the speed and sophistication of its analysis provides a competitive advantage in the market.
- ***Books and Records.*** Third-party accounting and valuation consultants will be used as deemed necessary to review relevant books and records (for example, comparing rent rolls to leases for office buildings), confirm cash flow information provided by the seller and conduct other similar types of analysis.
- ***Physical Due Diligence.*** This primarily will involve an analysis of environmental and engineering matters by third-party consultants. Conclusions will be incorporated from environmental/engineering reports into the financial projection analysis. Additionally, the Advisor will investigate each potential investment and comparable properties to assess relative market position, functionality and obsolescence.
- ***Legal and Tax Due Diligence.*** The Advisor will work closely with outside counsel to review, diligence and negotiate applicable legal and property specific documents pertaining to an investment (e.g., loan documents, leases, management agreements, purchase contracts, etc.). Additionally, the Advisor will work with internal and external tax advisors to structure investments in an efficient manner.

The Advisor would not move forward on an investment if it does not satisfy its investment criteria.

Exit Strategies

We anticipate that we will hold most of our properties for 7-10 years or longer. One of the Advisor's primary considerations in evaluating any potential investment opportunity is the likely exit strategy. When determining whether to sell a particular asset, the Advisor will take the following steps:

- ***Evaluate Condition of the Property.*** Evaluate whether the asset is in the appropriate condition for a successful sale.
- ***Monitor Market Conditions.*** Monitor the markets to identify favorable conditions for asset sales.
- ***Assess Returns from the Property.*** Assess the returns from each investment to determine whether the expected sale price exceeds the net present value of the projected cash flows of the property.
- ***Evaluate Status of Business Plan.*** Evaluate whether it has successfully completed the value creation plan that was established at acquisition.

We believe that holding our target assets for a long period of time will enable us to execute our business plan, generate favorable cash-on-cash returns and drive long-term cash flow and NAV growth.

Generally, we will reinvest proceeds from the sale, financing or disposition of properties in a manner consistent with our investment strategy, although we may be required to distribute such proceeds to the stockholders in order to comply with REIT requirements.

Investments in Real Estate-Related Securities

In addition to listed real estate common equity, preferred equity and corporate debt instruments, we may also invest in private REITs, and other real estate-related companies, with the potential to access non-core market sectors that we believe are complementary to our private core-yield investments.

As part of our real estate-related securities strategy, we may invest in CMBS. CMBS may include multi-issuer CMBS, single-issuer CMBS and "rake bonds," in each case, relating to real estate-related companies or assets. In a typical multi-issuer CMBS issuance, one or more mortgage loans of varying size, asset type (including, but not limited to, office, retail, multifamily, hospitality, industrial and single-family rental), and geography are pooled and transferred to a trust. The trust then issues a series of bonds that vary in duration, payment priority and yield. Then rating agencies (such as Moody's, S&P or Fitch) assign credit ratings to the various bond classes ranging from investment grade to below investment grade.

We may also invest in RMBS and other residential credit. In a typical RMBS issuance, residential mortgages of varying size and geographic location are pooled and transferred to a trust. The trust then issues a series of bonds that vary in duration, payment priority, and yield. Then rating agencies (such as S&P's, Moody's, or Fitch) assign credit ratings to the various bond classes ranging from investment grade to below investment grade.

We may also invest in loans, which may include commercial mortgage loans, bank loans, mezzanine loans, other interests relating to real estate and debt of companies in the business of owning or operating real estate-related businesses. Commercial mortgage loans are typically secured by single-family, multifamily or commercial property and are subject to risks of delinquency and foreclosure. The ability of a borrower to repay a loan secured by an income-producing property typically is dependent primarily upon the successful operation of such property rather than upon the existence of independent income or assets of the borrower.

We may also invest in real estate-related derivatives, including total return swaps and credit default swaps that have real estate debt as reference assets. See "—Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities."

We do not intend to make loans to other persons or to engage in the purchase and sale of any types of investments other than those related to real estate.

Mezzanine loans may take the form of subordinated loans secured by a pledge of the ownership interests of either the entity owning the real property or an entity that owns (directly or indirectly) the interest in the entity owning the real property. These types of investments may involve a higher degree of risk than mortgage lending because the investment may become unsecured as a result of foreclosure by the senior lender.

Although our investments in real estate debt investments will be primarily in non-distressed CMBS and other debt investments (based on our belief that there is not a low likelihood of repayment), we may nonetheless invest in instruments of any credit quality at various levels of an issuer's capital structure. Debt securities of below investment grade quality are regarded as having predominantly speculative characteristics with respect to capacity to pay interest and to repay principal, and are commonly referred to as "high-yield" securities. Securities rated Caa or below and CCC or below are considered vulnerable to nonpayment and their issuers to be dependent on favorable business, financial and economic conditions to meet their financial commitments. Securities rated below Caa/CCC may include obligations already in default. Debt securities in the lowest investment grade category will likely possess speculative characteristics. Additionally, some of our investments may be structured as investments in real estate debt securities or loans but are intended to provide us with returns based on the performance of the related real estate. As such, these debt securities or loans may have risks that are similar to that which a real estate equity investment would possess.

We may also invest, without limit, in securities that are unregistered (but are eligible for purchase and sale by certain qualified institutional buyers) or are held by control persons of the issuer and securities that are subject to contractual restrictions on their resale.

Issuing Securities for Property

Subject to limitations contained in our charter, we may in the future issue, or cause to be issued, shares of our stock or limited partnership units in our Operating Partnership in any manner (and on such terms and for such consideration) in exchange for real estate. Our existing stockholders have no preemptive rights to purchase any such shares of our stock or limited partnership units, and any such issuance might cause a dilution of a stockholder's initial investment. We may enter into additional contractual arrangements with contributors of property under which we would agree to repurchase a contributor's units for shares of our common stock or cash, at the option of the contributor, at specified times.

Investment Process for Real Estate-Related Securities

The following is a brief summary of certain key aspects of the real estate-related securities investment process the Advisor expects to generally utilize:

- ***Fundamental Analysis.*** The Advisor expects to utilize an asset-by-asset valuation approach to evaluate potential investments with a focus on underlying cash flow projections, replacement costs and market-by-market supply/demand trends.
- ***Disciplined Investment Approach.*** The Advisor expects to employ conservative underwriting and rigorous due diligence with respect to each investment while carefully assessing the impact of certain potential downside scenarios.
- ***Leverage Proprietary Knowledge and Relationships.*** The Advisor expects to utilize the knowledge, relationships and expertise of the existing Cohen & Steers operating team to evaluate the sponsorship and collateral of potential investments.

Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

We may use derivatives for hedging purposes and, subject to maintaining our status as a REIT and compliance with any applicable exemption from being regulated as a commodity pool operator, we may also use derivatives for investment purposes and as a form of effective leverage. Our principal investments in derivative instruments may include investments in interest rate swaps, total return swaps, credit default swaps and indices thereon, and short sales (typically related to treasuries), but we may also invest in futures transactions, options and options on futures. See "Risk Factors—General Risks Related to Investments in Real Estate-Related Securities—We may invest in derivatives, which involve numerous risks."

Cash, Cash Equivalents and Other Short-Term Investments

We hold cash, cash equivalents and other short-term investments. These types of investments may include the following, to the extent consistent with our intended qualification as a REIT:

- money market instruments, cash and other cash equivalents (such as high-quality short-term debt instruments, including commercial paper, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements, interest-bearing time deposits and credit rated corporate debt securities);
- U.S. government or government agency securities; and
- Credit-rated corporate debt or asset-backed securities of U.S. or foreign entities, or credit-rated debt securities of foreign governments or multi-national organizations.

Other Investments

We may, subject to any required approvals from our board of directors, make investments other than as described above. At all times, we intend to make investments in such a manner consistent with maintaining our qualification as a REIT under the Code and maintaining our status as a non-investment company under the Investment Company Act. We do not intend to underwrite securities of other issuers.

Borrowing Policies

We use financial leverage to provide additional funds to support our investment activities. This allows us to make more investments than would otherwise be possible, resulting in a broader portfolio. Subject to the limitation on indebtedness for money borrowed in our charter described below, our target leverage ratio after our ramp-up period is approximately 50% to 65% of our gross real estate assets (measured using the greater of fair value and purchase price), including property-level and entity-level debt, but excluding debt incurred or guaranteed by issuers of our listed securities. Indebtedness incurred (i) in connection with funding a deposit in advance of the closing of an investment or (ii) as other working capital advances, will not be included as part of the calculation above. Furthermore, the refinancing of any amount of existing indebtedness will not be deemed to constitute incurrence of new indebtedness so long as no additional amount of net indebtedness is incurred in connection therewith (excluding the amount of transaction expenses associated with such refinancing). Our real estate-related securities portfolio may have embedded leverage, including through the use of reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives, including total return swaps, securities lending arrangements and credit default swaps. See "Selected Information Regarding our Operations—Indebtedness."

During our ramp-up period, but subject to the limitation on indebtedness for money borrowed in our charter described below, we may employ greater leverage in order to quickly build a broader portfolio of assets. We may leverage our portfolio by assuming or incurring secured or unsecured property-level or entity-level debt. An example of property-level debt is a mortgage loan secured by an individual property or portfolio of properties incurred or assumed in connection with our acquisition of such property or portfolio of properties. An example of entity-level debt is a line of credit obtained by us or our Operating Partnership. In an effort to provide for a ready source of liquidity to fund repurchases of shares of our common stock in the event that repurchase requests exceed our operating cash flows and net proceeds from this offering and our private offering, we may decide to seek to obtain a line of credit under which we would reserve borrowing capacity. If we decide to obtain a line of credit and are able to do so, borrowings under the line may be used not only to repurchase shares, but also to fund acquisitions or for any other corporate purpose.

Our actual leverage level will be affected by a number of factors, some of which are outside our control. Significant inflows of proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock generally will cause our leverage as a percentage of our net assets, or our leverage ratio, to decrease, at least temporarily. Significant outflows of equity as a result of repurchases of shares of our common stock generally will cause our leverage ratio to increase, at least temporarily. Our leverage ratio will also increase or decrease with decreases or increases, respectively, in the value of our portfolio. If we borrow under a line of credit to fund repurchases of shares of our common stock or for other purposes, our leverage would increase and may exceed our target leverage. In such cases, our leverage may remain at the higher level until we receive additional net proceeds from this offering and our private offering or sell some of our assets to repay outstanding indebtedness.

Our board of directors (or a committee thereof) reviews our aggregate borrowings at least quarterly. In connection with such review, our board of directors (or a committee thereof) may determine to modify our target leverage ratio in light of then-current economic conditions, relative costs of debt and equity capital, fair values of our properties, general conditions in the market for debt and equity securities, growth and investment opportunities or other factors. We may exceed our targeted leverage ratio at times if the Advisor deems it advisable for us. For example, if we obtain a line of credit to fund repurchases, we will consider actual borrowings when determining whether we are at our leverage target, but not unused borrowing capacity. If, therefore, we are at our target leverage ratio of 50% to 65% and we borrow additional amounts under a line of credit, or if the value of our portfolio decreases, our leverage could exceed 65% of our gross real estate assets. If our leverage ratio exceeds our target, regardless of the reason, we will thereafter endeavor to manage our leverage back down to our target.

There is no limit on the amount we may borrow with respect to any individual property or portfolio. However, under our charter we may not incur indebtedness for money borrowed in an amount exceeding 300% of the cost of our net assets, which approximates borrowing 75% of the cost of our investments, unless any excess over this limit is approved by a majority of our independent directors, and disclosed to stockholders in our next quarterly report, along with justification for such excess. This limitation includes indebtedness for money borrowed with respect to our real estate debt portfolio. “Net assets” is defined in our charter as our total assets other than intangibles valued at cost (prior to deducting depreciation, reserves for bad debts and other non-cash reserves) less total liabilities.

Our charter prohibits us from obtaining loans from any of our directors, Cohen & Steers or any of their respective affiliates, unless approved by a majority of our board of directors (including a majority of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction as fair, competitive and commercially reasonable and on terms and conditions not less favorable than comparable loans between unaffiliated parties under the same circumstances.

Temporary Strategies; Ramp-Up Period

During the period in which the net proceeds of this offering and our private offering are being invested or during periods in which the Advisor determines that economic or market conditions are unfavorable to investors and a defensive strategy would benefit us, we may temporarily depart from our investment strategy. During these periods, subject to compliance with the Investment Company Act, we may deviate from our investment strategy and invest greater than 20% of our NAV in real estate-related securities or invest all or any portion of our assets in U.S. government securities, including bills, notes and bonds differing as to maturity and rates of interest that are either issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Treasury or by U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities; non-U.S. government securities that have received the highest investment grade credit rating; certificates of deposit issued against funds deposited in a bank or a savings and loan association; commercial paper; bankers’ acceptances; fixed time deposits; shares of money market funds; credit-linked notes; repurchase agreements with respect to any of the foregoing; or any other fixed income securities that the Advisor considers consistent with this strategy. It is impossible to predict when, or for how long, the Advisor will use these alternative strategies. There can be no assurance that such strategies will be successful.

Charter-Imposed Investment Limitations

Our charter places numerous limitations on us with respect to the manner in which we may invest our funds.

- We will not make investments in unimproved real property or indebtedness secured by a deed of trust or mortgage loans on unimproved real property in excess of 10% of our total assets. Unimproved real property means a property in which we have an equity interest that was not acquired for the purpose of producing rental or other income, that has no development or construction in process and for which no development or construction is planned, in good faith, to commence within one year;
- We will not invest in commodities or commodity futures contracts (which term does not include derivatives related to non-commodity investments, including futures contracts when used solely for the purpose of hedging in connection with our ordinary business of investing in real estate assets, mortgages and real estate-related securities);
- We will not invest in real estate contracts of sale, otherwise known as land sale contracts, unless the contract is in recordable form and is appropriately recorded in the chain of title;
- We will not make or invest in individual mortgage loans unless an appraisal is obtained concerning the underlying property except for mortgage loans insured or guaranteed by a government or government agency. In cases where a majority of our independent directors determines and in all cases in which a mortgage loan transaction is with the Advisor, our Sponsor, any of our directors or any of their affiliates, the appraisal shall be obtained from an independent appraiser. We will maintain the appraisal in our records for at least five years and it will be available for inspection and duplication by our common stockholders. We will also obtain a mortgagee's or owner's title insurance policy as to the priority of the mortgage or condition of the title;
- We will not make or invest in mortgage loans, including construction loans, on any one real property if the aggregate amount of all mortgage loans on such real property would exceed an amount equal to 85% of the appraised value of such real property as determined by appraisal unless substantial justification exists because of the presence of other underwriting criteria;
- We will not make or invest in mortgage loans that are subordinate to any lien or other indebtedness or equity interest of any of our directors, our Sponsor, the Advisor or their affiliates;
- We will not issue (1) equity securities redeemable solely at the option of the holder (except that stockholders may offer their shares of our common stock to us pursuant to our share repurchase plan), (2) debt securities unless the historical debt service coverage (in the most recently completed fiscal year) as adjusted for known changes is anticipated to be sufficient to properly service that higher level of debt, (3) equity securities on a deferred payment basis or under similar arrangements or (4) options or warrants to the directors, our Sponsor, the Advisor, or any of their affiliates, except on the same terms as such options or warrants, if any, are sold to the general public. Options or warrants granted to the directors, our sponsor, the Advisor, or any of their affiliates cannot be exercisable for a number of shares exceeding an amount equal to 10% of the outstanding shares on the date of grant of any options or warrants. Options or warrants may be issued to persons other than the directors, our Sponsor, the Advisor, or any of their affiliates, but not at exercise prices less than the fair market value of the underlying securities on the date of grant and not for consideration (which may include services) that in the judgment of the independent directors has a fair value less than the value of the option or warrant on the date of grant;
- We will not engage in the business of underwriting or the agency distribution of securities issued by other persons;
- We will not acquire interests or securities in any entity holding investments or engaging in activities prohibited by our charter except for investments in which we hold a non-controlling interest or investments in any entity having securities listed on a national securities exchange or included for quotation on an interdealer quotation system;

- We will not acquire equity securities unless a majority of the board of directors (including a majority of the independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction approves such investment as being fair, competitive and commercially reasonable;
- We will not violate any provisions of our charter in connection with any purchase, sale, lease, loan or other transaction involving us and one or more of Cohen & Steers, the Advisor, our directors, or any of their affiliates; or
- We will not violate any provisions of our charter in connection with any roll-up transaction.

In addition, our charter includes many other investment limitations in connection with transactions with affiliated entities or persons. Our charter also includes restrictions on roll-up transactions. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restrictions on Roll-Up Transactions." Further, we have adopted a policy to ensure that we do not acquire investments in pools that are backed by overly-leveraged properties. Accordingly, we will only invest in pools of mortgages, pools or tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities or residential mortgage-backed securities that have an aggregate loan-to-value of no more than 85% of the value of such pools of mortgages, pools or tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities or residential mortgage-backed securities. In addition, we will only invest in pools of mortgages, pools or tranches of commercial mortgage-backed securities or residential mortgage-backed securities that have mortgages with underlying properties with appraisals.

Investment Company Act Considerations

We intend to engage primarily in the business of investing in real estate and to conduct our operations so that neither we nor any of our subsidiaries is required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act. Under the Investment Company Act, in relevant part, a company is an "investment company" if:

- under Section 3(a)(1)(A), it is, or holds itself out as being, engaged primarily, or proposes to engage primarily, in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities; or
- under Section 3(a)(1)(C), it is engaged, or proposes to engage, in the business of investing, reinvesting, owning, holding or trading in securities and owns, or proposes to acquire, "investment securities" having a value exceeding 40% of the value of its total assets (exclusive of government securities and cash items) on an unconsolidated basis. The term "investment securities" generally includes all securities except U.S. government securities and securities of majority-owned subsidiaries that are not themselves investment companies and are not relying on the exemption from the definition of investment company under Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

We intend to acquire real estate and real estate-related assets both directly and indirectly, primarily by acquiring fee interests in real property through joint venture entities, including joint venture entities in which we do not own a controlling interest and joint venture entities in which Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may invest. We anticipate that our assets generally will be held in our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries, each formed to hold a particular asset. A smaller portion of our assets are anticipated to be real estate debt.

We intend to conduct our operations so that we and most of our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries will comply with the 40% test. We will continuously monitor our holdings on an ongoing basis to determine compliance with this test. We expect that most, if not all, of our wholly owned and majority-owned subsidiaries will not be relying on exemptions under either Section 3(c)(1) or 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act. Consequently, interests in these subsidiaries (which are expected to constitute a substantial majority of our assets) generally will not constitute "investment securities." Accordingly, we believe that we and most, if not all, of our wholly and majority-owned subsidiaries will not be considered investment companies under Section 3(a)(1)(C) of the Investment Company Act.

In addition, we believe that neither we nor any of our wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries will be considered an investment company under Section 3(a)(1)(A) of the Investment Company Act because they will not engage primarily or hold themselves out as being engaged primarily in the business of investing, reinvesting or trading in securities. Rather, we and our subsidiaries will be primarily engaged in non-investment company businesses related to real estate. Consequently, we and our subsidiaries expect to be able to conduct their respective operations such that none of them will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

We will determine whether an entity is a majority-owned subsidiary of our Company. The Investment Company Act defines a majority-owned subsidiary of a person as a company 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities of which are owned by such person, or by another company which is a majority-owned subsidiary of such person. The Investment Company Act defines voting securities as any security presently entitling the owner or holder thereof to vote for the election of directors of a company. We treat entities in which we own at least a majority of the outstanding voting securities as majority-owned subsidiaries for purposes of the 40% test. We have not requested that the SEC or its staff approve our treatment of any entity as a majority-owned subsidiary, and neither has done so. If the SEC or its staff was to disagree with our treatment of one or more subsidiary entities as majority-owned subsidiaries, we would need to adjust our strategy and our assets in order to continue to pass the 40% test. Any adjustment in our strategy could have a material adverse effect on us.

If we or any of our wholly or majority-owned subsidiaries would ever inadvertently fall within one of the definitions of "investment company," we intend to rely on the exemption provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act, which is available for entities "primarily engaged in the business of purchasing or otherwise acquiring mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate." The SEC staff has taken the position that this exemption, in addition to prohibiting the issuance of certain types of securities, generally requires that at least 55% of an entity's assets must be comprised of mortgages and other liens on and interests in real estate, also known as "qualifying assets," and at least another 25% of the entity's assets must be comprised of additional qualifying assets or a broader category of assets that we refer to as "real estate-related assets" under the Investment Company Act (and no more than 20% of the entity's assets may be comprised of miscellaneous assets).

We will classify our assets for purposes of our Section 3(c)(5)(C) exemption based upon no-action positions taken by the SEC staff and interpretive guidance provided by the SEC and its staff. These no-action positions are based on specific factual situations that may be substantially different from the factual situations we may face, and a number of these no-action positions were issued more than twenty years ago. No assurance can be given that the SEC or its staff will concur with our classification of our assets. In addition, the SEC or its staff may, in the future, issue further guidance that may require us to re-classify our assets for purposes of the Investment Company Act. If we are required to re-classify our assets, we may no longer be in compliance with the exemption from the definition of an investment company provided by Section 3(c)(5)(C) of the Investment Company Act.

For purposes of determining whether we satisfy the 55%/25% test, based on the no-action letters issued by the SEC staff, we intend to classify our fee interests in real property, held by us directly or through our wholly owned subsidiaries or controlled subsidiaries as qualifying assets. In addition, based on no-action letters issued by the SEC staff, we will treat our investments in joint ventures, which in turn invest in qualifying assets, such as real property, as qualifying assets only if we have the right to approve major decisions by the joint venture; otherwise, they will be classified as real estate-related assets. We will not participate in joint ventures in which we do not have or share control to the extent that we believe such participation would potentially threaten our status as a non-investment company exempt from the Investment Company Act. This may prevent us from receiving an allocation with respect to certain investment opportunities that are suitable for both us and one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. We expect that no less than 55% of our assets will consist of investments in real property, including any joint ventures that we control.

Qualifying for an exemption from registration under the Investment Company Act will limit our ability to make certain investments. For example, these restrictions may limit our and our subsidiaries' ability to invest directly in MBS that represent less than the entire ownership in a pool of mortgage loans, debt and equity tranches of securitizations and certain asset-backed securities, non-controlling equity interests in real estate companies or in assets not related to real estate, however, we and our subsidiaries may invest in such securities to a certain extent.

Although we intend to monitor our portfolio, there can be no assurance that we will be able to maintain this exemption from registration.

A change in the value of any of our assets could negatively affect our ability to maintain our exemption from regulation under the Investment Company Act. To maintain compliance with the Section 3(c)(5)(C) exemption, we may be unable to sell assets we would otherwise want to sell and may need to sell assets we would otherwise wish to retain. In addition, we may have to acquire additional assets that we might not otherwise have acquired or may have to forego opportunities to acquire assets that we would otherwise want to acquire and would be important to our investment strategy.

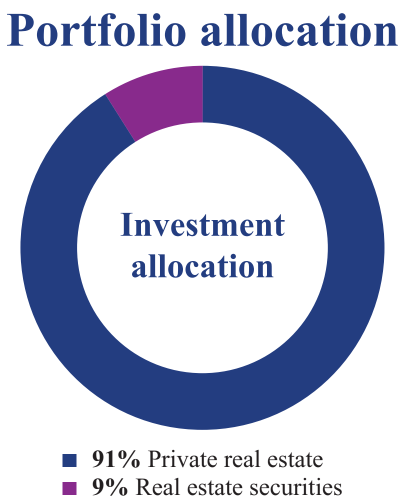
To the extent that the SEC or its staff provide more specific guidance regarding any of the matters bearing upon the definition of investment company and the exemptions to that definition, we may be required to adjust our strategy accordingly. On August 31, 2011, the SEC issued a concept release and request for comments regarding the Section 3(c)(5)(C) exemption (Release No. IC-29778) in which it contemplated the possibility of issuing new rules or providing new interpretations of the exemption that might, among other things, define the phrase "liens on and other interests in real estate" or consider sources of income in determining a company's "primary business." Any additional guidance from the SEC or its staff could provide additional flexibility to us, or it could further inhibit our ability to pursue the strategies we have chosen.

If we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, we would become subject to substantial regulation with respect to our capital structure (including our ability to use borrowings), management, operations, transactions with affiliated persons (as defined in the Investment Company Act), portfolio composition, including disclosure requirements and restrictions with respect to diversification and industry concentration, and other matters. Compliance with the Investment Company Act would, accordingly, limit our ability to make certain investments and require us to significantly restructure our business plan. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure—Your investment return may be reduced if we are required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act."

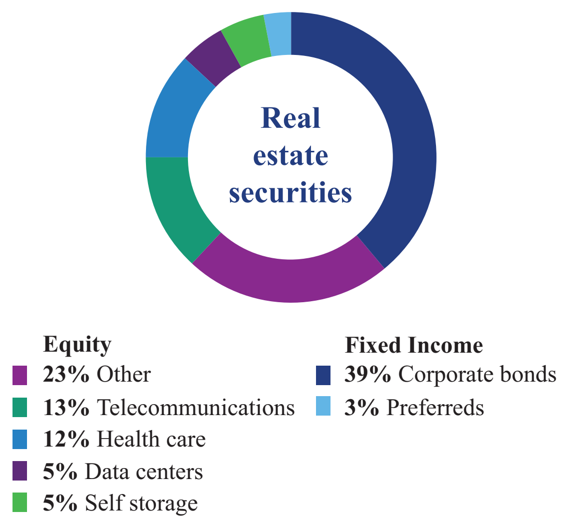
INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO

Investments in Real Estate

The following chart shows the allocation of our investments between real estate and real estate-related securities based on fair value as of March 31, 2025:

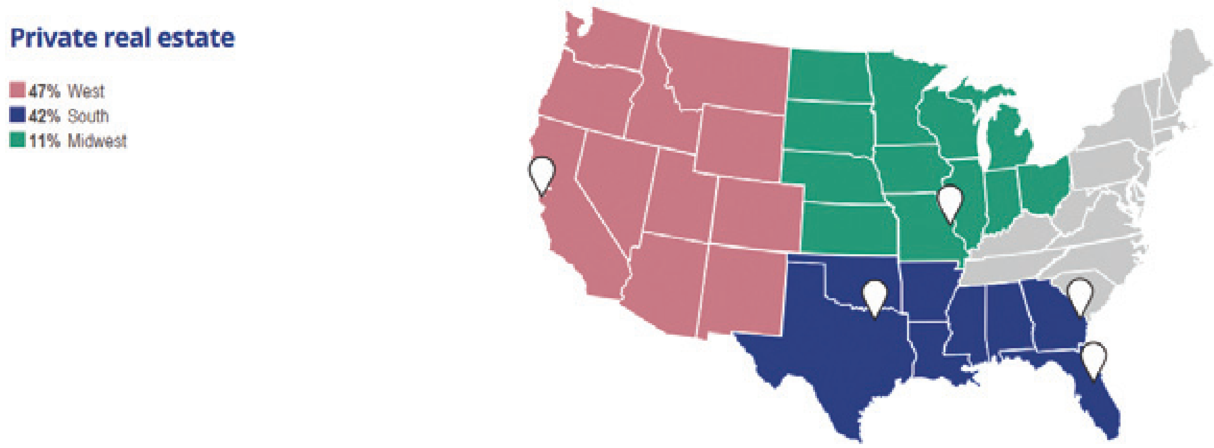


The following charts further describe the diversification of our investments in real estate and real estate-related securities based on fair value as of March 31, 2025:



(a) Other includes Manufactured home, Timberland, Single family homes, Office, Shopping centers, Specialty, Industrial, Hotel.

The following map identifies the top markets of our real estate portfolio composition based on fair value as of March 31, 2025:



---

(1) Investment allocation percentages shown reflect the asset value of each investment category divided by the total asset value of all investment categories.
(2) Investment in real estate percentages shown reflect the gross asset value of real estate property investments for each category divided by the gross asset value of all real estate property investments, excluding the value of any third-party interests in such real estate property investments.
(3) Real estate-related securities equity and fixed income category percentages shown reflect the market value of each individual category divided by the total market value of real estate-related securities investments.
(4) Geography indicates weightings measured as the asset value of real estate properties and unconsolidated property investments for each regional category (South, West, East, Midwest as defined by the Advisor and shown in the accompanying graphic) divided by the total asset value of all (i) real estate properties, excluding the value of any third-party interests in such real estate properties, and (ii) unconsolidated property investments. Due to rounding, values might not add up to 100%.

The following table provides information regarding our five real estate properties, totaling approximately 835,000 square feet, as of March 31, 2025:

Investment	Ownership Interest	Number of Properties	Location	Property Type	Acquisition Date	Sq. Feet (in thousands)	Occupancy
Marketplace at Highland Village	99%	1	Dallas, TX	Community shopping center	January 22, 2024	203	94%
Des Peres Corners	80%	1	St. Louis, MO	Grocery-anchored shopping center	July 25, 2024	121	91%
Village on Pooler Parkway	99%	1	Savannah, GA	Community shopping center	September 18, 2024	142	100%
Bridgepointe Shopping Center	99%	1	San Mateo, CA	Community shopping center	December 20, 2024	227	100%
Oak Grove Shoppes	80%	1	Orlando, FL	Grocery-anchored shopping center	January 17, 2025	142	91%

Descriptions of Properties

The following information generally applies to all of our properties: we own a fee simple interest in each of our properties except as described below; we believe all of the properties are adequately covered by insurance and are suitable for their intended purposes; we are aware of no plans for any material renovations, improvements or development with respect to any of our properties; and our properties face competition from similarly situated properties in and around their respective submarkets.

Highland Village. On January 22, 2024, (i) we entered into a programmatic joint venture with The Sterling Organization, LLC ("Sterling") and (ii) the joint venture, through a wholly-owned subsidiary (the "Highland Property Owner"), completed the purchase of certain property commonly known as the Marketplace at Highland Village from DDR Highland Village LP, an unaffiliated third party. Through our ownership interest in the joint venture, we indirectly own a 99% interest in the Highland Property Owner. The Marketplace at Highland Village is an approximately 451,000 square foot open-air community shopping center built in 2006, that includes a Walmart-owned Supercenter. The acquired premises comprise nearly 203,000 square feet and are approximately 94% occupied by tenants including TJ Maxx, HomeGoods, LA Fitness, DSW and Petco. The total purchase price was $42.1 million, subject to closing costs, customary prorations and escrow arrangements. We funded the acquisition using proceeds from our private offering of Class P shares of common stock, and on September 5, 2024, we, through the joint venture, obtained property-level indebtedness on the property.

Des Peres Corners. On July 24, 2024, we entered into a programmatic joint venture with Phillips Edison & Company, Inc. ("PECO"). On July 25, 2024, the joint venture, through a wholly-owned subsidiary (the "Des Peres Property Owner"), completed the purchase of certain property commonly known as Des Peres Corners from T-C Des Peres Corners LLC, an unaffiliated third party. Through our ownership interest in the joint venture, we indirectly own an 80% interest in the Des Peres Property Owner. Des Peres Corners is an approximately 121,000 square foot grocery-anchored, open-air shopping center built in 2009, located in Des Peres, Missouri, a suburb of St. Louis. The property is 91% occupied and is anchored by an approximately 74,000 square foot Schnucks grocer. The total purchase price was $38.4 million, subject to closing costs, customary prorations and escrow arrangements. We funded the acquisition using proceeds from our private offering of Class P shares of common stock, our public offering, and property-level indebtedness.

Village on Pooler Parkway. On September 18, 2024, the programmatic joint venture with Sterling, through a wholly-owned subsidiary (the "Pooler Property Owner"), completed the purchase of certain property commonly known as Village on Pooler Parkway from West Plaza RE Holdings, LLC, an unaffiliated third party. Through our ownership interest in the joint venture, we indirectly own a 99% interest in the Pooler Property Owner. Village on Pooler Parkway is an approximately 142,000 square foot, fully leased open-air community shopping center built in 2014. The property's tenants include retailers and restaurants such as TJ Maxx, Ross Dress for Less, Michael's, PetSmart, Panera Bread, Buffalo Wild Wings and Jersey Mike's. The total purchase price was $37.025 million, subject to closing costs, customary prorations and escrow arrangements. We funded the acquisition using proceeds from the financing of the Marketplace at Highland Village and property-level indebtedness on Village on Pooler Parkway.

Bridgepointe Shopping Center. On October 16, 2024, the programmatic joint venture with Sterling, through CorePower Acquisitions LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and wholly-owned subsidiary of the joint venture, entered into a purchase agreement with TREA 3010 Bridgepointe Parkway LLC, an unaffiliated third party, to acquire a fee simple interest in certain real property commonly known as "Bridgepointe Shopping Center" and located at 3010 Bridgepointe Parkway, San Mateo, California for $127 million, subject to closing costs and customary prorations. We funded the acquisition using proceeds from our private offering, public offering, and third-party mortgage financing. Built in 1998, Bridgepointe Shopping Center is an approximately 227,000 square foot power center located in San Mateo, California at the base of the San Mateo-Hayward Bridge, a major east-west corridor of the Bay Area, and is approximately 3.8 miles east of San Mateo, 22 miles south of San Francisco and 31 miles north of San Jose. Bridgepointe Shopping Center has 18 tenants, which feature a mix of retail, service and dining options including national retailers such as Nordstrom Rack, Marshalls, Total Wine & More and Ross Dress for Less, and approximately 1,579 parking spaces. As of the date of this prospectus, Bridgepointe was 100% leased with a weighted average remaining lease term of 7.0 years and an annualized base rent of $38.99 per square foot. As of March 31, 2025, four of the tenants occupied 10% or more of the rentable square footage. An off-price department store that is a sister brand to a luxury department store chain leases 15.78% of the property. That lease, which expires in September 2034, requires the tenant to pay annual base rent of approximately $38.50 per square foot (paid monthly), increasing to approximately $42.35 per square foot (paid monthly) in October 2029, and has four five-year renewal options with rent escalations. A leading off-price retailer of apparel and home fashion leases 13.57% of the property. That lease, which expires in January 2030, requires the tenant to pay annual base rent of approximately $25.06 per square foot (paid monthly), increasing to approximately $30.50 per square foot (paid monthly) in February 2025, and has three five-year renewal options with rent escalations. A large national alcohol retailer leases 11.91% of the property. That lease, which expires in March 2028, requires the tenant to pay annual base rent of approximately $39.33 per square foot (paid monthly) and has three five-year renewal options with rent escalations. An off-price apparel and home fashion chain leases 10.65% of the property. That lease, which expires in January 2032, requires the tenant to pay annual base rent of approximately $32.00 per square foot (paid monthly) and has four five-year renewal options with rent escalations.

Oak Grove Shoppes. On January 17, 2025, the programmatic joint venture with PECO, through a wholly-owned subsidiary (the "Oak Grove Property Owner"), completed the purchase of certain property commonly known as Oak Grove Shoppes from AGRE Oak Grove Owner, LLC, an unaffiliated third party. Through our ownership interest in the joint venture, we indirectly own an 80% interest in the Oak Grove Property Owner. Oak Grove Shoppes is a 142,000 square foot grocery-anchored, open-air shopping center that was redeveloped in 2023. Located in the Altamonte Springs submarket, the property is nine miles from downtown Orlando and proximate to the Interstate 4 interchange. The center is 91% leased and is anchored by a 48,000 square foot Publix grocery store that opened in 2023 and a recently-opened Marshalls along with an array of tenants in the food, healthcare and childcare industries. The total purchase price was $40.1 million, subject to closing costs and customary prorations. We funded the acquisition using proceeds from our private offering, public offering and third-party mortgage financing.

Lease Expirations

The following table details the expiring leases at our real estate properties by annualized base rent as of March 31, 2025 ($ in thousands):

Year	Number of Expiring Leases	Annualized Base Rent (1)	% of total Annualized Base Rent Expiring
2025 (remaining)	1	$ 137	1%
2026	8	613	3%
2027	6	1,750	9%
2028	11	2,391	12%
2029	22	4,323	22%
2030	11	2,113	11%
2031	3	190	1%
2032	6	1,668	9%
2033	13	2,034	10%
2034	8	2,355	12%
Thereafter	6	1,949	10%
Total	95	$19,523	100%

(1) Annualized base rent ("ABR") represents the annualized monthly contractual base rent for our properties as of March 31, 2025. ABR is presented on a pro-rata basis reflecting our percentage ownership of the underlying property.

Investments in Real Estate-Related Securities

The following table details our investments in real estate-related securities as of March 31, 2025 ($ in thousands):

	March 31, 2025	
Type of Real Estate-Related Securities	**Cost Basis**	**Fair Value**
Common stock of publicly listed REITs	$16,675	$16,626
Real estate-related debt securities	11,282	11,338
Real estate-related preferred securities	981	971
Total Investments in real estate-related securities	$28,938	$28,935

SELECTED INFORMATION REGARDING OUR OPERATIONS

Status of Our Public Offering

On February 21, 2023, the SEC declared effective our registration statement for our initial public offering for up to $3.0 billion in shares of common stock. Our initial public offering terminated upon the commencement of this, our second, public offering, which we commenced on [ ].

Pursuant to our second public offering, we are offering on a continuous basis up to $3.0 billion in shares of common stock, consisting of up to $2.4 billion in shares in our primary offering and up to $0.6 billion in shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. We are offering in our primary offering any combination of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares, with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. This offering will terminate no later than [ ], 2028, unless extended in accordance with applicable SEC rules.

The following selected financial data should be read in conjunction with the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the consolidated financial statements and related notes appearing in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, as incorporated herein by reference. Our historical results are not necessarily indicative of results for any future period.

Funds From Operations, Adjusted Funds From Operations and Funds Available for Distribution

We believe funds from operations ("FFO") is a meaningful non-GAAP supplemental measure of our operating results. Our consolidated financial statements are presented using historical cost accounting which, among other things, requires depreciation of real estate investments to be calculated on a straight-line basis. As a result, our operating results imply that the value of our real estate investments have decreased evenly over time. However, we believe that the value of our real estate investments will fluctuate over time based on market conditions and, as such, depreciation under historical cost accounting may be less informative as a measure of our performance. FFO is an operating measure defined by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts ("NAREIT") that is broadly used in the REIT industry. FFO, as defined by NAREIT and presented below, is calculated as net income or loss (computed in accordance with GAAP), excluding (i) depreciation and amortization, (ii) impairment of investments in real estate, (iii) net gains or losses from sales of real estate, and (iv) gains or losses from changes in control of interests in real estate. A reconciliation is also presented as a single line item to reflect the amounts to adjust earnings from consolidated partially-owned entities and equity in earnings of unconsolidated affiliates to FFO.

We also believe that adjusted FFO ("AFFO") is a meaningful supplemental non-GAAP disclosure of our operating results. AFFO further adjusts FFO in a manner that we believe allows our operating results to reflect the specific characteristics of our business by adjusting for items we view as not related to our core operations. Our adjustments to FFO to arrive at AFFO include removing the impact of (i) straight-line rental income, (ii) amortization of deferred financing costs, (iii) unrealized gains or losses from changes in the fair value of real estate-related securities, (iv) organization costs, (v) amortization of restricted share awards, (vi) amortization of above- and below-market lease intangibles and (vii) amounts attributable to non-controlling interests related to adjustments.

We also believe that funds available for distribution ("FAD") is an additional meaningful non-GAAP supplemental measure of our operating results. FAD provides useful information for considering our operating results and certain other items relative to the amount of our distributions. Further, among other metrics, FAD is considered by our Board and executive officers when determining the amount of our distributions to stockholders, and we believe is therefore meaningful to stockholders. FAD is calculated as AFFO adjusted for (i) recurring tenant improvements, leasing commissions and other capital expenditures, (ii) stockholder servicing fees paid during the period and (iii) similar adjustments for non-controlling interests.

FAD is not indicative of cash available to fund our cash needs and does not represent cash flows from operating activities in accordance with GAAP, as FAD is adjusted for certain items that are not considered when determining cash flows from operations as described above. Furthermore, FAD excludes adjustments for working capital items. Cash flows from operating activities in accordance with GAAP would generally be adjusted for such items.

FFO, AFFO and FAD should not be considered to be more relevant or accurate than the GAAP methodology in calculating net income (loss) or in evaluating our operating performance. In addition, FFO, AFFO and FAD should not be considered as alternatives to net income (loss) as indications of our performance or as alternatives to cash flows from operating activities as indications of our liquidity, but rather should be reviewed in conjunction with these and other GAAP measurements. Further, FFO, AFFO and FAD are not intended to be used as liquidity measures indicative of cash flow available to fund our cash needs, including our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. In addition, our methodology for calculating AFFO and FAD may differ from the methodologies employed by other companies to calculate the same or similar supplemental performance measures, and accordingly, our reported AFFO and FAD may not be comparable to the AFFO and FAD reported by other companies.

The following table presents a reconciliation of net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders under GAAP to FFO, AFFO and FAD ($ in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2025	Year Ended December 31, 2024
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ (381)	$(3,090)
Adjustments to arrive at FFO:		
Depreciation and amortization	3,649	5,204
Amount attributable to non-controlling interests for above adjustments	(210)	(218)
FFO attributable to common stockholders	$3,058	$ 1,896
Adjustments to arrive at AFFO:		
Straight-line rental income	(227)	(115)
Amortization of deferred financing costs	58	41
Unrealized (gain) losses from real estate-related securities, net	(610)	613
Organization expenses	—	1,852
Amortization of restricted share grants	47	142
Amortization of above- and below-market lease intangibles, net	(443)	(259)
Performance participation allocation	5	—
Amount attributable to non-controlling interests for above adjustments	39	21
AFFO attributable to common stockholders	$1,927	$ 4,191
Adjustments to arrive at FAD:		
Recurring tenant improvements and leasing commissions(1)	(334)	(242)
Amount attributable to non-controlling interests for above adjustments	39	13
FAD attributable to common stockholders	$1,632	3,962

(1) Recurring tenant improvements and leasing commissions are generally related to second-generation leases and other capital expenditures required to maintain our real property investments. Other capital expenditures exclude projects that we believe will enhance the value of our investments.

August 1, 2025 Transaction Price

The transaction price for each share class of our common stock sold in this offering for subscriptions accepted as of August 1, 2025 (and repurchases, if applicable, as of July 31, 2025) is as follows:

	Transaction Price (per share)
Class T	$11.22
Class S	$11.22
Class D	$11.22
Class I	$11.22
Class F-T	$11.22
Class F-S	$11.22
Class F-D	$11.22
Class F-I	$11.02

The transaction price for each of our Class I shares and Class F-I shares is equal to such class's NAV per share as of June 30, 2025. A detailed presentation of the NAV per share is set forth below.

As of June 30, 2025, we had no Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares or Class F-D shares outstanding. As a result, the transaction price for each of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares is based on the NAV per share for our Class I shares as of June 30, 2025. Class P shares are not sold as a part of our public offering. The purchase price of our common stock for each share class equals the transaction price of such class, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. The repurchase price for each share class equals the transaction price of such class.

June 30, 2025 NAV Per Share

We calculate NAV per share in accordance with the valuation guidelines approved by our board of directors. Our NAV per share, which is updated as of the last calendar day of each month, is posted on our website at *www.cnsreit.com*.

Please refer to "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines" in this prospectus for important information about how our NAV is determined. The Advisor is ultimately responsible for determining our NAV.

The following table provides a breakdown of the major components of our total NAV as of June 30, 2025 ($ and shares in thousands):

Components of NAV	June 30, 2025
Investments in real estate	$ 297,300
Investments in real estate-related securities	35,357
Cash and cash equivalents	38,289
Restricted cash	1,988
Other assets	3,619
Dividend payable	(771)
Other liabilities	(6,292)
Subscriptions received in advance	(790)
Mortgages, net of deferred financing costs	(157,353)
Accrued performance participation allocation	(25)
Management fee payable	(152)
Non-controlling interests in joint ventures	(8,363)
Net asset value	$ 202,807
Number of outstanding shares of common stock	17,718

The following table provides a breakdown of our total NAV and NAV per share of common stock by class as of June 30, 2025 ($ and shares in thousands, except per-share data):

NAV Per Share	Class I	Class F-I	Class P	Total
Net asset value	$ 917	$9,888	$192,002	$202,807
Number of outstanding shares	82	898	16,738	17,718
NAV per share	$11.22	$11.02	$ 11.47	

Consistent with our disclosure in this prospectus regarding our NAV calculation, our investments in real estate are initially valued at cost. Set forth below are the weighted averages of the key assumptions in the discounted cash flow methodology used in the June 30, 2025 valuation of our investments in real estate not valued at cost.

Property Type	Discount Rate	Exit Capitalization Rate
Community shopping center	8.02%	7.01%
Grocery-anchored shopping center	8.24%	6.99%

These assumptions are determined by our independent valuation advisor and reviewed by the Advisor. A change in these assumptions would impact the calculation of the value of our investments in real estate. For example, assuming all other factors remain unchanged, the changes listed below would result in the following effects on our investments in real estate value:

Input	Hypothetical Change	Community Shopping Center Values	Grocery-Anchored Shopping Center Values
Discount Rate	0.25% decrease	1.62%	1.73%
(weighted average)	0.25% increase	(1.66)%	(1.86)%
Exit Capitalization Rate	0.25% decrease	2.03%	1.98%
(weighted average)	0.25% increase	(2.03)%	(2.11)%

Historical NAV Per Share

The following table presents our monthly NAV per share for each of our ten classes of shares as of the last day of each month since the commencement of our initial public offering:

	Class F-T Shares	Class F-S Shares	Class F-D Shares	Class F-I Shares	Class T Shares	Class S Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares	Class P Shares
February 28, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	—
March 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
April 30, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
May 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
June 30, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
July 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
August 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
September 30, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
October 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
November 30, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
December 31, 2023	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.00	$10.00
January 31, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.02	$10.02

	Class F-T Shares	Class F-S Shares	Class F-D Shares	Class F-I Shares	Class T Shares	Class S Shares	Class D Shares	Class I Shares	Class P Shares
February 29, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.03	$10.03
March 31, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.09	$10.09
April 30, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.34	$10.38
May 31, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.45	$10.49
June 30, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.45	$10.53
July 31, 2024	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$10.49	$10.57
August 31, 2024	—	—	—	$10.50	—	—	—	$10.54	$10.63
September 30, 2024	—	—	—	$10.61	—	—	—	$10.65	$10.77
October 31, 2024	—	—	—	$10.91	—	—	—	$10.93	$11.10
November 30, 2024	—	—	—	$10.75	—	—	—	$10.92	$11.10
December 31, 2024	—	—	—	$10.71	—	—	—	$10.85	$11.03
January 31, 2025	—	—	—	$10.79	—	—	—	$10.92	$11.12
February 28, 2025	—	—	—	$10.80	—	—	—	$10.97	$11.17
March 31, 2025	—	—	—	$10.93	—	—	—	$11.11	$11.31
April 30, 2025	—	—	—	$10.95	—	—	—	$11.14	$11.35
May 31, 2025	—	—	—	$10.96	—	—	—	$11.18	$11.40
June 30, 2025	—	—	—	$11.02	—	—	—	$11.22	$11.47

Net Tangible Book Value

As of March 31, 2025, our net tangible book value per share was $10.27. Net tangible book value per share of our common stock is determined by dividing the net tangible book value as of March 31, 2025 (consisting of total assets less total liabilities) by the number of shares of our common stock outstanding as of March 31, 2025.

Distributions

We generally intend to distribute substantially all of our taxable income, which does not necessarily equal net income as calculated in accordance with GAAP, to our stockholders each year to comply with the REIT provisions of the Code. We began declaring monthly distributions for each class of our common stock in June 2024. Distributions are generally paid 22 days after the end of the month in which such distribution was declared. Distributions are made on all classes of our common stock at the same time and each class of our common stock received the same aggregate gross distribution per share; however, the net distribution differs for each class because of different allocations of class-specific stockholder servicing fees. The table below details the net per-share distribution for each of our share classes through June 30, 2025:

Record Date	Class I	Class F-I	Class P
June 30, 2024	$0.0435	$ —	$0.0435
July 31, 2024	0.0435	—	0.0435
August 31, 2024	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
September 30, 2024	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
October 31, 2024	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
November 30, 2024	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
December 31, 2024	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
January 30, 2025	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
February 26, 2025	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
March 31, 2025	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
April 30, 2025	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
May 29, 2025	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435
June 30, 2025	0.0435	0.0435	0.0435

The following tables summarize our distributions declared for the three months ended March 31, 2025 and during the year ended December 31, 2024 ($ in thousands):

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2025	
	Amount	Percentage
Distributions		
Payable in cash[1]	$1,355	69%
Reinvested in shares	617	31%
Total distributions	$1,972	100%
Source of Distributions		
Cash flows from operating activities[2]	$1,972	100%
Total sources of distributions	$1,972	100%
AFFO	$1,927	
FAD	$1,632	

(1) Represents $0.7 million in distributions declared and paid in cash during the three months ended March 31, 2025, and $0.7 million in distributions that were declared but unpaid as of March 31, 2025.
(2) During the three months ended March 31, 2025, we received cash flows from operating activities in the amount of $2.3 million.

	Year Ended December 31, 2024	
	Amount	Percentage
Distributions		
Payable in cash[1]	$1,503	61%
Reinvested in shares	943	39%
Total distributions	$2,446	100%
Source of Distributions		
Cash flows from operating activities[2]	$2,446	100%
Total sources of distributions	$2,446	100%
AFFO	$4,191	
FAD	$3,962	

(1) Distributions payable in cash represents $0.9 million of distributions paid in cash during the year ended December 31, 2024, and $0.6 million distributions that were accrued and unpaid as of December 31, 2024.
(2) During the year ended December 31, 2024, we received cash flows from operating activities in the amount of $5.1 million.

Dividends paid to stockholders consist of ordinary income, capital gains, return of capital or a combination thereof for income tax purposes. Our dividends per share are summarized as follows:

	Ordinary income	Return of capital	Capital Gains
2024 Tax Year	97.9%	— %	2.1%
2023 Tax Year	— %	— %	— %

Share Repurchases

During the three months ended March 31, 2025, and the year ended December 31, 2024, we did not receive any repurchase requests and accordingly did not repurchase any shares of our common stock pursuant to our share repurchase plan.

Indebtedness

The following table is a summary of our indebtedness as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 ($ in thousands):

Indebtedness	Interest Rate - Fixed	Maturity Date	Outstanding balance as of March 31, 2025	Outstanding balance as of December 31, 2024
Marketplace at Highland Village	6.13%	October 1, 2034	$ 23,155	$ 23,155
Des Peres Corners	6.02%	August 1, 2034	23,160	23,160
Village on Pooler Parkway	6.14%	October 1, 2034	20,400	20,400
Bridgepointe Shopping Center	5.69%	January 1, 2035	70,000	70,000
Oak Grove Shoppes	5.88%	February 1, 2032	24,300	—
Total loans secured by real estate			161,015	136,715
Deferred financing costs, net			(2,150)	(1,819)
Mortgage notes, net			$158,865	$134,896

Compensation Paid to the Advisor and its Affiliates

The following table sets forth the fees and expenses paid or payable (incurred) to the Advisor and the Dealer Manager related to the three months ended March 31, 2025, and the amount payable at March 31, 2025, regardless of when incurred ($ in thousands).

	Three Months Ended March 31, 2025	Payable at March 31, 2025
Selling commissions	$—	—
Dealer manager fees	—	—
Stockholder servicing fees	—	—
Organization and offering expenses(1)	$434	$8,847
Management fee(2)	$253	$ 142
Performance participation allocation	$ 5	$ 5
Operating expenses(3)	—	—

The following table sets forth the fees and expenses paid or payable (incurred) to the Advisor and the Dealer Manager related to the year ended December 31, 2024, and the amount payable at December 31, 2024, regardless of when incurred ($ in thousands).

	Year Ended December 31, 2024	Payable at December 31, 2024
Selling commissions	$ —	—
Dealer manager fees	—	—
Stockholder servicing fees	—	—
Organization and offering expenses(1)	$1,379	$8,413
Management fee(2)	—	—
Performance participation allocation	$ 7	$ 7
Operating expenses(3)	—	—

(1) The Advisor has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf (including legal, accounting, printing, mailing, subscription processing and filing fees and expenses, expenses incurred in connection with the provision of administrative or similar services by intermediary platforms or participating broker-dealers for their clients, reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices, costs in connection with preparing sales

materials, design and website expenses, fees and expenses of our transfer agent and expense reimbursements for actual costs incurred by the Dealer Manager in the performance of wholesaling activities, but excluding upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and the stockholder servicing fee) through the earlier of (i) December 31, 2025 or (ii) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion. We will reimburse the Advisor for all such advanced expenses ratably in 60 equal monthly installments following such date. All organization and offering expenses incurred since inception became the Company's liability on January 11, 2024, the date that the Company issued Class P shares and commenced principal operations.

(2) The Advisor waived its management fee for Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares, and Class F-I shares through April 30, 2025. Therefore, we incurred no management fee payable to the Advisor during the year ended December 31, 2024. For the year ended December 31, 2024, the Company did not reimburse the Advisor for any expenses; however, we accrued and paid $0.5 million in general and administrative expenses, as provided for under the Advisory Agreement. These expenses represent 0.33% of our NAV as of such date. For the three months ended March 31, 2025, the Company incurred $0.3 million in general and administrative expenses payable to the Advisor, consistent with the terms of the Advisory Agreement. These expenses represent 0.13% of our NAV as of March 31, 2025.

(3) Pursuant to an Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, through December 31, 2025, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse expenses on our behalf so that the Specified Expenses will not exceed 0.50% of net assets (annualized). The Company has agreed to repay these amounts, when and if requested by the Advisor, but only if and to the extent that Specified Expenses are less than 0.50% of net assets (annualized) (or, if a lower expense limit is then in effect, such lower limit) within three years after the date the Advisor waived or reimbursed such fees or expenses. Any Excess Expense (as defined in the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement) will not be recognized as an expense until it is probable that the Company will reimburse the Advisor for such cost. This arrangement cannot be terminated prior to December 31, 2025 without the consent of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors. We incurred general and administrative expenses (other than stock compensation expense) of approximately $4.0 million from February 21, 2023 (i.e., the date our registration statement for this public offering was declared effective by the SEC) through March 31, 2025. Pursuant to the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, approximately $3.4 million of these expenses are reimbursable by the Advisor and are thus not reflected as general and administrative expenses in our consolidated statements of operations since it is not probable (as of March 31, 2025) that our Specified Expenses will be less than 0.50% of net assets (annualized) within three years after the month in which the Specified Expenses were incurred.

Financial Statements

On March 5, 2025, we filed an Amendment to the Current Report on Form 8-K, dated December 23, 2024 to provide the required audited and unaudited statements of revenues and certain expenses under Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X with respect to the Bridgepointe Shopping Center ("Bridgepointe") that we acquired, which was considered a significant asset acquisition. Additionally, the Amendment to the Current Report on Form 8-K dated December 23, 2024 presented the required pro forma financial information reflecting the impact of the Bridgepointe transaction on our financial results at the time. The following unaudited pro forma consolidated financial statement has been included to update the pro forma financial information for the year ended December 31, 2024.

The unaudited pro forma condensed consolidated financial statement should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto presented in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 and also in the 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2025. The unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of operations is not necessarily indicative of what the actual operating results would have been had the Bridgepointe acquisition and the related financing occurred on January 1, 2023, nor is it indicative of future operating results of the Company.

Bridgepointe is included in our consolidated balance sheet as disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024. As such, we have not included a pro forma consolidated balance sheet for the acquisition of Bridgepointe.

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(In thousands, except per share data)

	CNSREIT Historical (a)	Bridgepointe Shopping Center Acquisition (b)		Pro Forma Adjustments		CNSREIT Pro Forma	
Revenues							
Rental revenue	$ 8,277	$9,074		$ 2,930	(c)	$20,281	
Total revenues	8,277	9,074		2,930		20,281	
Expenses							
Property operating	3,138	3,368	(d)	—		6,506	
General and administrative	472	—		—		472	
Organization expenses	1,852	—		—		1,852	
Performance participation allocation	7	—		—		7	
Depreciation and amortization	5,204	—		4,669	(e)	9,873	
Total expenses	10,673	3,368		4,669		18,710	
Other income (expense), net							
Realized and unrealized gains from real estate-related securities, net	269	—		—		269	
Interest expense	(1,593)	—		(3,920)	(f)	(5,513)	
Other income	579	—		—		579	
Total other income (expense), net	(745)	—		(3,920)		(4,665)	
Net income (loss)	$ (3,141)	$5,706		$(5,659)		$ (3,094)	
Net income (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests	(51)	—		(1)	(g)	(52)	
Net income (loss) attributable to common stockholders	$ (3,090)	$5,706		$(5,658)		$ (3,042)	
Net loss per share of common stock—basic and diluted	$ (0.49)					$ (0.27)	
Weighted-average shares of common stock outstanding—basic and diluted	6,252					11,083	(h)

See accompanying notes to the unaudited pro forma consolidated statement of operations.

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
Unaudited Pro Forma Consolidated Statement of Operations
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024
(In thousands, except per share data)

a. Historical financial information obtained from the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024.

b. Represents Bridgepointe's statement of revenues and certain expenses from real estate operations for the period January 1, 2024, through December 19, 2024, as prepared in compliance with the provisions of Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X promulgated under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

c. Represents (1) estimated straight-line revenue and (2) amortization of below-market leases based on the preliminary purchase price allocation.

d. The following table details certain expenses from real estate operations of Bridgepointe ($ in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31, 2024
Real estate taxes and insurance expense	$2,296
Other operating expenses	1,072
Total	$3,368

e. Represents depreciation and amortization of the acquired assets calculated using the straight-line method over their useful lives, as if the property has been acquired on January 1, 2023:

Description	Depreciable Life
Buildings	40 years
Buildings and site improvements	5-20 years
Lease intangibles and leasehold improvements	Over lease term

f. Represents the adjustment to interest expense as if the $70.0 million mortgage financing was put in place on January 1, 2023. The loan is a 10-year fixed-rate loan with an interest rate of 5.69% and is interest-only throughout the term ($ in thousands):

	Year Ended December 31, 2024
Interest expense	$3,855
Deferred financing fee amortization	65
Total	$3,920

g. Represents the net income (loss) allocable to the 1% non-controlling interest held by Sterling.

h. Reflects the issuance of 4.9 million Class P shares for total gross proceeds of $53.6 million to acquire Bridgepointe excluding deposits paid for the acquisition with cash on hand.

MANAGEMENT

Board of Directors

We operate under the direction of our board of directors, the members of which are accountable to us and our stockholders as fiduciaries. Our board of directors has retained the Advisor to manage the acquisition and dispositions of our investments, subject to the board of directors' supervision.

We have a five-member board. Our board of directors may change the number of directors, but not to fewer than three directors nor, unless we amend our bylaws, more than 15. Our charter provides that a majority of our directors must be independent directors, except for a period of up to 60 days after the death, removal or resignation of an independent director pending the election of a successor independent director. Our charter defines an independent director as a director who is not and has not for the last two years been associated, directly or indirectly, with Cohen & Steers or the Advisor. Pursuant to our charter, a director is deemed to be associated with Cohen & Steers or the Advisor if he or she owns any interest in, is employed by, is an officer or director of, or maintains a material business or professional relationship with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor or any of their respective affiliates, performs services (other than as a director) for us, or serves as a director or trustee for more than three REITs sponsored by Cohen & Steers or advised by the Advisor. A business or professional relationship will be deemed material per se if the aggregate gross income derived by the director from Cohen & Steers, the Advisor or any of their respective affiliates exceeds 5% of (1) the director's annual gross income derived from all sources during either of the last two years or (2) the director's net worth on a fair market value basis. An indirect association is defined to include circumstances in which the director's spouse, parents, children, siblings, mothers- or fathers-in-law, sons- or daughters-in-law or brothers- or sisters-in-law is or has been associated with us, Cohen & Steers, the Advisor or any of their respective affiliates. Our charter requires that a director have at least three years of relevant experience demonstrating the knowledge required to successfully acquire and manage the type of assets that we intend to acquire. Our charter also requires that at all times at least one of our independent directors must have at least three years of relevant real estate experience. Our charter and bylaws have been ratified by our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors.

For so long as the Advisory Agreement is in effect, the Advisor has the right to designate for nomination, subject to the approval of such nomination by our board of directors, the largest number of affiliated directors that still constitutes less than one half of the directors on the board to the slate of directors to be voted on by our stockholders at our annual meeting of stockholders. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, our board of directors must also consult with the Advisor in connection with (i) its selection of each independent director for nomination to the slate of directors to be voted on at the annual meeting of stockholders and (ii) filling any vacancies created by the removal, resignation, retirement or death of any director until a successor is elected and qualifies.

Each director will serve until the next annual meeting of stockholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies. Although the number of directors may be increased or decreased, a decrease may not shorten the term of any incumbent director. Any director may resign at any time or may be removed with or without cause by the stockholders upon the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast generally in the election of directors. The notice of a special meeting called to remove a director must indicate that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to determine if the director shall be removed. A vacancy on our board of directors may be filled only by a vote of a majority of the remaining directors, or in the case of the election of an independent director, after nomination by a majority of the remaining independent directors (if any remaining directors are independent directors). Any director elected to fill a vacancy will serve for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is duly elected and qualifies.

Our board of directors generally meets quarterly or more frequently if necessary, in addition to meetings of any committees of the board of directors described below. Our directors are not required to devote all of their time to our business and are only required to devote the time to our business as their duties may require. Consequently, in the exercise of their fiduciary responsibilities, our directors will rely heavily on the Advisor and on information provided by the Advisor. Our directors have a fiduciary duty to our stockholders to supervise the relationship between us and the Advisor. Our board of directors is empowered to fix the compensation of all officers and approve the payment of compensation to directors for services rendered to us.

Our board of directors has adopted written policies on investments and borrowings, the general terms of which are set forth in this prospectus. The board of directors may revise these policies or establish further written policies on investments and borrowings and will monitor our administrative procedures, investment operations and performance to ensure that the policies are fulfilled and are in the best interests of our stockholders. Our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, will review our investment policies with sufficient frequency, and at least annually, to determine that they are in the best interest of our stockholders.

Directors and Executive Officers

Our directors and executive officers are set forth below.

Name	Age	Position
Robert H. Steers	72	Chairperson of the Board
Joseph M. Harvey	61	Director
James S. Corl	59	Chief Executive Officer & Chief Investment Officer
Anthony M. Corriggio*	57	President & Chief Operating Officer
Arjun Mahalingam	41	Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer
Francis C. Poli	62	Chief Legal Officer
Dana Roffman	58	Independent Director
John W. Thiel	64	Independent Director
W. Edward Walter	69	Independent Director

*As of July 1, 2025

Robert H. Steers has served as a director and our Chairperson since 2022. He also serves as Executive Chairman of Cohen & Steers, Inc. and Executive Chairman of the Advisor. Mr. Steers served as Cohen & Steers' Co-Chief Executive Officer and Co-Chairman until 2014 and then served as its Chief Executive Officer until 2022. Prior to co-founding Cohen & Steers in 1986 with Martin Cohen, Mr. Steers was a Senior Vice President and the Chief Investment Officer of National Securities and Research Corporation from 1982 to 1986, where, in 1985, he and Mr. Cohen organized and managed the nation's first real estate securities mutual fund. From 1977 to 1982, Mr. Steers was a Vice President at Citibank, serving as an Analyst and Portfolio Manager of Citibank's Emerging Growth Stock Fund. Mr. Steers is Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Steers Center for Global Real Estate and is a member of the Endowment Investment Committee of Georgetown University. Mr. Steers previously served as a Vice President of Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC until 2022 and as director and chairman of each of the company's U.S. registered open-end and closed-end funds until 2021. Mr. Steers has a BS degree from Georgetown University and an MBA degree from George Washington University.

Mr. Steers is a valuable member of our board of directors because of his knowledge and many years of experience with Cohen & Steers, including his co-founding of Cohen & Steers and service in senior leadership and directorship positions.

Joseph M. Harvey has served as a director since 2022. He also is Chief Executive Officer and a director of Cohen & Steers, Inc. and the Advisor. Joining Cohen & Steers in 1992 as a REIT analyst, Mr. Harvey subsequently served as a portfolio manager from 1998 to 2016, Chief Investment Officer from 2003 to 2019, President from 2003 to 2024 and Acting Chief Executive Officer from February to June 2021. He has served as Cohen & Steers' Chief Executive Officer since 2022. Prior to that, Mr. Harvey was a vice president with Robert A. Stanger & Co. for five years, where he was an analyst specializing in real estate, oil & gas and related securities for the firm's research and consulting activities. Mr. Harvey also serves as a director and chairman of each of Cohen & Steers' U.S. registered open-end, closed-end funds and exchange-traded funds. Mr. Harvey holds a BSE from Princeton University.

Mr. Harvey is a valuable member of our board of directors because of his extensive investment experience and many years leading Cohen & Steers in senior positions, including as its Chief Executive Officer.

James S. Corl has served as our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Investment Officer since 2022. He also serves as Executive Vice President and Head of the Private Real Estate Group of the Advisor. Mr. Corl rejoined Cohen & Steers in 2020, having previously been with Cohen & Steers for 11 years, serving as Chief Investment Officer—Real Estate from 2004 to 2008. More recently, he was Head of Real Estate at Siguler Guff & Company, where he led a real estate investment group focused on private markets for 11 years from 2009 to 2020. Mr. Corl was a director of Equity Commonwealth, a Chicago-based REIT that owns and operates office buildings nationally from May 2014 to November 2020. Earlier in his career, Mr. Corl held real estate investment roles at Heitman Capital Management and Credit Suisse First Boston. He has an MBA from the University of Pennsylvania and a BA from Stanford University.

Anthony M. Corriggio* has served as our President and Chief Operating Officer since 2022. He also serves as Senior Vice President and a Portfolio Manager within the Advisor's Private Real Estate Group. Prior to joining Cohen & Steers in 2022, Mr. Corriggio was a Managing Director at Siguler Guff, serving as a senior member of the company's distressed real estate investment team. Previously, he was a Senior Analyst at Coeus Capital Management LLC, a long/short equity hedge fund, and Chief Financial Officer of The St. Joe Company, a multi-billion dollar publicly traded residential and commercial land developer. He was also with Morgan Stanley, first as an investment banking officer and then as an acquisitions officer for the Morgan Stanley Real Estate Fund. Mr. Corriggio served as a Captain in the U.S. Air Force, Civil Engineering Squadron. He has an MBA and two BS degrees from the University of Pennsylvania.

Arjun Mahalingam has served as our Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer since 2022. He also serves as Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Private Real Estate of the Advisor. Prior to joining Cohen & Steers in 2022, Mr. Mahalingam served in various roles at W.P. Carey Inc., a large publicly traded REIT, from November 2013 to November 2022, including as Chief Accounting Officer from September 2016 to November 2022. In this role, he was responsible for the accounting, financial reporting and internal controls of the company. He also concurrently served as the Chief Accounting Officer of Corporate Property Associates 18 – Global Incorporated, a publicly owned non-traded REIT managed by a subsidiary of W.P. Carey Inc., from July 2019 through its merger with W.P. Carey Inc. in August 2022. Prior to joining W.P. Carey Inc., Mr. Mahalingam worked from 2005 to 2013 in the assurance practice at Ernst & Young LLP. He graduated with a B.B.A. in Finance from the University of Massachusetts – Amherst and holds a M.S. in Accounting from the University of Virginia. Mr. Mahalingam is a Certified Public Accountant and a CFA charterholder.

Francis C. Poli has served as our Chief Legal Officer since 2022. He also serves as Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary of Cohen & Steers, Inc. and the Advisor, where he oversees the company's legal and compliance department. Prior to joining Cohen & Steers in 2007, Mr. Poli was Managing Director, Chief Legal Officer and Director of U.S. compliance for Allianz Global Investors. Prior to that, he served as Vice President and Assistant General Counsel at J.P. Morgan & Co. and as an Associate in the Securities Practice Group at Kelley Drye & Warren. Mr. Poli also serves as Assistant Secretary of each of Cohen & Steers' U.S. registered open-end and closed-end funds, as a Director of Cohen & Steers Asia Limited, Cohen & Steers UK Limited, Cohen & Steers Japan Limited, Cohen & Steers Singapore Private Limited and Cohen & Steers SICAV and as a Director, President and Chief Legal Officer of Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC.

Mr. Poli has a BA degree from Boston College and a JD from Pace University School of Law. He is a member of the New York and Connecticut Bars and maintains Series 3, 7, 24 and 63 licenses.

Dana Roffman has served as a director since 2022. Ms. Roffman was previously a Managing Director at Angelo Gordon, a privately held alternative investment firm, where she served as a manager and leader of investment teams across all major U.S. markets from 1994 until her retirement in 2019. She was a founding member of the firm's Real Estate Private Equity Group, a partner in the firm since 2001, and an Investment Committee member for the firm's U.S. Opportunistic, Core Plus and Value Real Estate Funds since 1999. She was previously employed at Arthur Anderson LLP from 1990 to 1992, where she served in real estate appraisal, portfolio valuation and advisory roles. Ms. Roffman currently serves on the boards of directors of Savills plc, a global real estate services provider listed on the London Stock Exchange, where she is a member of the remuneration committee and nominations and governance committee, as well as several privately held and educational organizations, including the Advisory Board of NYU Stern Chen Institute for Global Real Estate Finance and Covercy, an investor management and banking platform for commercial real estate investment firms, and previously served on the board of directors of SILVERspac Inc., a special purpose acquisition company, from 2021 until 2023. Ms. Roffman has a BA degree from Duke University and an MBA degree from NYU Stern School of Business.

Ms. Roffman is a valuable member of our board of directors because of her significant experience in real estate investments and corporate governance and as an advisor to public and private companies.

John W. Thiel has served as a director since 2022. Mr. Thiel is the Executive Chairman of Indivisible Partners, a privately owned independent advisory firm, a role he has held since the company's founding in 2024. He is also a Senior Advisor with MyNextSeason, an executive coaching firm, a role he has held since 2018. He was employed at Bank of America Merrill Lynch from 1989 to 2018 where he served in several executive positions, including Vice Chairman of Global Wealth and Investment Management of Bank of America Merrill Lynch from 2017 to 2018, Head of Merrill Lynch Wealth Management from 2011 to 2016 and as Head of Private Banking and Investment at Merrill Lynch from 2005 to 2011. Mr. Thiel also serves on the boards of directors of Franklin Resources, Inc., where he is a member of the audit committee and the compensation committee, Decker Communications, a private company, as well as several non-profit and philanthropic organizations. Mr. Thiel is a member of the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) Investment Committee and previously served as a member of FINRA's Board of Governors, where he was a member of the audit committee. Mr. Thiel is a trustee of Florida State University, from which he also has a BS degree, and is a former certified public accountant.

Mr. Thiel is a valuable member of our board of directors because of his significant experience in the investment management industry, leadership experience and extensive asset, investment and distribution management expertise.

W. Edward Walter has served as a director since 2022. Mr. Walter currently serves as a Senior Advisor to Energy Impact Partners, a venture capital firm that invests in the energy transition. He previously served as Global Chief Executive Officer of the Urban Land Institute from 2018 until October 2022. From 2015 to 2018, he was the Robert and Lauren Steers Chair in Real Estate at the Steers Center for Global Real Estate at Georgetown University's McDonough School of Business, where he continues to serve on the Steers Center Executive Committee. He was President and Chief Executive Officer of Host Hotels and Resorts, Inc. ("Host"), a publicly traded premier lodging real estate company, from 2007 to 2016. Before assuming that role, he held several other senior positions at Host beginning in 1996, including four years as Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer and two years as Chief Operating Officer. Mr. Walter also serves on the boards of directors of Ameriprise Financial, Inc., where he is a member of the audit and risk committee and compensation committee, Claros Mortgage Trust, Inc., where he serves as the Lead Director and as a member of the audit committee, as well as Measureabl, Inc. and Placemakr, Inc., both privately held companies, and several non-profit and educational institutions. He previously served on the board of directors of AvalonBay

Communities, Inc. from 2008 to 2024 and also served as Chairman of the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts from 2012 to 2013. Mr. Walter has a BA degree from Colgate University and a JD degree from Georgetown University Law Center.

Mr. Walter is a valuable member of our board of directors because of his extensive real estate, investment and finance experience and his experience in senior leadership and directorship positions with public companies.

*Effective September 30, 2025, Mr. Corriggio will retire as an employee of the Advisor, and therefore will resign as our President and Chief Operating Officer and step down from the Investment Committee.

Although most of the services provided to us by the individuals who are executive officers are in their respective roles as officers of the Advisor, they have certain duties as executive officers of our company arising from Maryland law, our charter and our bylaws. These duties include executing contracts and other instruments in our name and on our behalf and such other duties as may be prescribed by our board of directors from time to time.

Our executive officers will act as our agents, execute contracts and other instruments in our name and on our behalf, and in general perform all duties incident to their offices and such other duties as may be prescribed by our board of directors from time to time. Our officers will devote such portion of their time to our affairs as is required for the performance of their duties, but they are not required to devote all of their time to us.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Our entire board of directors is responsible for supervising our business. However, pursuant to our charter, our board of directors may delegate some of its powers to one or more committees as deemed appropriate in the discretion of the board of directors; *provided* that each committee consists of at least a majority of independent directors. Members of each of the committees discussed below are appointed by our board of directors.

Audit Committee. Our board of directors has established an audit committee, which consists of Messrs. Walter and Thiel and Ms. Roffman. Mr. Walter serves as the chairperson of the audit committee, and each of Messrs. Walter and Thiel and Ms. Roffman qualifies as an "audit committee financial expert" as that term is defined by the SEC. The SEC has determined that the audit committee financial expert designation does not impose on a person with that designation any duties, obligations or liability that are greater than the duties, obligations or liability imposed on such person as a member of the audit committee of the board of directors in the absence of such designation. The audit committee assists the board of directors in overseeing:

- our accounting and financial reporting processes;
- the integrity and audits of our financial statements;
- our compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- the qualifications and independence of our independent auditors; and
- the performance of our internal and independent auditors.

The Audit Committee is also responsible for reviewing certain matters that require the approval of the independent directors in accordance with our charter.

In addition, the audit committee selects the independent auditors to audit our annual financial statements and reviews with the independent auditors the plans and results of the audit engagement. The audit committee also approves the audit, audit-related and non-audit services provided by the independent public accountants and the fees we pay for these services.

The audit committee has adopted procedures for the processing of complaints relating to accounting, internal control and auditing matters. The audit committee oversees the review and handling of any complaints submitted pursuant to the forgoing procedures and of any whistleblower complaints subject to Section 21F of the Exchange Act.

Affiliate Transaction Committee. Our board of directors has established an affiliate transactions committee, which consists of Messrs. Walter and Thiel and Ms. Roffman. Ms. Roffman serves as the chairperson of the affiliate transaction committee. The primary purpose of the affiliate transaction committee is to review transactions between us and Cohen & Steers or its affiliates (including the Advisor) or with related persons and to determine if the resolution of the conflict of interest is fair and reasonable to us and our stockholders. However, we cannot assure you that this committee will successfully eliminate the conflicts of interest that will exist between us and Cohen & Steers or its affiliates, or reduce the risks related thereto.

The affiliate transaction committee is responsible for reviewing and approving the terms of all transactions between us and Cohen & Steers or its affiliates (including the Advisor) or any member of our board of directors, including (when applicable) the economic, structural and other terms of all acquisitions and dispositions.

Generally, we may enter into transactions with Cohen & Steers, the Advisor, our directors, and their respective affiliates only if a majority of our board of directors, and a majority of the members of the affiliate transaction committee (which is comprised of each of our independent directors) not otherwise interested in the transaction approve the transaction as being fair and reasonable to us and on terms and conditions no less favorable to us than those available from unaffiliated third parties. The affiliate transaction committee is also responsible for reviewing the Advisor's performance and the fees and expenses paid by us to the Advisor and any of its affiliates and certain matters that require the approval of the independent directors in accordance with our charter. See "—The Advisory Agreement—Management Fee, Performance Participation and Expense Reimbursement."

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee. Our board of directors has established a nominating and corporate governance committee, which consists of Messrs. Walter and Thiel and Ms. Roffman. Mr. Thiel serves as the chairperson of the nominating and corporate governance committee. This committee:

- assists our board of directors in identifying individuals qualified to become members of our board of directors;
- recommends candidates to our board of directors to fill vacancies on the board;
- recommends committee assignments for directors to the full board;
- periodically assesses the performance of our board of directors;
- reviews and recommends appropriate corporate governance policies and procedures to our board of directors; and
- reviews and monitors our code of business conduct and ethics, and any other corporate governance policies and procedures we may have from time to time.

Corporate Governance

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Officers. We have adopted a code of business conduct and ethics that applies to all of our directors, officers and employees (if any), and to all of the officers and employees of the Advisor, who directly provide services to us, and a code of ethics for senior financial officers that applies to our principal executive officer, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. Our code of business conduct and ethics and code of ethics for senior financial officers, as they relate to those also covered by Cohen & Steers' code of conduct, operate in conjunction with, and in addition to, Cohen & Steers' code of conduct. Our code of business conduct and ethics and code of ethics for senior financial officers are designed to comply with SEC regulations relating to codes of conduct and ethics.

Corporate Governance Guidelines. We have adopted corporate governance guidelines to advance the functioning of our board of directors and its committees and to set forth our board of directors' expectations as to how it and they should perform its and their respective functions.

Compensation of Directors

We compensate each of our non-employee directors with an annual retainer of $125,000, consisting of $62,500 cash and a $62,500 grant of restricted Class I shares. Additionally, the chairperson of our audit committee receives an additional annual retainer of $15,000 and each chairperson of our other committees receives an additional retainer of $10,000. The annual grant of restricted stock is based on the most recently determined per-share NAV of Class I shares as of the grant date and generally vests one year from the grant date.

We do not pay our directors additional fees for attending board meetings, but we reimburse each of our directors for reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in attending board and committee meetings (including, but not limited to, airfare, hotel and food). Our directors who are employees of the Advisor or any of its subsidiaries do not receive additional compensation for serving on the board of directors or any of its committees. Messrs. Steers and Harvey are employees of the Advisor and officers of the Advisor and Sponsor and do not receive compensation for their service as directors.

Executive Compensation

We are externally managed and currently have no employees. Our executive officers serve as officers of the Advisor and are employees of the Advisor or one or more of its affiliates. Our Advisory Agreement provides that the Advisor is responsible for managing our investment activities. Our executive officers do not receive any compensation from us or any of our subsidiaries for serving as our executive officers but, instead, receive compensation from the Advisor for their services at Cohen & Steers; no additional compensation is received by such persons specifically for serving as our executive officers. We do not reimburse the Advisor for compensation it pays to our executive officers.

The Advisory Agreement does not require our executive officers to dedicate a specific amount of time to fulfilling the Advisor's obligations to us. Accordingly, the Advisor has informed us that it cannot identify the portion of the compensation it awards to our executive officers that relates solely to such executives' services to us, as the Advisor does not compensate its employees specifically for such services. Furthermore, we do not have employment agreements with our executive officers, we do not provide pension or retirement benefits, perquisites or other personal benefits to our executive officers, nor have our executive officers received any nonqualified deferred compensation and we do not have arrangements to make payments to our executive officers upon their termination or in the event of a change in control of us.

Although we do not pay our executive officers any compensation, we pay the Advisor fees and the performance participation to the Special Limited Partner. See "—The Advisory Agreement."

The Advisor and Cohen & Steers

We are externally managed by our advisor, Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc., a New York corporation. The Advisor is an affiliate of Cohen & Steers, our Sponsor.

Cohen & Steers is a leading global investment manager specializing in real assets and alternative income, including listed and private real estate, preferred securities, infrastructure, resource equities, commodities, as well as multi-strategy solutions. Founded in 1986, the firm is headquartered in New York City, with offices in London, Dublin, Hong Kong, Tokyo and Singapore.

Assets under management at December 31, 2024 totaled $85.8 billion, including $56.0 billion of global listed real estate assets (consisting of assets under management in U.S. Real Estate and Global/International Real Estate strategies). See "Investment Objectives and Strategies—Potential Competitive Strengths."

Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor has contractual and fiduciary responsibilities to us and our stockholders and is responsible for sourcing, evaluating and monitoring our investment opportunities and making decisions related to the acquisition, management, financing and disposition of our assets, in accordance with our investment objectives, guidelines, policies and limitations, subject to oversight by our board of directors. We or the Advisor may retain other service providers in connection with our operations, including administration, legal and accounting support. The Advisor leverages the global resources of Cohen & Steers to achieve our investment goals and objectives.

Significant investment opportunities are generally approved by the Investment Committee. Smaller property acquisitions are reviewed by a subset of the Investment Committee. The high level of interaction between the Investment Committee and investment professionals from the inception of a transaction to closing helps identify potential issues early and enables the team to more effectively streamline resources and workflows. The Investment Committee process emphasizes a consensus-based approach to decision making among the members. The current members of the Investment Committee are as follows:

Name	Position
Robert H. Steers	Executive Chairman of Cohen & Steers
Joseph M. Harvey	Chief Executive Officer of Cohen & Steers
Jon Cheigh	President and Chief Investment Officer of Cohen & Steers
James S. Corl	Executive Vice President and Head of Private Real Estate of Cohen & Steers
Anthony M. Corriggio*	Senior Vice President and Portfolio Manager of Cohen & Steers
Hamid Tabib	Senior Vice President and Head of Real Estate Acquisitions, North America of Cohen & Steers

Jon Cheigh, President and Chief Investment Officer of Cohen & Steers and the Advisor, leads Cohen & Steers' investment department. Mr. Cheigh joined Cohen & Steers in 2005 as a REIT analyst and has served as a portfolio manager since 2008. He was appointed Chief Investment Officer in 2019 and President in 2025, and served as Head of Global Real Estate from 2012 to 2023. Prior to joining Cohen & Steers, Mr. Cheigh was a vice president and senior REIT analyst at Security Capital Research & Management. Prior to that, he was a vice president of real estate acquisitions at InterPark and an acquisitions associate at Urban Growth Property Trust, two privately held real estate companies incubated by Security Capital Group. Mr. Cheigh holds a BA degree cum laude from Williams College and an MBA degree from the University of Chicago and is based in New York.

Hamid Tabib, Senior Vice President, is Head of Real Estate Acquisitions, North America of the Advisor within the Private Real Estate Group. Prior to joining Cohen & Steers in 2021, Mr. Tabib was with Siguler Guff & Company for more than 10 years, most recently as a principal, serving as a senior member of an investment team focused on opportunistic direct real estate investing. Previously, he had various private real estate investment roles at Crocker Partners and CRT Properties. Mr. Tabib has a BS from New York University and an MBA from the University of Pennsylvania and is based in New York.

*Effective September 30, 2025, Mr. Corriggio will retire as an employee of the Advisor, and therefore will resign as our President and Chief Operating Officer and step down from the Investment Committee.

For information concerning the background of Messrs. Steers, Harvey, Corl and Corriggio, see "—Directors and Executive Officers."

The Advisory Agreement

Our board of directors at all times has oversight and policy-making authority, including responsibility for governance, financial controls, compliance and disclosure with respect to our company and our Operating Partnership. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, our board of directors has delegated to the Advisor the authority to source, evaluate and monitor our investment opportunities and make decisions related to the acquisition, management, financing and disposition of our assets, in accordance with our investment objectives, guidelines, policies and limitations, subject to oversight by our board of directors. We believe that the Advisor currently has sufficient staff and resources so as to be capable of fulfilling the duties set forth in the Advisory Agreement.

Services

Pursuant to the terms of the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor is responsible for, among other things:

- serving as an advisor to us and the Operating Partnership with respect to the establishment and periodic review of our investment guidelines and our and the Operating Partnership's investments, financing activities and operations;
- sourcing, evaluating and monitoring our and our Operating Partnership's investment opportunities and executing the acquisition, management, financing and disposition of our and our Operating Partnership's assets, in accordance with our investment guidelines, policies and objectives and limitations, subject to oversight by our board of directors;
- with respect to prospective acquisitions, purchases, sales, exchanges or other dispositions of investments, conducting negotiations on our and our Operating Partnership's behalf with sellers, purchasers, and other counterparties and, if applicable, their respective agents, advisors and representatives, and determining the structure and terms of such transactions;
- providing us with portfolio management and other related services;
- serving as our advisor with respect to decisions regarding any of our financings, hedging activities or borrowings; and
- engaging and supervising, on our and our Operating Partnership's behalf and at our and the Operating Partnership's expense, various service providers.

The above summary is provided to illustrate the material functions which the Advisor will perform for us and it is not intended to include all of the services which may be provided to us by the Advisor or third parties.

Term and Termination Rights

The term of the Advisory Agreement is for one year, subject to renewals by our board of directors for an unlimited number of successive one-year periods. Our independent directors will evaluate the performance of the Advisor before renewing the Advisory Agreement. The Advisory Agreement may be terminated:

- immediately by us (1) for "cause," (2) upon the bankruptcy of the Advisor or (3) upon a material breach of the Advisory Agreement by the Advisor;
- upon 60 days' written notice by us without cause or penalty upon the vote of a majority of our independent directors; or
- upon 60 days' written notice by the Advisor.

"Cause" is defined in the Advisory Agreement to mean fraud, criminal conduct, willful misconduct or willful or negligent breach of fiduciary duty by the Advisor under the Advisory Agreement.

Although the Advisory Agreement may be terminated upon 60 days' written notice by us without cause or penalty upon the vote of a majority of our independent directors, third parties with whom we may contract, such as lenders or joint venture partners, may require us to obtain their consent to replace the Advisor or otherwise trigger repayment under our loan or credit agreements or trigger change of control restrictions in joint venture agreements that may include buy/sell rights, a loss of governance rights in the joint venture or other adverse consequences.

In the event the Advisory Agreement is terminated, the Advisor will be entitled to receive its prorated management fee through the date of termination. In addition, upon the termination or expiration of the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor will cooperate with us and take all reasonable steps requested to assist our board of directors in making an orderly transition of the advisory function. Further, in the event the Advisory Agreement is terminated, we must repay Cohen & Steers any funds drawn related to amounts invested by Cohen & Steers.

Management Fee, Performance Participation and Expense Reimbursements

Management Fee. As compensation for its services provided pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, we pay the Advisor a management fee of 1.25% of NAV per annum for Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares; 1.00% of NAV per annum for the founder shares; 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P shares (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P shares exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers), in each case, payable monthly and before giving effect to any accruals for the management fee, the stockholder servicing fees, and any applicable performance participation allocation. Additionally, to the extent that our Operating Partnership issues Operating Partnership units to parties other than us, our Operating Partnership pays the Advisor a management fee equal to 1.25% of the NAV per annum of the Operating Partnership attributable to such Class T, Class S, Class D and Class I units; 1.00% of the NAV per annum of the Operating Partnership attributable to such Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I units; 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P units (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P units exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers), in each case, payable monthly. In calculating our management fee, we will use our NAV before giving effect to accruals for the management fee, performance participation allocation, stockholder servicing fees or distributions payable on our shares.

The management fee may be paid, at the Advisor's election, in cash, Class P shares or Class I shares or Class P units or Class I units in the Operating Partnership. The Advisor's ability to elect to receive shares of our common stock or Operating Partnership units serves as a benefit to us for cash management purposes and further aligns the Advisor's interests with our stockholders.

Performance Participation. So long as the Advisory Agreement has not been terminated, the Special Limited Partner will hold a performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership that entitles it to receive an allocation from our Operating Partnership equal to 10% of the Total Return, subject to a 6% Hurdle Amount and a High Water Mark, with a Catch-Up (each term as defined under "Summary of our Operating Partnership Agreement—Special Limited Partner Interest"). The performance participation interest is not paid on the Class P units.

The performance participation interest may be paid, at the Special Limited Partner's election, in cash, Class I units or any other units of the Operating Partnership.

Expense Reimbursement. Under the Advisory Agreement, and subject to the limitations described below under "—Reimbursement by the Advisor," our Advisor is entitled to reimbursement of all costs and expenses incurred by it or its affiliates on our behalf; *provided* that the Advisor is responsible for the expenses related to any and all personnel of the Advisor who provide investment advisory services to us pursuant to the Advisory Agreement (including, without limitation, each of our executive officers and any directors who are also directors, officers or employees of the Advisor or any of its affiliates), including, without limitation, salaries, bonus and other wages, payroll taxes and the cost of employee benefit plans of such personnel, and costs of insurance with respect to such personnel. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, costs eligible for reimbursement include for out-of-pocket costs and expenses the Advisor incurs in connection with the services it provides to us related to (1) legal, accounting, printing, mailing and subscription processing fees and other expenses attributable to our organization, preparation of the registration statement, registration and qualification of our common stock for sale with the SEC and in the various states and filing fees incurred by the Advisor (as described further below), (2) the actual cost of goods and services used by us and obtained from third parties, including fees paid to administrators, consultants, attorneys, technology providers and other services providers, and brokerage fees paid in connection with the purchase and sale of investments and securities, (3) expenses of managing and operating our properties, whether payable to an affiliate or a non-affiliated person, and (4) out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the selection and acquisition of properties and real estate debt, whether or not such investments are acquired. Such out-of-pocket costs and expenses will include expenses relating to compliance-related matters and regulatory filings relating to our activities.

The Advisor has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf through the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion. We will reimburse the Advisor for all such advanced expenses ratably in 60 equal monthly installments following such date. After the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion, we will reimburse the Advisor for any organization and offering expenses that it incurs on our behalf as and when incurred.

In the event that Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. is terminated as our Advisor, it would be entitled to full reimbursement of the organization and offering expenses it incurred on our behalf at such time.

Reimbursement by the Advisor. The Advisor will reimburse us for any expenses that cause our Total Operating Expenses in any four consecutive fiscal quarters to exceed the greater of: (1) 2% of our Average Invested Assets or (2) 25% of our Net Income.

- "Total Operating Expenses" are all costs and expenses paid or incurred by us, as determined under GAAP, including the management fee and the performance participation, but excluding: (i) the expenses of raising capital such as organization and offering expenses, legal, audit, accounting, underwriting, brokerage, listing, registration and other fees, printing and other such expenses and taxes incurred in connection with the issuance, distribution, transfer, registration and listing of our common stock, (ii) interest payments, (iii) taxes, (iv) non-cash expenditures such as depreciation, amortization and bad debt reserves, (v) incentive fees paid in compliance with our charter, (vi) acquisition fees and acquisition expenses, (vii) real estate commissions on the sale of property and (viii) other fees and expenses connected with the acquisition, disposition and ownership of real estate interests, mortgage loans or other property (including the costs of foreclosure, insurance premiums, legal services, maintenance, repair and improvement of property), including property-level expenses incurred at each property.
- "Average Invested Assets" means, for any period, the average of the aggregate book value of our assets, invested, directly or indirectly, in equity interests in and loans secured by real estate, including all properties, mortgages, real estate-related debt and real estate-related securities and consolidated and unconsolidated joint ventures or other partnerships, before deducting depreciation, amortization, impairments, bad debt reserves or other non-cash reserves, computed by taking the average of such values at the end of each month during such period.
- "Net Income" means, for any period, total revenues applicable to such period, less the total expenses applicable to such period other than additions to, or allowances for, non-cash charges, such as depreciation, amortization, impairments and reserves for bad debt or other similar non-cash reserves.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent that our Total Operating Expenses exceed these limits and the independent directors determine that the excess expenses were justified based on unusual and nonrecurring factors that they deem sufficient, the Advisor would not be required to reimburse us. Within 60 days after the end of any fiscal quarter for which our Total Operating Expenses for the four consecutive fiscal quarters then ended exceed these limits and our independent directors approve such excess amount, we will send our stockholders a written disclosure of such fact, or will include such information in our next quarterly report on Form 10-Q or in a current report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC, together with an explanation of the factors our independent directors considered in arriving at the conclusion that such excess expenses were justified. In addition, our independent directors will review at least annually the total fees and expense reimbursements for operating expenses paid to the Advisor and the Special Limited Partner to determine if they are reasonable in light of our performance, our net assets and our net income and the fees and expenses of other comparable unaffiliated REITs. Each such determination will be recorded in the minutes of a meeting of the independent directors.

Independent Directors' Review of Compensation. Our independent directors evaluates at least annually whether the compensation that we contract to pay to the Advisor is reasonable in relation to the nature and quality of services performed and that such compensation is within the limits prescribed by our charter. In the event that there is an increase in the compensation payable to the Advisor or its affiliates following approval by our independent directors and subject to the other limitations in the Advisory Agreement and our charter, we will disclose such increase in a current report, to the extent that such disclosure would be required pursuant to such report, or in a periodic report, and in a prospectus supplement, if the change occurred during the offering period. We may also evaluate whether seeking stockholder consent would be prudent depending on the nature of the change. Our independent directors will supervise the performance of the Advisor and the compensation we pay to it to determine that the provisions of the Advisory Agreement are being carried out. This evaluation is based on the factors set forth below, as well as any other factors deemed relevant by the independent directors:

- the amount of fees paid to the Advisor in relation to the size, composition and performance of our investments;
- the success of the Advisor in generating investments that meet our investment objectives;
- rates charged to other externally advised REITs and other similar investment entities by advisors performing similar services;
- additional revenues realized by the Advisor and its affiliates through their advisory relationship with us, including loan administration, underwriting or broker commissions, servicing, engineering, inspective and other fees, whether paid by us or by others with whom we do business (including the performance participation allocation paid to the Special Limited Partner);
- the quality and extent of the services and advice furnished by the Advisor;
- the performance of the assets, including income, conservation or appreciation of capital, frequency of problem investments and competence in dealing with distress situations; and
- the quality of our portfolio in relationship to the investments generated by the Advisor for its own account.

In addition to the management fee, performance participation and expense reimbursements, we have agreed to indemnify and hold harmless the Advisor and its affiliates performing services for us from specific claims and liabilities arising out of the performance of their obligations under the Advisory Agreement, subject to certain limitations. See "—Limited Liability and Indemnification of Directors, Officers, the Advisor and Other Agents" below.

Limited Liability and Indemnification of Directors, Officers, the Advisor and Other Agents

Our organizational documents generally limit the personal liability of our stockholders, directors and officers for monetary damages and require us to indemnify and advance expenses to our directors, officers and the Advisor and any affiliates of us or the Advisor acting as our agent to the extent permitted by Maryland law and the NASAA REIT Guidelines. Maryland law permits a corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action. The MGCL requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made or threatened to be made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. The MGCL allows directors and officers to be indemnified against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred in connection with a proceeding unless the following can be established:

- an act or omission of the director or officer was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding, and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;
- the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- with respect to any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe his or her act or omission was unlawful.

A court may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, even though the director or officer did not meet the prescribed standard of conduct or was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. However, indemnification for an adverse judgment in a suit by the corporation or in its right, or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, is limited to expenses. The MGCL permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon receipt of a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification and a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

In addition to the above limitations of the MGCL, our charter provides that our directors, the Advisor and affiliates of us or the Advisor shall be held harmless for losses or liability suffered by us only if all of the following conditions are met:

- the indemnitee determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct which caused the loss or liability was in our best interest;
- the indemnitee was acting on our behalf or performing services for us;
- in the case of affiliated directors, the Advisor or its affiliates, the liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by the party seeking indemnification; and
- in the case of our independent directors, the liability or loss was not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the party seeking indemnification.

In addition, any indemnification or any agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets and not from our stockholders.

Our charter also provides that we may not provide indemnification to a director, the Advisor or any affiliate of us or the Advisor and any person acting as a broker-dealer for any loss, liability or expense arising from or out of an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws by such party unless one or more of the following conditions are met:

- there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the party seeking indemnification;
- such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to such party; or
- a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against such party and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the SEC and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which our securities were offered or sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

Finally, our charter provides that we may pay or reimburse reasonable legal expenses and other costs incurred by our directors, the Advisor and affiliates of us or the Advisor in advance of final disposition of a proceeding only if all of the following are satisfied:

- the proceeding relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on our behalf;
- the indemnitee provides us with written affirmation of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification;
- the legal proceeding was initiated by a third party who is not a stockholder or, if by a stockholder acting in his or her capacity as such, a court of competent jurisdiction approves such advancement; and
- the indemnitee provides us with a written agreement to repay the amount paid or reimbursed, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, if it is ultimately determined that he or she did not comply with the requisite standard of conduct and is not entitled to indemnification.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers. Pursuant to the terms of these indemnification agreements, we would indemnify and advance expenses and costs incurred by our directors and executive officers in connection with any claims, suits or proceedings brought against such directors and executive officers as a result of his or her service. However, our indemnification obligation is subject to the limitations set forth in the indemnification agreements and in our charter. We also maintain a directors and officers insurance policy.

The general effect to investors of any arrangement under which any of our controlling persons, directors or officers are insured or indemnified against liability is a potential reduction in distributions resulting from our payment of premiums, deductibles and other costs associated with such insurance or, to the extent any such loss is not covered by insurance, our payment of indemnified losses. In addition, indemnification could reduce the legal remedies available to us and our stockholders against the indemnified individuals; however, this provision does not reduce the exposure of our directors and officers to liability under federal or state securities laws, nor does it limit our stockholder’s ability to obtain injunctive relief or other equitable remedies for a violation of a director’s or an officer’s duties to us or our stockholders, although the equitable remedies may not be an effective remedy in some circumstances.

The SEC and certain state securities regulators take the position that indemnification against liabilities arising under the Securities Act and state securities laws is against public policy and unenforceable.

Our Operating Partnership must also indemnify us and our directors and officers and other persons we may designate against damages and other liabilities in our capacity as general partner.

Determinations by Our Board of Directors

Our charter contains a provision that clarifies the authority of our board of directors to manage our business and affairs. This provision enumerates certain matters and states that the determination as to any such enumerated matters made by or pursuant to the direction of our board of directors (consistent with our charter) is final and conclusive and binding upon us and our stockholders. This provision does not alter the duties our board of directors owes to us or our stockholders pursuant to our charter and under Maryland law. Further, it would not restrict the ability of a stockholder to challenge an action by our board of directors, which was taken in a manner that is inconsistent with our charter or the directors’ duties under Maryland law or did not comply with the requirements of the provision. Our board of directors also acknowledges that it will not read or apply the terms “Affiliates,” “Independent Director,” or “Sponsor” as set forth in our charter in a manner inconsistent with the NASAA REIT Guidelines.

Legal Proceedings

Neither we nor the Advisor is currently involved in any material litigation. As a registered investment advisor, the Advisor may be examined periodically by the SEC.

COMPENSATION

We pay the Advisor, the Special Limited Partner, the Dealer Manager and their respective affiliates the fees and expense reimbursements described below in connection with performing services for us. In the event that there is an increase in the compensation payable to the Advisor or its affiliates following approval by our independent directors and subject to the other limitations in the Advisory Agreement and our charter, we will disclose such increase in a current report, to the extent that such disclosure would be required pursuant to such report, or in a periodic report, and in a prospectus supplement, if the change occurred during the offering period. We may also evaluate whether seeking stockholder consent would be prudent depending on the nature of the change.

We do not intend to pay the Advisor or its affiliates any separate fees for property acquisitions, dispositions, financings (except interest and other payments to the lender in cases where the lender is an affiliate of the Advisor) or development, or adopt a long-term incentive plan, although our charter permits us to do so, subject to certain limitations. We do, however, reimburse the Advisor and its affiliates for out-of-pocket and other expenses related to the foregoing activities to the extent such expenses are paid by the Advisor.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	Organization and Offering Activities	
Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees(1)(2)—*The Dealer Manager*	The Dealer Manager is entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 3.0%, and upfront dealer manager fees of 0.5%, of the transaction price of each Class T share and Class F-T share sold in the primary offering; however, such amounts may vary pursuant to agreements with certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price. The Dealer Manager is entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 3.5% of the transaction price of each Class S share and Class F-S share sold in the primary offering and no dealer manager fees. The Dealer Manager may be entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 1.5% of the transaction price of each Class D share and Class F-D share sold in the primary offering and no dealer manager fees. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers. No upfront selling commissions or dealer manager fees will be paid with respect to purchases of Class I shares, Class F-I shares, Class P shares or shares of any class sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.	The actual amount will depend on the number of Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares sold and the transaction price of each Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D share. Aggregate upfront selling commissions will equal approximately $47.6 million if we sell the maximum amount in our primary offering, and aggregate dealer manager fees will equal approximately $0.6 million if we sell the maximum amount in our primary offering, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees (with a split for Class T shares and Class F-T shares of 3.0% and 0.5%, respectively), that 4%, 40%, 8%, 1%, 10% and 2% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of each of Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
		Class F-D shares, respectively, and that the transaction prices of our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares remain constant at $10.00.
Stockholder Servicing Fees(2)(3)—*The Dealer Manager*	Subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation, we pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as stockholder servicing fees for ongoing services rendered to stockholders by participating broker-dealers or broker-dealers servicing investors' accounts, referred to as servicing broker-dealers: • with respect to our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares, consisting of an investment professional stockholder servicing fee of 0.65% per annum, and a dealer stockholder servicing fee of 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares, however, with respect to Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and the dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; provided that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares; • with respect to our outstanding Class S and Class F-S shares; equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class S and Class F-S shares; and • with respect to our outstanding Class D and Class F-D shares equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class D and Class F-D shares. We do not pay a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class P, Class I or Class F-I shares. We will pay stockholder servicing fees with respect to outstanding Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan.	Actual amounts depend upon the per-share NAVs of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares, the number of Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares purchased and when such shares are purchased. For Class T shares and Class F-T shares, the stockholder servicing fees will equal approximately $1.3 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount. For Class S shares and Class F-S shares, the stockholder servicing fees will equal approximately $12.8 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount. For Class D shares and Class F-D shares, the stockholder servicing fees will equal approximately $0.8 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount. In each case, we are assuming that, in our primary offering, 5% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of Class T shares and Class F-T shares, 50% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of Class S shares and Class F-S shares and 10% of our offering proceeds are from the sale of Class D shares and

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager reallows (pays) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services. Because the stockholder servicing fees are calculated based on our NAV for our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares, they will reduce the NAV or, alternatively, the distributions payable, with respect to the shares of each such class, including shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan. We will cease paying stockholder servicing fees with respect to any Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share or Class F-D share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager, in conjunction with the transfer agent, determines that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% (or, in the case of Class T shares and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, a lower limit as set forth in the applicable agreement between the Dealer Manager and a participating broker-dealer at the time such Class T shares and Class F-T shares were issued) of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, each such Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share or Class F-D share will convert into a number of Class I shares or Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares), with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class T share or Class F-T share (in the case of a limit of 8.75% of gross proceeds) or Class S share or Class F-S share over approximately 7 years from the date of	Class F-D shares, that the NAV per share of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares remains constant at $10.00 and none of our stockholders participate in our distribution reinvestment plan.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	purchase and with respect to a Class D share or Class F-D share over approximately 30 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for these time periods, this fee with respect to a Class T share, Class S share, Class F-T share or Class F-S share would total approximately $0.56 and with respect to a Class D share or Class F-D share would total approximately $0.74. If the NAV per share was above $10.00 per share, then the stockholder servicing fee would be paid for a shorter period as the servicing fee for each year would be larger resulting in the cap being met earlier. The issuance of shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan increases our aggregate NAV because distributions are reinvested in new shares. However, the issuance of such shares does not impact our NAV per share calculation because the cash proceeds of distributions are contributed to acquire shares at then-current NAV per share. In addition, we will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee on the Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I shares or Class F-I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including upfront selling commissions, the stockholder servicing fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering. For a description of the services required from the participating broker-dealer or servicing broker-dealer, see “Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation— Stockholder Servicing Fees—Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D Shares.”	

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
Organization and Offering Expense Reimbursement(2)(4)—*The Advisor*	The Advisor has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf (including legal, accounting, printing, mailing, subscription processing and filing fees and expenses, expenses incurred in connection with the provision of administrative or similar services by intermediary platforms or participating broker-dealers for their clients, reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices, costs in connection with preparing sales materials, design and website expenses, fees and expenses of our transfer agent and expense reimbursements for actual costs incurred by the Dealer Manager in the performance of wholesaling activities, but excluding upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and the stockholder servicing fee) through the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion. We will reimburse the Advisor for all such advanced expenses ratably over the 60 months following such date. The Advisor will pay wholesaling compensation expenses and certain related expenses of persons associated with the Dealer Manager without reimbursement from us. As of December 31, 2024, the Advisor had incurred approximately $8.4 million of organization and offering expenses on our behalf. After the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion, we will reimburse the Advisor for any organization and offering expenses that it incurs on our behalf as and when incurred. After the termination of the primary offering and again after termination of the offering under our distribution reinvestment plan, the Advisor has agreed to reimburse us to the extent that the organization and offering expenses that we incur exceed 15% of our gross proceeds from the applicable offering. In the event that Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. is terminated as our Advisor, it would be entitled to full reimbursement of the organization and offering expenses it incurred on our behalf at such time.	We estimate our organization and offering expenses to be approximately $8.8 million if we sell the maximum offering amount.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	Investment Activities	
Acquisition Expense Reimbursement(5)—*The Advisor*	We will reimburse the Advisor for out-of-pocket expenses in connection with the selection and acquisition of properties, real estate debt and real estate-related securities, whether or not such investments are acquired, and make payments to third parties or certain of the Advisor's affiliates in connection with making investments. See "—Fees from Other Services—Affiliates of the Advisor."	Actual amounts are dependent upon actual expenses incurred and, therefore, cannot be determined at this time.
	Operational Activities	
Management Fee(6)—*The Advisor*	We pay the Advisor a management fee of 1.25% of NAV per annum for Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares and Class I shares; 1.00% of NAV per annum for the founder shares; 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P shares (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P shares exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers), in each case, payable monthly and before giving effect to any accruals for the management fee, the stockholder servicing fees, and any applicable performance participation allocation. Additionally, to the extent that our Operating Partnership issues Operating Partnership units to parties other than us, our Operating Partnership pays the Advisor a management fee equal to 1.25% of the NAV per annum of the Operating Partnership attributable to such Class T, Class S, Class D and Class I units; 1.00% of the NAV per annum of the Operating Partnership attributable to such Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I units; 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P units (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P units exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers), in each case, payable monthly. The management fee may be paid, at the Advisor's election, in cash, Class P shares or Class I shares or Class P units or Class I units in the Operating Partnership. To the extent that the Advisor elects to receive any portion of its management fee in shares or units of our Operating Partnership, we may repurchase such shares or units of our Operating Partnership from the Advisor following the date of their issuance to the Advisor. Shares of our common stock and units of our Operating Partnership obtained by the Advisor will not be	Actual amounts of the management fee depend upon our aggregate NAV. The management fee attributed to the shares sold in this offering will equal approximately $30 million per annum if we sell the maximum amount, in each case, in our primary offering, assuming that the NAV per share of our Class S, Class T, Class D, Class I, Class F-S, Class F-T, Class F-D and Class F-I shares remains constant at $10.00 and before giving effect to any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	subject to the repurchase limits of our share repurchase plan or any Early Repurchase Deduction. The Operating Partnership will repurchase any such Operating Partnership units for cash unless our board of directors determines that any such repurchase for cash would be prohibited by applicable law or the Operating Partnership's partnership agreement, in which case such Operating Partnership units will be repurchased for shares of our common stock with an equivalent aggregate NAV. The Advisor and the Special Limited Partner will have the option of exchanging shares for an equivalent aggregate NAV amount of a different class of shares of our common stock.	
Operating Expense Reimbursement—*The Advisor*	In addition to the organization and offering expense and acquisition expense reimbursements described above, we will reimburse the Advisor for out-of-pocket costs and expenses it incurs in connection with the services it provides to us, including, but not limited to, (1) the actual cost of goods and services used by us and obtained from third parties, including fees paid to administrators, consultants, attorneys, technology providers and other service providers and brokerage fees paid in connection with the purchase and sale of investments and securities, and (2) expenses of managing and operating our properties, whether payable to an affiliate or a non-affiliated person. See "Management—The Advisory Agreement—Management Fee, Performance Participation and Expense Reimbursements."	Actual amounts of out-of-pocket expenses paid by the Advisor that we reimburse are dependent upon actual expenses incurred and, therefore, cannot be determined at this time.
Performance Participation Interest—*The Special Limited Partner*	So long as the Advisory Agreement has not been terminated, the Special Limited Partner will hold a performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership that entitles it to receive an annual allocation from our Operating Partnership equal to 10% of the Total Return, subject to a 6% Hurdle Amount and a High Water Mark, with a Catch-Up (each term as defined below). The performance participation interest is not paid on Class P units in the Operating Partnership. The performance participation interest may be paid, at the Special Limited Partner's election, in cash, Class I units or any other units in the Operating Partnership.	Actual amounts of the performance participation depend upon the Operating Partnership's actual annual total return and, therefore, cannot be calculated at this time.

Type of Compensation and Recipient	Determination of Amount	Estimated Amount
	For a detailed explanation of how the performance participation is calculated, see "Summary of Our Operating Partnership Agreement—Special Limited Partner Interest." For a hypothetical calculation of the performance participation calculation, see "Compensation—Performance Participation Interest Example."	
Fees from Other Services—*Affiliates of the Advisor*	We may retain certain of the Advisor's affiliates, from time to time, for services relating to our investments or our operations, which may include any accounting and auditing services (including valuation support services), administrative services and other similar operational matters. Any fees paid to the Advisor's affiliates for any such services will not reduce the management fee. Any such arrangements will be on arm's-length terms and at competitive market rates. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest—The Advisor may face conflicts of interests in choosing our service providers and certain service providers may provide services to the Dealer Manager, the Advisor or Cohen & Steers on more favorable terms than those payable by us." Pursuant to an Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, through December 31, 2025, the Advisor has contractually agreed to waive its fees and/or reimburse expenses on our behalf so that the Specified Expenses will not exceed 0.50% of net assets (annualized). We have agreed to repay these amounts, when and if requested by the Advisor, but only if and to the extent that Specified Expenses are less than 0.50% of net assets (annualized) (or, if a lower expense limit is then in effect, such lower limit) within three years after the date the Advisor waived or reimbursed such fees or expenses. Any Excess Expense (as defined in the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement) will not be recognized as an expense until it is probable that we will reimburse the Advisor for such cost. This arrangement cannot be terminated prior to December 31, 2025 without the consent of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors.	Actual amounts depend on to what extent affiliates of the Advisor are actually engaged to perform such services.

(1) Upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees for sales of Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares may be reduced or waived in connection with volume or other discounts, other fee arrangements or for sales to certain categories of purchasers. See "Plan of Distribution—Underwriting Compensation—Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees."

(2) We will cease paying stockholder servicing fees at the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering at which total underwriting compensation from any source in connection with this offering equals 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering (i.e., excluding proceeds from sales pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan). This limitation is intended to ensure that we satisfy the FINRA requirement that total underwriting compensation paid in connection with this offering does not exceed 10% of the gross proceeds of our primary offering.

(3) In calculating our stockholder servicing fee, we will use our NAV before giving effect to accruals for the stockholder servicing fee or distributions payable on our shares.

(4) These amounts represent estimated expenses incurred in connection with our organization and this offering, including legal, accounting, printing, mailing, subscription processing and filing fees and expenses, expenses incurred in connection with the provision of administrative or similar services by intermediary platforms or participating broker-dealers for their clients, reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices, costs in connection with preparing sales materials, design and website expenses, fees and expenses of our transfer agent and certain wholesaling reimbursements. These amounts do not include wholesaling compensation and certain related expenses of persons associated with the Dealer Manager, which the Advisor currently pays without reimbursement from us. Under no circumstances may our total organization and offering expenses (including upfront selling commissions, stockholder servicing fees and due diligence expenses) exceed 15% of the gross proceeds from this offering.

(5) We will pay all expenses incurred in connection with the acquisition of our investments, including legal and accounting fees and expenses, brokerage commissions payable to unaffiliated third parties, travel expenses, costs of appraisals (including independent appraisals), nonrefundable option payments on property not acquired, engineering, due diligence, transaction support services, title insurance and other expenses related to the selection and acquisition of investments, whether or not acquired. While most of the acquisition expenses are expected to be paid to third parties, a portion of the out-of-pocket acquisition expenses may be paid or reimbursed to the Advisor or its affiliates. Acquisition expenses, together with any acquisition fees for a particular real estate-related asset, will in no event exceed 6% of the gross purchase price of the property.

(6) In calculating our management fee, we will use our NAV and the NAV of our Operating Partnership before giving effect to accruals for the management fee, performance participation allocation, stockholder servicing fees or distributions payable on our shares.

Our Total Operating Expenses, including any performance participation allocation made to the Special Limited Partner with respect to its performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership, will be limited during any four fiscal quarters to the greater of (a) 2.0% of our Average Invested Assets or (b) 25.0% of our Net Income. This limit may be exceeded only if our independent directors have made a finding that, based on such unusual and non-recurring factors as they deem sufficient, a higher level of expenses is justified, and such finding is recorded in the minutes of a meeting of the independent directors. See “Management—The Advisory Agreement—Management Fee, Performance Participation and Expense Reimbursements” for the definitions of “Total Operating Expenses,” “Average Invested Assets” and “Net Assets.”

Performance Participation Interest Example

The following example illustrates how we would calculate our Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest at the end of the year based on the assumptions set forth in rows A through E of the table below. All amounts are with respect to the units outstanding at the end of the year. Actual results may differ materially from the following example.

A.	Beginning NAV	$500,000,000
B.	Loss Carryforward Amount	—
C.	Net proceeds from new issuances	—
D.	Distributions paid (in twelve equal monthly installments)	$ 20,000,000
E.	Change in NAV required to meet 6% annualized internal rate of return(1)	$ 9,400,000
F.	Hurdle Amount(1) (D plus E)	$ 29,400,000
G.	Actual change in NAV	$ 30,000,000
H.	Annual Total Return prior to performance participation allocation (D plus G)	$ 50,000,000
I.	Excess Profits (H minus the sum of B and F)	$ 20,600,000
J.	Performance participation allocation is equal to 10% of annual Total Return (H) because the annual Total Return exceeds the Hurdle Amount (F) plus loss carryforward account balance (B) with enough Excess Profits (I) to achieve the full Catch-Up	$ 5,000,000

(1) Amounts rounded to the nearest $100,000. The Hurdle Amount for any period is that amount that results in a 6% annualized internal rate of return on the NAV of the units outstanding at the end of the period. An internal rate of return reflects the timing and amount of all distributions accrued or paid (without duplication) and any issuances or repurchases of such units during the period. Internal rate of return is a metric used in business and asset management to measure the profitability of an investment, and is calculated according to a standard formula that determines the total return provided by gains on an investment over time. We believe our fee structure described herein, including the requirement that a minimum internal rate of return be achieved before the Advisor is entitled to any performance allocation, aligns the interests of our stockholders with the Advisor in a manner that is typically offered to institutional investors.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

We pay the Advisor a management fee regardless of the performance of our portfolio. The Advisor's entitlement to a management fee, which is not based upon performance metrics or goals, might reduce its incentive to devote its time and effort to seeking investments that provide attractive risk-adjusted returns for our portfolio. We will be required to pay the Advisor a management fee in a particular period despite experiencing a net loss or a decline in the value of our portfolio during that period.

In addition, the Special Limited Partner has the ability to earn distributions on its performance participation interest each year based on the total return of our Operating Partnership, which may create an incentive for the Advisor to invest in assets with higher yield potential, which are generally riskier or more speculative, or sell an asset prematurely for a gain, in an effort to increase short-term net income and thereby increase the distributions on performance participation interest to which the Special Limited Partner is entitled. If our interests and those of the Advisor are not aligned, the execution of our business plan and our results of operations could be adversely affected, which could adversely affect our results of operations and financial condition.

We are subject to conflicts of interest arising out of our relationship with Cohen & Steers, including the Advisor and its affiliates. Certain members of our board of directors (one of whom serves as chairperson of our board of directors), and our chief executive officer, chief financial officer, and our other executive officers are also executives of Cohen & Steers and/or one or more of its affiliates. There is no guarantee that the policies and procedures adopted by us, the terms of our charter, the terms and conditions of the Advisory Agreement or the policies and procedures adopted by the Advisor, Cohen & Steers and their respective affiliates, will enable us to identify, adequately address or mitigate these conflicts of interest. Notwithstanding the foregoing, we believe our directors, officers, and the Advisor's personnel will devote a sufficient amount of time to our business to fulfill their responsibilities to us. Transactions between us and the Advisor or its affiliates will be subject to approval by the affiliate transaction committee.

See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Conflicts of Interest."

Some examples of conflicts of interest that may arise by virtue of our relationship with the Advisor and Cohen & Steers include:

- *Broad and Wide-Ranging Activities*. The Advisor, Cohen & Steers and their respective affiliates engage worldwide in a broad spectrum of activities, including a broad range of activities relating to investments in the real estate industry, and have invested or committed billions of dollars on behalf of clients in various investment funds, managed accounts and other vehicles affiliated with Cohen & Steers. In the ordinary course of their business activities, the Advisor, Cohen & Steers and their respective affiliates may engage in activities where the interests of certain divisions of Cohen & Steers and its affiliates, including the Advisor, or the interests of their clients may conflict with the interests of our stockholders. In particular, Cohen & Steers invests in a broad range of real estate and real estate debt investments via numerous different investment funds, managed accounts and other vehicles. The Advisor and its affiliates provide investment management services to other advisory clients that follow an investment program that includes strategies that are similar to those used by us. Subject to the requirements of the Investment Company Act, the Advisor and its affiliates intend to engage in such activities and may receive compensation from third parties for their services. Neither the Advisor nor its affiliates are under any obligation to share any investment opportunity, idea or strategy with us. As a result, other client accounts of the Advisor or its affiliates may compete us for appropriate investment opportunities. The results of our investment activities, therefore, may differ from those of other accounts managed by the Advisor or its affiliates, and it is possible that we could sustain losses during periods in which one or more of the proprietary or other accounts managed by the Advisor or its affiliates achieve profits. The Advisor has informed our board of directors that the investment professionals associated with the Advisor are actively involved in other investment activities not concerning us and will not be able to devote all of their time to our business and affairs. The Advisor and its affiliates have adopted policies and procedures designed to address potential conflicts of interests and to allocate investments among the accounts managed by the Advisor and its affiliates in a fair and equitable manner. We depend to a significant extent on the Advisor's access to the investment professionals and senior management of the Advisor and the information and deal flow generated by the Advisor's investment professionals and senior management during the normal course of their investment and portfolio management activities. The senior management and the investment professionals of the Advisor source, evaluate, analyze and monitor our investments. Our future success will depend on the continued service of the senior management team and investment professionals of the Advisor.

- *Cohen & Steers' Policies and Procedures*. Specified policies and procedures implemented by Cohen & Steers and its affiliates, including the Advisor, to mitigate potential conflicts of interest and address certain regulatory requirements and contractual restrictions may reduce the advantages across Cohen & Steers' and its affiliates' various businesses that Cohen & Steers expects to draw on for purposes of pursuing attractive investment opportunities. Because Cohen & Steers has multiple business lines, it is subject to a number of actual and potential conflicts of interest, greater regulatory oversight and more legal and contractual restrictions than that to which it would otherwise be subject if it had just one line of business. In addressing these conflicts and regulatory, legal and contractual requirements across its various businesses, Cohen & Steers has implemented certain policies and procedures (e.g., Cohen & Steers' inside information policy and procedures) that also have the effect of reducing firm-wide synergies and collaboration that the Advisor could otherwise expect to utilize for purposes of identifying and managing attractive investments. For example, Cohen & Steers may come into possession of material non-public information with respect to listed companies that have issued securities which are held in (or may be considered for purchase by) Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. As a consequence, the Advisor may be prohibited from transacting in securities of such companies even if it would be beneficial to the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts to do so. Additionally, the terms of confidentiality or other agreements with or related to companies in which any investment vehicle of Cohen & Steers has or has considered making an investment or which is otherwise an advisory client of Cohen & Steers and its affiliates may restrict or otherwise limit the ability of Cohen & Steers or its affiliates, including the Advisor, to engage in businesses or activities competitive with such companies.

- *Allocation of Investment Opportunities*. In making decisions regarding the placement and execution of trades for accounts of Advisor Clients, the Advisor's goal is to provide fair and equitable treatment over time to all clients. However, in terms of priority of execution and allocation of shares, and the timeliness and efficiency of execution, it is possible, although unlikely, that a specific trade may have the effect of benefiting one account over another when viewed in isolation. Consistent with its duty to seek best execution for each of its clients, the Advisor generally seeks to aggregate trade orders that could be effected concurrently for more than one client account. Although allocating orders among client accounts may create potential conflicts of interest because the Advisor may receive greater fees or compensation from some clients than other clients, or because the Advisor may be affiliated or have other relationships with certain clients or prospective clients, the Advisor's policies and procedures are intended to monitor and oversee that allocation decisions are not based on these differing interests, greater fees or compensation. The Advisor is the investment advisor to the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds. The Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds generally invest in equity securities of real estate companies, but also either have or may have the ability to invest in similar income-focused stabilized private real estate investments. To the extent an investment is determined by the Advisor to satisfy both the investment objectives of us and the Cohen & Steers Closed-End Funds, such investment will generally be allocated in accordance with the Advisor's existing policies and procedures at such time. The same approach will be used to allocate listed securities between us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.

- *Corporate Opportunities*. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution that provides, subject to certain exceptions, that none of Cohen & Steers or its affiliates, our directors or any person our directors control will be required to refrain directly or indirectly from engaging in any business opportunities, including any business opportunities in the same or similar business activities or lines of business in which we or any of our affiliates may from time to time be engaged or propose to engage, or from competing with us, and that we renounce any interest or expectancy in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, any such business opportunities, unless offered to a person in his or her capacity as one of our directors or officers and intended exclusively for us or any of our subsidiaries.

- *Investments in Different Levels or Classes of an Issuer's Securities*. From time to time, to the extent permitted by our charter, we and the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may make investments at different levels of an issuer's or borrower's capital structure or otherwise in different classes of the same issuer's securities. We may make investments that are senior or junior to, or have rights and interests different from or adverse to, the investments made by the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Such investments may conflict with the interests of such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts in related investments, and the potential for any such conflicts of interests may be heightened in the event of a default or restructuring of any such investments. While Cohen & Steers will seek to resolve any such conflicts in a fair and equitable manner in accordance with its prevailing policies and procedures with respect to conflicts resolution among the Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, such transactions are not required to be presented to our board of directors for approval (unless otherwise required by our charter or investment guidelines), and there can be no assurance that any conflicts will be resolved in our favor.
- *Minority Investments of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts*. Certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may also make minority investments in third-party investment managers or their investment vehicles with which we may engage in various transactions from time to time, including purchases or sales of assets or borrowing or lending transactions. Although these third-party investees may not be deemed to be affiliates of Cohen & Steers due to the limited voting rights or other terms of the investments made by such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts would have an indirect economic interest in any transactions between us and such third-party investees. Our stockholders will not share in any of the economic interest of such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts in such transactions. There can be no assurance that any conflict will be resolved in our favor and Cohen & Steers may be required to take action where it will have conflicting loyalties between its duties to us and to Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, which may adversely impact us.
- *Pursuit of Differing Strategies*. At times, the investment professionals employed by the Advisor or its affiliates and other investment vehicles affiliated with the Advisor and/or Cohen & Steers may determine that an investment opportunity may be appropriate for only some of the accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles for which he or she exercises investment responsibility, or may decide that certain of the accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles should take differing positions with respect to a particular security. In these cases, the investment professionals may place separate transactions for one or more accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles which may affect the market price of the security or the execution of the transaction, or both, to the detriment or benefit of one or more other accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles. For example, an investment professional may determine that it would be in the interest of another account to sell a security that we hold long, potentially resulting in a decrease in the market value of the security held by us.
- *Variation in Financial and Other Benefits*. A conflict of interest arises where the financial or other benefits available to the Advisor or its affiliates differ among the accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles that it manages. If the amount or structure of the management fee, the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest and/or the Advisor's or its affiliates' compensation differs among accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles (such as where certain funds or accounts pay higher base management fees, incentive fees, performance-based management fees or other fees), the Advisor might be motivated to benefit certain accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles over others. Similarly, the desire to maintain assets under management or to

enhance the Advisor's performance record or to derive other rewards, financial or otherwise, could influence the Advisor or its affiliates in affording preferential treatment to those accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles that could most significantly benefit the Advisor or its affiliates. The Advisor may, for example, have an incentive to allocate favorable or limited opportunity investments or structure the timing of investments to favor such accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles. Additionally, the Advisor or its affiliates might be motivated to favor accounts, clients, entities, funds and/or investment vehicles in which it has an ownership interest or in which Cohen & Steers and/or its affiliates have ownership interests. Conversely, if an investment professional at the Advisor or its affiliates does not personally hold an investment in the fund but holds investments in other Cohen & Steers affiliated vehicles, such investment professional's conflicts of interest with respect to us may be more acute.

- *Investment Banking, Underwriting and Other Relationships*. Cohen & Steers is under no obligation to decline any engagements or investments in order to make an investment opportunity available to us. In connection with its other businesses, Cohen & Steers may come into possession of information that limits its ability to engage in potential transactions. Our activities may be constrained as a result of the inability of Cohen & Steers personnel to use such information. For example, employees of Cohen & Steers not serving as employees of the Advisor or its affiliates may be prohibited by law or contract from sharing information with members of Cohen & Steers. We may be forced to sell or hold existing investments as a result of relationships that Cohen & Steers may have or transactions or investments Cohen & Steers and its affiliates may make or have made. Additionally, there may be circumstances in which one or more individuals associated with Cohen & Steers will be precluded from providing services to the Advisor because of certain confidential information available to those individuals or to other parts of Cohen & Steers. In addition, in connection with selling investments by way of a public offering, a Cohen & Steers broker-dealer may act as the managing underwriter or a member of the underwriting syndicate on a firm commitment basis and purchase securities on that basis. Cohen & Steers may retain any commissions, remuneration, or other profits and receive compensation from such underwriting activities, which have the potential to create conflicts of interest. Cohen & Steers may also participate in underwriting syndicates from time to time with respect to us or portfolio companies of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, or may otherwise be involved in the private placement of debt or equity securities issued by us or such portfolio companies, or otherwise in arranging financings with respect thereto.

- *Relationships*. Cohen & Steers has long-term relationships with a significant number of corporations and their senior management. In determining whether to invest in a particular transaction on our behalf, the Advisor may consider those relationships (subject to its obligations under our charter and the Advisory Agreement), which may result in certain transactions that the Advisor will not undertake on our behalf in view of such relationships.

- *Service Providers*. Certain of our service providers (e.g., lenders, brokers, attorneys, investment banking firms, consultants and property managers) may be sources of investment opportunities, counterparties therein or advisors with respect thereto. This may influence the Advisor in deciding whether to select such a service provider. In addition, in instances where multiple Cohen & Steers businesses may be exploring a potential individual investment, certain of these service providers may choose to be engaged by other Cohen & Steers affiliates rather than us.

- *Material, Non-Public Information*. In connection with its activities, Cohen & Steers or its officers and employees may receive information that is not generally available to the public. Under applicable law, Cohen & Steers is prohibited from improperly disclosing or handling material non-public information. When in possession of material non-public information, Cohen & Steers may be prohibited from making certain securities transactions for its clients even when it would be beneficial to those clients to do so. A client may experience losses if Cohen & Steers is unable to sell an investment that the client holds because the firm possesses material non-public information relevant to such investment. Cohen & Steers maintains compliance policies and procedures that it believes are reasonably designed to prevent, detect and correct potential violations of the federal securities laws and other applicable laws and regulations in connection with the firm's receipt of material non-public information. Those policies and procedures include, but are not limited to, restricting Cohen & Steers trading in certain securities while the firm is in possession of material non-public information, using information barriers, conducting mandatory annual training on inside information for the firm's employees, and reporting of the receipt of material non-public information by employees to the legal and compliance department in order to minimize the impact this information may have on trading in client accounts.

- *Possible Future Activities*. The Advisor and its affiliates may expand the range of services that they provide over time. Except as and to the extent expressly provided in the Advisory Agreement, the Advisor and its affiliates will not be restricted in the scope of its business or in the performance of any such services (whether now offered or undertaken in the future) even if such activities could give rise to conflicts of interest, and whether or not such conflicts are described herein. The Advisor, Cohen & Steers and their respective affiliates continue to develop relationships with a significant number of companies, financial sponsors and their senior managers, including relationships with clients who may hold or may have held investments similar to those intended to be made by us. These clients may themselves represent appropriate investment opportunities for us or may compete with us for investment opportunities.
- *Transactions with Other Cohen & Steers Accounts and Other Affiliates*. From time to time, we may enter into purchase and sale transactions and joint ventures alongside Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. Such transactions will be conducted in accordance with, and subject to, our charter (including the requirement that such transaction be approved by a majority of our independent directors as being fair and reasonable to us), the terms and conditions of the Advisory Agreement, and our code of business conduct and ethics and applicable laws and regulations. These requirements will also apply to transactions with Cohen & Steers, any of our directors or any affiliates thereof.
- *Other Affiliate Transactions*. In connection with investments in which we participate alongside Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, we may from time to time share certain rights with such Other Cohen & Steers Accounts relating to such investments for legal, tax, regulatory or other similar reasons, including, in certain instances, certain control-related rights with respect to jointly held investments. When making any decisions related to such investments, there may be conflicting interests. There can be no assurance that any such conflicts will be resolved in a manner favorable to us, and we could be disadvantaged by such conflicts. There can be no assurance that the return on our investment will be equivalent to or better than the returns obtained by Cohen & Steers or its other affiliates.
- *Potential Conflicts Relating to Advisory Activities*. The results of the investment activities the Advisor provides to the Company can differ significantly from the results achieved by the Advisor for other current or future Advisor Clients. The Advisor will manage the assets of each Advisor Client in accordance with the investment mandate selected by such client. However, the Advisor or its affiliates may give advice and take action with respect to their own account or any Other Cohen & Steers Account that competes or conflicts with the advice the Advisor may give to, or an investment action the Advisor may take on behalf of, any particular Advisor Client (or a group of Advisor Clients), or advice that may involve different timing than that of any particular Advisor Client. The potential conflicts include, in particular, the Advisor and its directors, managers, members, officers, and employees (collectively, the "Advisor Group") and one or more Advisor Clients buying or selling positions while another Advisor Client is undertaking the same or a differing, including potentially opposite, strategy. Similarly, the Advisor's management of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts may benefit members of the Advisor Group, including to the extent permitted by applicable law and contractual arrangements, investing Other Cohen & Steers Account directly or indirectly in the securities of companies in which a member of the Advisor Group or an Other Cohen & Steers Account, for itself or its Advisor Clients, has an equity, debt, or other interest. In addition, to the extent permitted by applicable law and contractual arrangements, Advisor Clients may engage in investment transactions which may result in Other Cohen & Steers Accounts being relieved of obligations or

otherwise have to divest or cause Advisor Clients to have to divest certain investments. In some instances, the purchase, holding, and sale, as well as voting of investments by Advisor Clients may enhance the profitability or increase or decrease the value of an Advisor Group member's or an Other Cohen & Steers Account's own investments in such companies. This may give rise to potential conflicts of interest. The Advisor makes all decisions for its clients in accordance with its fiduciary obligations to such clients and the requirements of applicable laws and regulations. The Advisor seeks to avoid, mitigate, or otherwise appropriately address potential conflicts of interests through its code of ethics, personal trading restrictions, trade allocation policy and procedures, and other compliance policies and procedures.

- *Conflicts Arising from Differing Investment Positions and Timing*. Under certain circumstances, if an Advisor Client (or a group of Advisor Clients) invests in a transaction in which one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts are expected to participate, or already have made or will seek to make an investment, such clients (or groups of clients) may have conflicting interests and objectives in connection with such investments, including with respect to views on the operations or activities of the issuer involved, the targeted returns from the investment and the timeframe for, and method of, exiting the investment. Conflicts will also arise in cases where different Advisor Clients (or groups of Advisor Clients) invest in different parts of an issuer's capital structure, including circumstances in which one or more clients own private securities or obligations of an issuer and other clients own public securities of the same issuer. In negotiating the terms and conditions of any such investments, or any subsequent amendments or waivers, the interests of the Advisor, an Advisor Client, and/or a group of Advisor Clients could conflict. If an issuer in which an Advisor Client (or group of Advisor Clients) and one or more other clients hold different classes of securities (or other assets, instruments or obligations issued by such issuer) encounters financial problems, decisions over the terms of any workout will raise conflicts of interest (including, for example, conflicts over proposed waivers and amendments to debt covenants). The Advisor typically only determines whether to participate in claims on behalf of its sponsored investment vehicles; separate account Advisor Clients typically elect whether or not to participate in a class action or other litigation on their own behalf. Notwithstanding the foregoing, when considering whether to pursue applicable claims on behalf of Advisor Clients, the Advisor considers various factors, including the cost of pursuing the claim and the likelihood of the outcome, and may not pursue every potential claim. The Advisor may elect not to pursue a claim on behalf of an Advisor Client, rely on third parties to pursue such claim, actively or otherwise, on the Advisor's behalf or otherwise rely on alignment with other third parties to act on behalf of a class of securities or tranche of loans (or other interests) held by the applicable client. These conflicts will not necessarily be resolved in favor of the interests of a particular Advisor Client. There can be no assurance that any actual or potential conflicts of interest will not result in a particular Advisor Client or group of Advisor Clients receiving less favorable investment terms in certain investments than if such conflicts of interest did not exist.

- *Conflicts Arising from Real Estate Joint Ventures*. We plan to acquire properties through joint ventures with third-party real estate operators (and potentially other investors). We may also make investments in partnerships or other co-ownership arrangements or participations. Such investments may involve conflicts of interest such as but not necessarily limited to the following:

  - The real estate joint venture partner may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that are or that become in conflict with our business interests or goals, including, for instance, the operation of the properties;

  - The real estate joint venture partners may be structured differently than the Company for tax purposes, and this could create conflicts of interest; and

  - The real estate joint venture partner may experience a change of control, which could result in new management of the real estate joint venture partner with less experience or conflicting interests to us and be disruptive to our business.

- *Portfolio Manager Conflicts of Interest*. Although the potential for conflicts of interest exists when an investment advisor and portfolio managers manage other accounts that invest in securities in which we may invest or that may pursue a strategy similar to our strategies, the Advisor has procedures in place that are designed to ensure that all accounts are treated fairly and that the Company is not disadvantaged.
  - For example, a portfolio manager may have conflicts of interest in allocating management time, resources and investment opportunities among us and Other Cohen & Steers Accounts he advises. In addition, due to differences in the investment strategies or restrictions among us and the other accounts, a portfolio manager may take action with respect to an Other Cohen & Steers Account that differs from the action taken with respect to us. In some cases, an Other Cohen & Steers Account managed by a portfolio manager may provide more revenue to the Advisor that we do. While this may appear to create additional conflicts of interest for the portfolio manager in the allocation of management time, resources and investment opportunities, the Advisor strives to ensure that portfolio managers endeavor to exercise their discretion in a manner that is equitable to all interested persons. In this regard, in the absence of specific account-related limitations (such as client-imposed restrictions or lack of available cash), it is the general policy of the Advisor to allocate investment ideas pro rata to all accounts with the same primary investment strategy, except where an allocation would not produce a meaningful position size. In addition, we are subject to different regulations than certain Other Cohen & Steers Accounts, and, consequently, may not be permitted to engage in all the investment techniques or transactions, or to engage in such techniques or transactions to the same degree, as Other Cohen & Steers Accounts.
  - Certain of the portfolio managers may from time to time manage one or more accounts on behalf of the Advisor and/or its affiliated companies (the "Proprietary Accounts"). Certain securities held and traded in the Proprietary Accounts also may be held and traded in one or more accounts of Advisor Clients. It is the policy of the Advisor, however, not to put the interests of the Proprietary Accounts ahead of the interests of the accounts of Advisor Clients. The Advisor may aggregate orders of Other Cohen & Steers Accounts with those of the Proprietary Accounts; however, under no circumstances will preferential treatment be given to the Proprietary Accounts. For all orders involving the Proprietary Accounts, purchases or sales will be allocated prior to trade placement, and orders that are only partially filled will be allocated across all accounts in proportion to the shares each account, including the Proprietary Accounts, was designated to receive prior to trading, except as noted below. As a result, it is expected that the Proprietary Accounts will receive the same average price as other accounts included in the aggregated order. Shares will not normally be allocated or re-allocated to the Proprietary Accounts after trade execution or after the average price is known. However, in the event so few shares of an order are executed that a pro-rata allocation is not practical, a rotational system of allocation may be used; however, the Proprietary Accounts will never be part of that rotation or receive shares of a partially filled order other than on a pro-rata basis. Employees of Cohen & Steers may also invest in real estate for their own accounts.
  - Because certain Proprietary Accounts are managed with a cash management objective, it is possible that a security will be sold out of the Proprietary Accounts but continue to be held for one or more Other Cohen & Steers Accounts. In situations when this occurs, such security will remain in a client account only if the Advisor, acting in its reasonable judgment and consistent with its fiduciary duties, believes this is appropriate for, and consistent with the objectives and profile of, the client account.
  - Certain accounts managed by the Advisor may compensate the Advisor using performance based fees. Orders for these accounts will be aggregated, to the extent possible, with any other account managed by the Advisor, regardless of the method of compensation. In the event such orders are aggregated, allocation of partially filled orders will be made on a pro-rata basis in accordance with pre-trade indications. An account's fee structure is not considered when making allocation decisions.

    - The structure of a portfolio manager's compensation may give rise to potential conflicts of interest. A portfolio manager's base pay and bonus tend to increase with additional and more complex responsibilities that include increased assets under management. As such, there may be an indirect relationship between a portfolio manager's marketing or sales efforts and his or her bonus.
    - We depend to a significant extent on the Advisor's access to the investment professionals and senior management of the Advisor and the information and deal flow generated by the Advisor's investment professionals and senior management during the normal course of their investment and portfolio management activities. The senior management and the investment professionals of the Advisor source, evaluate, analyze and monitor our investments. Our future success will depend on the continued service of the senior management team and investment professionals of the Advisor.
    - The Advisor has adopted certain compliance procedures that are designed to address the above conflicts as well as other types of conflicts of interests. However, there is no guarantee that such procedures will detect each and every situation where a conflict arises.
- *Participation of the Advisor in Net Asset Value Calculation*. The participation of the Advisor in the valuation process of the Company and of the Operating Partnership could result in a conflict of interest because the management fee is based on our NAV and the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest is based in part on the change in aggregate NAV of the units of the Operating Partnership.
- *Conflicts Related to Borrowings*. We currently expect that we will use leverage. If we use leverage, the management fee we pay to the Advisor and the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest will be higher because the management fee is based on our NAV and the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest is based in part on the change in aggregate NAV of the units of the Operating Partnership, both of which will reflect borrowings.
- *Conflicts Related to Fee Waivers*. The Advisor may, from time to time, voluntarily waive all or a portion of the management fees to which it is entitled. The Advisor has an incentive to voluntarily waive fees as such waivers would make our performance more favorable than otherwise and prospective investors' investment decisions are likely influenced by our performance. If the Advisor did elect to waive receipt of management fees, there is no guarantee that the Advisor will continue to do so.

Further conflicts could arise once we and Cohen & Steers or its affiliates have made our respective investments. For example, if we enter into a joint venture with an Other Cohen & Steers Account, our interests and the interests of such Other Cohen & Steers Account may conflict, for example when one joint venture partner seeks to sell the property in the joint venture but the other joint venture partner does not. In such situations, the ability of the Advisor to recommend actions in our best interests might be impaired.

NET ASSET VALUE CALCULATION AND VALUATION GUIDELINES

Our NAV for each class of shares will be based on the net asset values of our investments (including real estate-related securities), the addition of any other assets (such as cash on hand), the deduction of any liabilities and the allocation of income and expenses, including the allocation/accrual of any performance participation to the Special Limited Partner, and will also include the deduction of any distribution fees specifically applicable to such class of shares, in all cases as described below.

General

Our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, has adopted valuation guidelines that contain a comprehensive set of methodologies to be used by the Advisor and our Independent Valuation Advisor in connection with estimating the values of our assets and liabilities for purposes of our NAV calculation. These guidelines are designed to produce a fair and accurate estimate of the price that would be received for our investments in an arm's-length transaction between a willing buyer and a willing seller in possession of all material information about our investments. Our Independent Valuation Advisor will review our valuation guidelines and methodologies related to investments in real property and certain real estate-related securities (as described below) with the Advisor and our board of directors at least annually. From time to time, our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, may adopt changes to the valuation guidelines if it (1) determines that such changes are likely to result in a more accurate reflection of NAV or a more efficient or less costly procedure for the determination of NAV without having a material adverse effect on the accuracy of such determination or (2) otherwise reasonably believes a change is appropriate for the determination of NAV.

The calculation of our NAV is intended to be a calculation of the fair value of our assets less our outstanding liabilities as described below and will likely differ from the book value of our equity reflected in our financial statements. As a public company, we are required to issue financial statements based on historical cost in accordance with GAAP. To calculate our NAV for the purpose of establishing a purchase and repurchase price for our shares, we have adopted a model, as explained below, that adjusts the value of our assets and liabilities from historical cost to fair value generally in accordance with the GAAP principles set forth in Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement. Because these fair value calculations will involve significant professional judgment in the application of both observable and unobservable attributes, the calculated fair value of our assets may differ from their actual realizable value or future fair value. While we believe our NAV calculation methodologies are consistent with standard industry practices, there is no rule or regulation that requires we calculate NAV in a certain way. As a result, other public non-traded REITs may use different methodologies or assumptions to determine NAV. In addition, NAV is not a measure used under GAAP and the valuations of and certain adjustments made to our assets and liabilities used in the determination of NAV will differ from GAAP. You should not consider NAV to be equivalent to stockholders' equity or any other GAAP measure.

Our Independent Valuation Advisor

With the approval of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, we have engaged SitusAMC, to serve as our Independent Valuation Advisor with respect to our real properties. SitusAMC will select (subject to the Advisor's approval) and manage the process associated with third-party appraisal firms with respect to the valuation of our real property investments. The annual schedule will include twelve (12) monthly appraisals prepared by the Independent Valuation Advisor and one annual appraisal completed by a third-party appraisal firm. Investments in newly acquired properties will initially be valued at cost which is expected to represent fair value at that time, absent more recent market or investment-level information that makes it unreasonable to consider their fair value as equal to cost. In accordance with GAAP, we will determine whether the acquisition of a property qualifies as an asset acquisition or business combination. We capitalize acquisition-related costs associated with asset acquisitions and expense such costs related to business combinations. As such, the initial value of acquisitions that qualify as asset acquisitions will include transaction costs. Each property will then be valued by the Independent Valuation Advisor within the first full quarter following acquisition in the same calendar month of the quarter it was acquired (e.g., if a property is acquired in January, the first month of the first quarter, it will be appraised in April, the first month of the second quarter) and corroborated by a third-party appraisal, which is obtained no less than annually thereafter. Each third-party appraisal is reviewed by the Independent Valuation Advisor for reasonableness. The Advisor, with the approval of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, may engage additional independent valuation advisors in the future as our portfolio grows. While our Independent Valuation Advisor is responsible for reviewing our property and underlying mortgage valuations, our Independent Valuation Advisor is not responsible for, and does not calculate, our NAV. The Advisor is ultimately responsible for the determination of our NAV.

Our Independent Valuation Advisor may be replaced at any time, in accordance with agreed-upon notice requirements, by a majority vote of our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors. We will promptly disclose any changes to the identity or role of our Independent Valuation Advisor in reports we publicly file with the SEC.

Our Independent Valuation Advisor will discharge its responsibilities in accordance with our valuation guidelines. Our board of directors will not be involved in the monthly valuation of our assets and liabilities, but will periodically receive and review such information about the valuation of our assets and liabilities as it deems necessary to exercise its oversight responsibility. Our NAV per share for each class of shares will be calculated by BNY Mellon, and such calculation will be reviewed and confirmed by the Advisor. Pursuant to our valuation services agreement with our Independent Valuation Advisor, the Advisor will receive appraisal reports for our property investments from third-party appraisal firms that have been reviewed by our Independent Valuation Advisor. Based in part on these appraisals, the Advisor will render a final valuation in order for BNY Mellon to calculate our NAV. The appraisals for our property investments performed by independent third-party appraisal firms and reviewed by our Independent Valuation Advisor will be one of several components considered by the Advisor that will be used when BNY Mellon calculates our NAV per share for each class of shares.

We have agreed to pay fees to our Independent Valuation Advisor upon its delivery to us of its review reports. We have also agreed to indemnify our Independent Valuation Advisor against certain liabilities arising out of this engagement. The compensation we pay to our Independent Valuation Advisor will not be based on the estimated values of our properties.

Our Independent Valuation Advisor and certain of the independent third-party appraisers have provided, and are expected to continue to provide, real estate appraisal, appraisal management and real estate valuation advisory services to Cohen & Steers and its affiliates and have received, and are expected to continue to receive, fees in connection with such services. Our Independent Valuation Advisor and certain of the independent third-party appraisers and their respective affiliates may from time to time in the future perform other commercial real estate and financial advisory services for Cohen & Steers and its affiliates, or in transactions related to the properties that are the subjects of the valuations being performed for us, or otherwise, so long as such other services do not adversely affect the independence of the Independent Valuation Advisor or the applicable appraiser as certified in the applicable appraisal report.

Valuation of Investments

Consolidated Properties

The Company’s properties will primarily be held through joint ventures with an operating partner. The operating partner will be responsible (subject to oversight by the Advisor) for maintaining the joint venture’s official books and records along with other pertinent information that will be the basis upon which valuations are derived.

The Independent Valuation Advisor will administer the real property valuation process for investments held by the Company and will select (subject to the Advisor's approval) and manage the process associated with third-party appraisal firms with respect to the valuation of the Company's real property investments. The annual schedule will include twelve (12) monthly appraisals prepared by the Independent Valuation Advisor and one annual appraisal completed by a third-party appraisal firm. Investments in newly acquired properties will initially be valued at cost which is expected to represent fair value at that time, absent more recent market or investment-level information that makes it unreasonable to consider their fair value as equal to cost. In accordance with GAAP, we will determine whether the acquisition of a property qualifies as an asset acquisition or business combination. We capitalize acquisition-related costs associated with asset acquisitions and expense such costs related to business combinations. As such, the initial value of acquisitions that qualify as asset acquisitions will include transaction costs.

Each property will then be valued by the Independent Valuation Advisor within the first full quarter following acquisition in the same calendar month of the quarter it was acquired (e.g., if a property is acquired in January, the first month of the first quarter, it will be appraised in April, the first month of the second quarter) and corroborated by a third-party appraisal, which is obtained no less than annually thereafter. Each third-party appraisal will be reviewed by the Independent Valuation Advisor for reasonableness.

Properties acquired for development or under development are initially valued at cost, which is expected to represent fair value at that time, absent more recent market or investment-level information that makes it unreasonable to consider their fair value equal to cost. The Independent Valuation Advisor will obtain development updates from the Company and monitor the market to determine when cost no longer reasonably approximates fair value and then begin to perform monthly appraisals until construction is complete. Upon completion of construction, the typical real property valuation process outlined herein begins.

All appraisals are performed in accordance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics and the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practices, the real estate appraisal industry standards created by The Appraisal Foundation, or the similar industry standard for the country where the property appraisal is conducted. Each appraisal must be reviewed, approved and signed by an individual with the professional designation of Member of the Appraisal Institute (MAI) or similar designation or, for international appraisals, a public or other certified expert for real estate valuations. Upon conclusion of the appraisal, the Independent Valuation Advisor or the independent third-party appraisal firm prepares a written report with an estimated gross fair value of the property. Any appraisal provided by a firm other than our Independent Valuation Advisor is performed in accordance with our valuation guidelines and is not considered in the Advisor's valuation of the applicable property until our Independent Valuation Advisor has confirmed the reasonableness of such appraisal. No third-party appraisal firm may value the same property for more than three consecutive years unless the Advisor approves an exception.

The Advisor works with our Independent Valuation Advisor to supervise the appraisal process, solicit and review competitive bids and select appraisal firms, and agree on the scope of the appraisal with the selected appraisers. Any appraisal firm other than our Independent Valuation Advisor must meet certain defined characteristics and requirements established by the Advisor, including credentials, geographic and sector expertise, lack of conflicts of interest, and overall competence. The final selection of third-party appraisal firms is at the discretion of the Advisor.

The Advisor along with the Independent Valuation Advisor will monitor for material events that the Advisor believes may be expected to have a material impact on the most recent estimated fair values of such real property investment. Possible examples of such a material change include an unexpected termination or renewal of a material lease, a material change in vacancies, an unanticipated structural or environmental event at a property, capital market events, tenant bankruptcy, recent financial results or changes in the capital structure of the property, terrorism events, natural disasters or other force majeure events, any regulatory changes that affect the investment, or a significant industry event or adjustment to the industry outlook that may cause the value of real property to change materially. Upon the occurrence of such a material event that is likely to have a material impact on the most recent estimated values of the impacted real property investments and provided that the Advisor is aware that such event has occurred, the Advisor will instruct the Independent Valuation Advisor to evaluate the impact of the event on the fair value of such investment. However, rapidly changing market conditions or material events may not be immediately reflected in the Company's NAV. If deemed appropriate by the Advisor or our Independent Valuation Advisor, any necessary adjustment will be determined as soon as practicable. Annual appraisals may also trigger an adjustment in the value of a property when received.

For example, a valuation adjustment may be appropriate to reflect the occurrence of an unexpected property-specific event such as a termination or renewal of a material lease, a material change in vacancies, an unanticipated structural or environmental event at a property or a significant capital market event that may cause the value of a wholly owned property to change materially. Valuation adjustments may also be appropriate to reflect the occurrence of broader market-driven events identified by the Advisor or our Independent Valuation Advisor which may impact more than a specific property. Any such adjustments will be estimates of the market impact of specific events as they occur, based on assumptions and judgments that may or may not prove to be correct, and may also be based on the limited information readily available at that time.

Properties held in a portfolio acquired over time may be valued as a single asset, which may result in a different value than if the assets were valued as individual assets. Investments in a portfolio that hold properties will be valued by the Independent Valuation Advisor in a manner that is consistent with the procedures and methods described above and approved by the Advisor.

In conducting their investigations and analyses, our Independent Valuation Advisor and the other independent third-party appraisal firms will take into account customary and accepted financial and commercial procedures and considerations as they deem relevant, which may include, without limitation, the review of documents, materials and information relevant to valuing the property that are provided by the Advisor, such as (i) historical or forecasted operating revenues and expenses of the property; (ii) lease agreements on the property; (iii) the revenues and expenses of the property; (iv) information regarding recent or planned estimated capital expenditures; and (v) any other information relevant to valuing the real estate property. Although our Independent Valuation Advisor may review information supplied or otherwise made available by the Advisor for reasonableness, it will assume and rely upon the accuracy and completeness of all such information and of all information supplied or otherwise made available to it by any other party and will not undertake any duty or responsibility to verify independently any of such information. With respect to operating or financial forecasts and other information and data to be provided to or otherwise to be reviewed by or discussed with our Independent Valuation Advisor, our Independent Valuation Advisor will assume that such forecasts and other information and data were reasonably prepared in good faith on bases reflecting currently available estimates and judgments of our management and the Advisor, and will rely upon the Advisor to advise our Independent Valuation Advisor promptly if any material information previously provided becomes inaccurate or was required to be updated during the period of review.

In performing their analyses, the Advisor, our Independent Valuation Advisor and the other independent third-party appraisal firms will make numerous other assumptions with respect to industry performance, general business, economic and regulatory conditions and other matters, many of which are beyond their control and our control, as well as certain factual matters. For example, our Independent Valuation Advisor and the other independent third-party appraisal firms will assume that we have clear and marketable title to each real estate property valued, that no title defects exist unless specifically informed to the contrary, that improvements were made in accordance with law, that no hazardous materials are present or were present previously, that no deed restrictions exist, and that no changes to zoning ordinances or regulations governing use, density or shape are pending or being considered. Furthermore, our Independent Valuation Advisor's review, opinions and conclusions will necessarily be based upon market, economic, financial and other circumstances and conditions existing prior to the valuation, and any material change in such circumstances and conditions may affect our Independent Valuation Advisor's review and conclusions. Our Independent Valuation Advisor's review reports may contain other assumptions, qualifications and limitations set forth in the respective appraisal reports that qualify the review, opinions and conclusions set forth therein. As such, the carrying values of our real properties may not reflect the price at which the properties could be sold in the market, and the difference between carrying values and the ultimate sales prices could be material. In addition, accurate valuations are more difficult to obtain in times of low transaction volume because there are fewer market transactions that can be considered in the context of the appraisal.

Real property appraisals are reported on a "free and clear" basis (i.e., any property-level indebtedness that may be in place is not incorporated into the valuation). The primary methodology used to value properties is expected to be the income approach, whereby value is derived by determining the present value of an asset's stream of future cash flows (for example, a discounted cash flow analysis). Consistent with industry practices, the income approach incorporates subjective judgments regarding comparable rental and operating expense data, the capitalization and discount rates, and projections of future rent and expenses based on appropriate evidence. Other methodologies that may also be used to value properties include sales comparisons and cost approaches. We have also engaged an independent third-party valuation provider to prepare monthly valuations of our property-level debt liabilities. All debt will be valued using widely accepted methodologies specific to each type of debt.

Pursuant to our valuation services agreement with our Independent Valuation Advisor, each individual appraisal report for our assets will be addressed solely to us to assist the Independent Valuation Advisor and Advisor in determining our property portfolio valuations and ultimately the Company's NAV. The appraisal reports relating to our properties will not be addressed to the public and may not be relied upon by any other person to establish an estimated value of our common stock and will not constitute a recommendation to any person to purchase or sell any shares of our common stock. In preparing appraisal reports, independent third party appraisal firms will not, and will not be requested to, solicit third-party indications of interest for our common stock or any of our properties in connection with possible purchases thereof or the acquisition of all or any part of us.

We believe our policy of obtaining appraisals by independent third parties at least annually will meaningfully enhance the accuracy of our NAV calculation. Any appraisal provided by an independent third party appraisal firm will be performed in accordance with our valuation guidelines and will not be considered in the Advisor's valuation of the applicable property until our Independent Valuation Advisor has confirmed the reasonableness of such appraisal.

Unconsolidated Properties Held Through Joint Ventures

Unconsolidated properties held through joint ventures generally will be valued in a manner that is consistent with the guidelines described above for consolidated properties. Unconsolidated properties held in a joint venture that acquires multiple properties over time may be valued as a single investment.

Valuation of Real Estate-Related Securities

In general, real estate-related securities will be valued by the Advisor based on market quotations or at fair value determined in accordance with GAAP. GAAP defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or be paid to transfer a liability (i.e., the exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

For purposes of determining the NAV per share, readily marketable portfolio securities principally traded on any exchange or similar regulated market reporting contemporaneous transaction prices are valued, except as indicated below, at the last sale price reflected on such principal market on the business day as of which such value is being determined. If there has been no sale on such day, the securities are valued at the mean of the closing bid and asked prices on such day, or if no asked price is available, the bid price may be used. Forward foreign currency contracts are valued daily at the prevailing forward exchange rate. Centrally cleared interest rate swaps are valued at the price determined by the relevant exchange or clearinghouse. Over the counter ("OTC") interest rate swaps are valued utilizing quotes received from a third-party pricing service. Exchange-traded options are valued at their last sale price as of the close of options trading on applicable exchanges on the valuation date. In the absence of a last sale price on such day, options are valued at the average of the quoted bid and ask prices as of the close of business. OTC options are valued based upon prices provided by a third-party pricing service or counterparty. If no bid or asked prices are quoted on such day, then the security is valued by such method as the Advisor shall determine in good faith to reflect its fair market value. Portfolio securities traded on more than one securities exchange are valued at the last sale price on the business day as of which such value is being determined as reflected on the tape at the close of the exchange representing the principal market for such securities.

Readily marketable securities traded in the OTC market, including listed securities or assets whose primary market is believed by the Advisor to be OTC, are valued at the official closing prices as reported by sources as the Advisor deems appropriate to reflect their fair market value. If there has been no sale on such day, the securities are valued at the mean of the closing bid and asked prices on such day, or if no asked price is available, at the bid price. However, certain fixed-income securities may be valued on the basis of prices provided by a pricing service when such prices are believed by the Advisor, pursuant to a delegation by the board, to reflect the fair market value of such securities. In addition, certain swap agreements may be valued on the basis of the prices of the underlying reference assets. The pricing services or broker-dealers use multiple valuation techniques to determine fair value. In instances where sufficient market activity exists, the pricing services or broker-dealers may utilize a market-based approach through which quotes from market makers are used to determine fair value. In instances where sufficient market activity may not exist or is limited, the pricing services or broker-dealers also utilize proprietary valuation models which may consider market transactions in comparable securities and the various relationships between securities in determining fair value and/or characteristics such as benchmark yield curves, option-adjusted spreads, credit spreads, estimated default rates, coupon rates, anticipated timing of principal repayments, underlying collateral, and other unique security features which are then used to calculate the fair values.

Securities or assets for which market prices are unavailable, or for which the Advisor determines that bid and/or ask price or a counterparty valuation does not reflect market value, will be valued at fair value pursuant to procedures approved by the board. The approved policies and procedures will delegate authority to make fair value determinations to the Advisor, subject to the oversight of the board. The Advisor has established a Valuation Committee to administer, implement and oversee the fair valuation process according to the policies and procedures approved annually by the board. Among other things, these procedures allow us to utilize independent pricing services, quotations from securities and financial instrument dealers and other market sources to determine fair value. Circumstances in which market prices may be unavailable include, but are not limited to, when trading in a security or asset is suspended, the exchange on which the security or asset is traded is subject to an unscheduled close or disruption or material events occur after the close of the exchange on which the security or asset is principally traded. In these circumstances, we will determine fair value in a manner that fairly reflects the market value of the security or asset on the valuation date based on consideration of any information or factors it deems appropriate. These may include, but are not limited to, recent transactions in comparable securities or assets, information relating to the specific security or asset and developments in the markets.

Our use of fair value pricing may cause the NAV of our shares to differ from the NAV that would be calculated using market quotations. Fair value pricing involves subjective judgments and it is possible that the fair value determined for a security may be materially different than the value that could be realized upon the sale of that security.

Certain investments, such as mortgages, mezzanine loans, preferred equity or private company investments, are unlikely to have market quotations.

In the case of loans acquired by us, such initial value will generally be the acquisition price of such loan. In the case of loans originated by us, such initial value will generally be the par value of such loan. Each such investment will then be valued by the Independent Valuation Advisor within the first three full months after we make such investment and no less frequently than monthly thereafter in accordance with the procedures set forth in the immediately following paragraph.

To conduct its initial monthly valuation and subsequent monthly revaluations of such loan investments, the Independent Valuation Advisor will initially determine if there is adequate collateral real estate value supporting such investments and whether the investment's yield approximates market yield. If the market yield is estimated to approximate the investment's yield, then such investment is valued at its par value. If the market yield is not estimated to approximate the investment's yield, the Independent Valuation Advisor will project the expected cash flows of the investment based on its contractual terms and discount such cash flows back to the valuation date based on an estimated market yield. Market yield is estimated as of each monthly valuation date based on a variety of inputs regarding the collateral asset(s) performance, local/macro real estate performance, and capital market conditions, in each case as determined in good faith by the Independent Valuation Advisor. These factors may include, but are not limited to: purchase price/par value of such real estate debt or other difficult to value securities; debt yield, capitalization rates, loan-to-value ratio, and replacement cost of the collateral asset(s); borrower financial condition, reputation, and indications of intent (e.g., pending repayments, extensions, defaults, etc.); and known transactions or other price discovery for comparable debt investments. In the absence of collateral real estate value supporting such securities, the Independent Valuation Advisor will consider the residual value to its securities, following repayment of any senior debt or other obligations of the collateral asset(s). For each month that the Independent Valuation Advisor does not perform a valuation of such investments, it will review such investment to confirm that there have been no significant events that would cause a material change in value of such investment.

Our board of directors has delegated to the Advisor and the Independent Valuation Advisor the responsibility for monitoring significant events that may materially affect the values of our real estate debt and other securities investments and for determining whether the value of the applicable investments should be re-evaluated in light of such significant events.

The initial value of preferred equity and private company investments will generally be the acquisition price of such investment. Each such investment will then be valued by the Independent Valuation Advisor or another independent valuation firm, within the first three full months after we make such investment and no less frequently than monthly thereafter. Preferred equity or private company investment valuations will utilize generally accepted valuation methodologies, which may include, but are not limited to, the market approach, cost approach and income approach. These methodologies generally include inputs such as the multiples of comparable companies, the value and performance of underlying assets, select financial statement metrics, the stock price of the investment, volatility, strike price, risk-free interest rate, dividend yield and expected term, as applicable. For each month that the Independent Valuation Advisor, or another independent valuation firm, does not perform a valuation of such investments, the Independent Valuation Advisor will review such investment to confirm that there have been no significant events that would cause a material change in value of such investment.

Liabilities

We will include the fair value of our liabilities as part of our NAV calculation. We expect that these liabilities will include the fees payable to the Advisor and the Dealer Manager, any accrued performance participation allocation to the Special Limited Partner, accounts payable, accrued operating expenses, property-level mortgages, any portfolio-level credit facilities and other liabilities. All liabilities will be valued using widely accepted methodologies specific to each type of liability. Liabilities related to distribution fees will be allocable to a specific class of shares and will only be included in the NAV calculation for that class. Our debt will typically be valued at fair value in accordance with GAAP. The organization and offering expenses paid by the Advisor through the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion will not be recognized as expenses or as a component of equity and reflected in our NAV calculations until we reimburse the Advisor for these costs. In the event that Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. is terminated as our Advisor, it would be entitled to full reimbursement of the organization and offering expenses it incurred on our behalf at such time.

NAV and NAV Per Share Calculation

In accordance with the valuation guidelines, BNY Mellon calculates our NAV per share for each class monthly. BNY Mellon uses the same methodology as set forth below to calculate our NAV for each of our share classes. Our board of directors, including a majority of our independent directors, may replace BNY Mellon with another party, including our Advisor, if it is deemed appropriate to do so. The Advisor is responsible for reviewing and confirming our NAV, and overseeing the process around the calculation of our NAV, in each case, as performed by BNY Mellon.

Each class will have an undivided interest in our assets and liabilities, other than class-specific stockholder servicing fees. In accordance with the valuation guidelines, BNY Mellon will calculate our NAV per share for each class as of the last business day of each month, using a process that reflects several components (each as described above), including the estimated fair value of (1) each of our properties based in part upon twelve (12) monthly appraisals prepared by the Independent Valuation Advisor and one annual appraisal completed by a third-party appraisal firm, (2) our real estate-related securities for which third-party market quotes are available, (3) our other real estate debt and other securities, if any, and (4) our other assets and liabilities. Because stockholder servicing fees allocable to a specific class of shares will only be included in the NAV calculation for that class, the NAV per share for our share classes may differ. Operating Partnership units will be valued in the same fashion. Our valuation procedures include the following methodology to determine the monthly NAV of our Operating Partnership and the units. Our Operating Partnership has classes of units that are each economically equivalent to our corresponding classes of shares. Accordingly, on the last day of each month, the NAV per Operating Partnership unit of such units equals the NAV per share of the corresponding class. To the extent our Operating Partnership has classes of units that do not correspond to a class of our shares, such units will be valued in a manner consistent with these guidelines. The NAV of our Operating Partnership on the last day of each month equals the sum of the NAVs of each outstanding Operating Partnership unit on such day.

At the end of each month, before taking into consideration additional issuances of shares of capital stock, repurchases or class-specific expense accruals for that month, any change in our aggregate NAV (whether an increase or decrease) will be allocated among each class of shares based on each class's relative percentage of the previous aggregate NAV. The NAV calculation is available generally within 15 calendar days after the end of the applicable month. Changes in our monthly NAV include, without limitation, accruals of our net portfolio income, interest expense, the management fee, any accrued performance participation, distributions, unrealized/realized gains and losses on assets, any applicable organization and offering costs and any expense reimbursements. Changes in our monthly NAV also include material non-recurring events, such as capital expenditures and material property acquisitions and dispositions occurring during the month. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Advisor may in its discretion consider material market data and other information that becomes available after the end of the applicable month in valuing our assets and liabilities and calculating our NAV for a particular month. On an ongoing basis, the Advisor will adjust the accruals to reflect actual operating results and the outstanding receivable, payable and other account balances resulting from the accumulation of monthly accruals for which financial information is available.

The Advisor has agreed to advance all of our organization and offering expenses on our behalf (other than selling commissions and distribution fees) through the earlier of (1) December 31, 2025 or (2) the month that our aggregate NAV is at least $1.0 billion. We will reimburse the Advisor for such advanced expenses ratably over the 60 months following such date. As of December 31, 2024, the Advisor had incurred approximately $8.4 million of organization and offering expenses on our behalf. The organization and offering expenses paid by the Advisor through such date will not be recognized as expenses and reflected in our NAV calculations until we reimburse the Advisor for these costs.

Following the aggregation of the NAV of our investments, the addition of any other assets (such as cash on hand), and the deduction of any other liabilities, BNY Mellon incorporates any class-specific adjustments to our NAV, including additional issuances and repurchases of our common stock and accruals of class-specific stockholder servicing fees. For each applicable class of shares, the stockholder servicing fee is calculated as a percentage of the aggregate NAV for such class of shares. At the close of business on the date that is one business day after each record date for any declared distribution, our NAV for each class will be reduced to reflect the accrual of our liability to pay any distribution to our stockholders of record of each class as of the record date. NAV per share for each class is calculated by dividing such class's NAV at the end of each month by the number of shares outstanding for that class at the end of such month.

The combination of the Class P NAV, Class T NAV, Class S NAV, Class D NAV, Class I NAV, Class F-T NAV, Class F-S NAV, Class F-D NAV and Class F-I NAV equals the aggregate NAV of our assets, which will consist almost entirely of the value of our interest in the Operating Partnership, less our liabilities, including liabilities related to class-specific stockholder servicing fees. The value of our interest in the Operating Partnership is equal to the excess of the aggregate NAV of the Operating Partnership over the portion thereof that would be distributed to any limited partners other than us if the Operating Partnership were liquidated. The aggregate NAV of the Operating Partnership is the excess of the value of the Operating Partnership's assets (including the fair value of its properties, real estate debt and other securities, cash and other investments) over its liabilities (including the fair value of its debt, any declared and accrued unpaid distributions, any accrued performance participation allocation and the expenses attributable to its operations). The Advisor calculates the fair value of the assets and liabilities of the Operating Partnership as directed by our valuation guidelines based upon values received from various sources, as described in more detail above.

Net portfolio income and unrealized/realized gains on assets and liabilities for any month are allocated proportionately among the share classes according to the NAV of the classes at the beginning of the month.

Relationship between NAV and Our Transaction Price

Purchases and repurchases of shares of our common stock will not be made based on the current NAV per share of our common stock at the time of purchase or repurchase. Generally, our transaction price will equal our prior month's NAV. The transaction price will be the price at which we repurchase shares and the price, together with applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, at which we offer shares. Although the transaction price will generally be based on our prior month's NAV per share, such prior month's NAV may be significantly different from the current NAV per share of the applicable class of stock as of the date on which your purchase or repurchase occurs.

In addition, we may offer shares at a price that we believe reflects the NAV per share of such stock more appropriately than the prior month's NAV per share (including by updating a previously disclosed offering price) or suspend our offering and/or our share repurchase plan in cases where we believe there has been a material change (positive or negative) to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month. In cases where our transaction price is not based on the prior month's NAV per share, the offering price and repurchase price will not equal our NAV per share as of any time. The Advisor may determine whether a material change has occurred to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month and whether to set a transaction price that differs from the previous month's NAV per share, and in such cases, has discretion over what such transaction price will be.

Our transaction price will be made publicly available by posting it on our website at *www.cnsreit.com* and filing a prospectus supplement with the SEC and in certain cases delivered directly to subscribers. See "How to Subscribe" for additional information on how we communicate a change in our transaction price and the timing of when we accept subscription requests.

As our upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees are a percentage of the transaction price, any increase or decrease in our transaction price will have a corresponding impact on the absolute amount of fees paid in connection with your purchase and thus the number of shares you would be able to purchase for the same aggregate amount. For example, an increase in the transaction price after your subscription was submitted would result in fewer shares purchased for the same aggregate amount (inclusive of upfront costs).

Limits on the Calculation of Our NAV Per Share

The overarching principle of our valuation guidelines is to produce reasonable estimated values for each of our investments (and other assets and liabilities), or the price that would be received for that investment in orderly transactions between market participants. However, the majority of our assets will consist of real estate properties and, as with any real estate valuation protocol and as described above, the valuation of our properties (and other assets and liabilities) is based on a number of judgments, assumptions and opinions about future events that may or may not prove to be correct. The use of different judgments, assumptions or opinions would likely result in a different estimate of the value of our real estate properties (and other assets and liabilities). Any resulting potential disparity in our NAV per share may be in favor of stockholders whose shares are repurchased, existing stockholders or new purchasers of our common stock, as the case may be, depending on the circumstances at the time (for cases in which our transaction price is based on NAV). See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure—Valuations and appraisals of our real estate, underlying mortgages and real estate-related securities are estimates of fair value and may not necessarily correspond to realizable value.," "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure—Our NAV per share amounts may change materially if the appraised values of our properties materially change from prior appraisals or the actual operating results for a particular month differ from what we originally budgeted for that month." and "Risk Factors—Risks Related to This Offering and Our Organizational Structure—It may be difficult to reflect, fully and accurately, material events that may impact our monthly NAV."

Additionally, while the methodologies contained in our valuation guidelines are designed to operate reliably within a wide variety of circumstances, it is possible that in certain unanticipated situations or after the occurrence of certain extraordinary events (such as a significant disruption in relevant markets, a terrorist attack or an act of nature), our ability to calculate NAV may be impaired or delayed, including, without limitation, circumstances where there is a delay in accessing or receiving information from vendors or other reporting agents upon which we may rely upon in determining the monthly value of our NAV. In these circumstances, a more accurate valuation of our NAV could be obtained by using different assumptions or methodologies. Accordingly, in special situations when, in the Advisor's reasonable judgment, the administration of the valuation guidelines would result in a valuation that does not represent a fair and accurate estimate of the value of our investment, alternative methodologies may be applied; *provided* that the Advisor must notify our board of directors at the next scheduled board meeting of any alternative methodologies utilized and their impact on the overall valuation of our investment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, our board of directors may suspend this offering, our private offering and/or our share repurchase plan if it determines that the calculation of our NAV is materially incorrect or unreliable or there is a condition that restricts the valuation of a material portion of our assets.

We include no discounts to our NAV for the illiquid nature of our shares, including the limitations on your ability to sell shares under our share repurchase plan and our ability to modify or suspend our share repurchase plan at any time. Our NAV generally does not consider exit costs (e.g., selling costs and commissions and debt prepayment penalties related to the sale of a property) that would likely be incurred if our assets and liabilities were liquidated or sold. While we may use market pricing concepts to value individual components of our NAV, our per share NAV is not derived from the market pricing information of open-end real estate funds listed on stock exchanges.

Our NAV per share does not represent the amount of our assets less our liabilities in accordance with GAAP. We do not represent, warrant or guarantee that:

- a stockholder would be able to realize the NAV per share for the class of shares a stockholder owns if the stockholder attempts to sell its shares;
- a stockholder would ultimately realize distributions per share equal to the NAV per share for the class of shares it owns upon liquidation of our assets and settlement of our liabilities or a sale of our company;
- shares of our common stock would trade at their NAV per share on a national securities exchange;
- a third party would offer the NAV per share for each class of shares in an arm's-length transaction to purchase all or substantially all of our shares; or
- the NAV per share would equate to a market price of an open-ended real estate fund.

STOCK OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth, as of July 2, 2025, information regarding the number and percentage of shares of our common stock owned by each director, our named executive officers, all directors and executive officers as a group, and any person known to us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of outstanding shares of our common stock. As of July 2, 2025, there were 16,738,406 Class P shares, 98,467 Class I shares and 969,716 Class F-I shares issued and outstanding. Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and includes securities that a person has the right to acquire within 60 days of July 2, 2025. The address for each of the persons named below is in care of our principal executive offices at 1166 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned[(1)]	Percent of Shares Beneficially Owned[(2)]
Directors and Named Executive Officers:		
Robert H. Steers	—	*
Joseph M. Harvey	—	*
James S. Corl	—	*
Arjun Mahalingam	4,746	*
Dana Roffman[(3),(4)]	19,037	*
John W. Thiel[(3),(5)]	19,037	*
W. Edward Walter[(3),(6)]	29,184	*
All current executive officers and directors as a group (9 persons)	72,004	*
5% Stockholders		
Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc.[(7)]	7,066,736	40%

* Represents less than 1%.

(1) All shares listed in the above table are Class I shares unless otherwise noted in footnote (7).

(2) Percentage calculated based on the total number of shares outstanding across all of our share classes.

(3) Amount of common stock beneficially owned includes 5,592 restricted shares of Class I shares granted on July 1, 2025 in accordance with the company's independent director compensation policy, which shares vest and become non-forfeitable on July 1, 2026. Any shares of common stock received pursuant to the company's distribution reinvestment plan in respect of unvested restricted share awards remain subject to forfeiture until the vesting date of the underlying award grant.

(4) Amount of common stock beneficially owned includes 13,445 Class I shares held by the Dana Roffman Revocable Trust of which Ms. Roffman serves as trustee.

(5) Amount of common stock beneficially owned includes 13,445 Class I shares held by the John W. Thiel Revocable Trust of which Mr. Thiel and an immediate family member serve as trustees.

(6) Amount of common stock beneficially owned includes 10,147 Class I shares held by Willjen2 LLC, a limited liability company of which Mr. Walter is the sole manager.

(7) Includes 7,046,736 Class P shares and 20,000 Class I shares. The business address of Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. is 1166 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

We were formed under the laws of the State of Maryland. The rights of our stockholders are governed by Maryland law as well as our charter and bylaws. The following summary of the terms of our stock is a summary of all material provisions concerning our stock and you should refer to the MGCL and our charter and bylaws for a full description. The following summary is qualified in its entirety by the more detailed information contained in our charter and bylaws. Copies of our charter and bylaws are filed as exhibits to the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part. You can obtain copies of our charter and bylaws and every other exhibit to our registration statement. See “Where You Can Find More Information.”

Under our charter, we have authority to issue a total of 2,900,000,000 shares of capital stock. Of the total shares of stock authorized, 2,800,000,000 shares are classified as common stock with a par value of $0.01 per share, 800,000,000 of which are classified as Class P shares, 80,000,000 of which are classified as Class T shares, 800,000,000 of which are classified as Class S shares, 160,000,000 of which are classified as Class D shares, 600,000,000 of which are classified as Class I shares, 20,000,000 of which are classified as Class F-T shares, 200,000,000 of which are classified as Class F-S shares, 40,000,000 of which are classified as Class F-D shares and 100,000,000 of which are classified as Class F-I shares, and 100,000,000 shares are classified as preferred stock with a par value $0.01 per share. In addition, our board of directors may amend our charter from time to time, without stockholder approval, to increase or decrease the aggregate number of shares of stock or the number of shares of stock of any class or series that we have authority to issue.

Common Stock

Subject to the restrictions on ownership and transfer of stock set forth in our charter and except as may otherwise be specified in our charter, the holders of common stock are entitled to one vote per share on all matters voted on by stockholders, including the election of our directors. Our charter does not provide for cumulative voting in the election of our directors. Therefore, the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of our common stock can elect our entire board of directors. Subject to any preferential rights of any outstanding class or series of shares of stock and to the provisions in our charter regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of stock, the holders of common stock are entitled to such distributions as may be authorized from time to time by our board of directors (or a committee of the board of directors) and declared by us out of legally available funds and, upon liquidation, are entitled to receive all assets available for distribution to our stockholders. Upon issuance for full payment in accordance with the terms of this offering, all shares of our common stock issued in this offering will be fully paid and non-assessable. Holders of common stock will not have preemptive rights, which means that you will not have an automatic option to purchase any new shares of stock that we issue.

Our charter also contains a provision permitting our board of directors, without any action by our stockholders, to classify or reclassify any unissued common stock into one or more classes or series by setting or changing the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of repurchase of any new class or series of shares of stock.

We will generally not issue certificates for shares of our common stock. Shares of our common stock will be held in “uncertificated” form, which will eliminate the physical handling and safekeeping responsibilities inherent in owning transferable stock certificates and eliminate the need to return a duly executed stock certificate to effect a transfer. SS&C GIDS, Inc. acts as our registrar and as the transfer agent for our shares. Transfers can be effected simply by mailing to our transfer agent a transfer and assignment form, which we will provide to you at no charge upon written request.

Class T Shares

Each Class T share issued in the primary offering is subject to an upfront selling commission of up to 3.0%, and an upfront dealer manager fee of 0.5%, of the transaction price of each Class T share sold in this offering on the date of the purchase, however such amounts may vary at certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

We pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class T shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class T shares. For each Class T share, this stockholder servicing fee consists of an investment professional stockholder servicing fee and a dealer stockholder servicing fee. We expect that generally the investment professional stockholder servicing fee will equal 0.65% per annum and the dealer stockholder servicing fee will equal 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV for each Class T share. However, with respect to Class T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and the dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; *provided* that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

The upfront selling commission and dealer manager fee are each not payable in respect of any Class T shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, but such shares will be charged the stockholder servicing fee payable with respect to all our outstanding Class T shares.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class T share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% (or a lower limit as set forth in the applicable agreement between the Dealer Manager and a participating broker-dealer at the time such Class T shares were issued) of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class T share will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class T share (in the case of a limit of 8.75% of gross proceeds) over approximately 7 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for this time period, this fee with respect to a Class T share would total approximately $0.56.

Class S Shares

Each Class S share issued in the primary offering is subject to an upfront selling commission of up to 3.5% of the transaction price of each Class S share sold in this offering on the date of the purchase. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

We pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class S shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class S shares. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

The upfront selling commission is not payable in respect of any Class S shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, but such shares will be charged the stockholder servicing fee payable with respect to all our outstanding Class S shares.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class S share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class S share will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class S share over approximately 7 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for this time period, this fee with respect to a Class S share would total approximately $0.56.

Class D Shares

Each Class D share issued in the primary offering is subject to an upfront selling commission of up to 1.5% of the transaction price of each Class D share sold in this offering on the date of the purchase. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

We pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class D shares equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV of all our outstanding Class D shares, including any Class D shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

Class D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class D shares, (2) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class D shares, (3) through transaction/brokerage platforms at participating broker-dealers, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) by other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class D share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class D share will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class D share over approximately 30 years from the date of purchase, assuming opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for this time period, this fee with respect to a Class D share would total approximately $0.74.

Class I Shares

No upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees or stockholder servicing fees are paid for sales of any Class I shares.

Class I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class I shares, (2) by certain endowments, foundations, pension funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) by our executive officers and directors and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Advisor, Cohen & Steers or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class S, Class T or Class D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering, such holder's shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class I shares.

Class F-T Shares

During the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-T shares will be offered to all investors in this offering, subject to the minimum investment requirement for Class F-T shares as described herein. Following the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-T shares will be offered only to investors that held, or clients of a financial intermediary that in the aggregate held, at least $150 million in founder shares as of the end of Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, unless such minimum founder shares holding requirement is waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum founder shares holding requirement does not apply to purchases made by holders of founder shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to extend the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period in our sole discretion.

Each Class F-T share issued in the primary offering is subject to an upfront selling commission of up to 3.0%, and an upfront dealer manager fee of 0.5%, of the transaction price of each Class F-T share sold in this offering on the date of the purchase, however such amounts may vary at certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

We pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class F-T shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class F-T shares. For each Class F-T share, this stockholder servicing fee consists of an investment professional stockholder servicing fee and a dealer stockholder servicing fee. We expect that generally the investment professional stockholder servicing fee will equal 0.65% per annum and the dealer stockholder servicing fee will equal 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV for each Class F-T share. However, with respect to Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and the dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; *provided* that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

The upfront selling commission and dealer manager fee are each not payable in respect of any Class F-T shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, but such shares will be charged the stockholder servicing fee payable with respect to all our outstanding Class F-T shares.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class F-T share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% (or a lower limit as set forth in the applicable agreement between the Dealer Manager and a participating broker-dealer at the time such Class F-T shares were issued) of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class F-T share will convert into a number of Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class F-T share (in the case of a limit of 8.75% of gross proceeds) over approximately 7 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for this time period, this fee with respect to a Class F-T share would total approximately $0.56.

Class F-S Shares

During the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-S shares will be offered to all investors in this offering, subject to the minimum investment requirement for Class F-S shares as described herein. Following the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-S shares will be offered only to investors that held, or clients of a financial intermediary that in the aggregate held, at least $150 million in founder shares as of the end of Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, unless such minimum founder shares holding requirement is waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum founder shares holding requirement does not apply to purchases made by holders of founder shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to extend the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period in our sole discretion.

Each Class F-S share issued in the primary offering is subject to an upfront selling commission of up to 3.5% of the transaction price of each Class F-S share sold in this offering on the date of the purchase. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

We pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class F-S shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class F-S shares. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

The upfront selling commission is not payable in respect of any Class F-S shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan, but such shares will be charged the stockholder servicing fee payable with respect to all our outstanding Class F-S shares.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class F-S share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class F-S share will convert into a number of Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class F-S share over approximately 7 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for this time period, this fee with respect to a Class F-S share would total approximately $0.56.

Class F-D Shares

During the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-D shares will be offered to all investors in this offering, subject to the minimum investment requirement for Class F-D shares as described herein. Following the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-D shares will be offered only to investors that held, or clients of a financial intermediary that in the aggregate held, at least $150 million in founder shares as of the end of Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, unless such minimum founder shares holding requirement is waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum founder shares holding requirement does not apply to purchases made by holders of founder shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to extend the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period in our sole discretion.

Each Class F-D share issued in the primary offering is subject to an upfront selling commission of up to 1.5% of the transaction price of each Class F-D share sold in this offering on the date of the purchase. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

We pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class F-D shares equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV of all our outstanding Class F-D shares, including any Class F-D shares sold pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The stockholder servicing fees are paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

Class F-D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class F-D shares, (2) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class F-D shares, (3) through transaction/brokerage platforms at participating broker-dealers, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) by other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class F-D share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class F-D share will convert into a number of Class I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class F-D share over approximately 30 years from the date of purchase, assuming opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for this time period, this fee with respect to a Class F-D share would total approximately $0.74.

Class F-I Shares

During the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-I shares will be offered to all investors in this offering, subject to the minimum investment requirement for Class F-I shares as described herein. Following the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, the Class F-I shares will be offered only to investors that held, or clients of a financial intermediary that in the aggregate held, at least $150 million in founder shares as of the end of Initial Founder Shares Offering Period, unless such minimum founder shares holding requirement is waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum founder shares holding requirement does not apply to purchases made by holders of founder shares under our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to extend the Initial Founder Shares Offering Period in our sole discretion.

No upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees or stockholder servicing fees are paid for sales of any Class F-I shares.

Class F-I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class F-I shares, (2) by certain endowments, foundations, pension funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class F-I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) by our executive officers and directors and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Advisor, Cohen & Steers or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class F-S, Class F-T or Class F-D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering, such holder's shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class F-I shares.

Class P Shares

No upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees or stockholder servicing fees will be paid for sales of any Class P shares. We pay the Advisor a management fee of 0.90% of NAV per annum for Class P shares (lower management fees will apply if amounts invested in Class P shares exceed certain thresholds, calculated excluding the amounts invested by Cohen & Steers).

No Class P shares are being sold in this offering. Class P shares are available for purchase through a private offering only by (i) Cohen & Steers and its affiliates and (ii) certain accredited investors.

Other Terms of Common Stock

If not already converted into Class I shares upon a determination that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to such shares would exceed the applicable limit as described in "—Class P Shares," "—Class T Shares," "—Class S Shares," "—Class D Shares," "—Class F-T Shares," "—Class F-S Shares" and "—Class F-D Shares," each Class P share, Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share and Class F-D share held in a stockholder's account will automatically and without any action on the part of the holder thereof convert into a number of Class I or Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares) with an equivalent NAV as such share on the earliest of (i) a listing of Class I or Class F-I shares on a national securities exchange, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) after termination of the primary portion of this offering in which such Class P shares, Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares were sold, the end of the month in which we, with the assistance of the dealer manager, determine that all underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including upfront selling commissions, the stockholder servicing fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds of the primary portion of this offering.

Preferred Stock

Our charter authorizes our board of directors to designate and issue one or more classes or series of preferred stock without stockholder approval, and to establish the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends and other distributions, qualifications and terms or conditions of repurchase of each class or series of preferred stock so issued. Because our board of directors has the power to establish the preferences and rights of each class or series of preferred stock, it may afford the holders of any class or series of preferred stock preferences, powers and rights senior to the rights of holders of common stock.

However, the voting rights per share of any class or series of preferred stock sold in a private offering may not exceed voting rights which bear the same relationship to the voting rights of a publicly held share as the consideration paid to us for each privately held preferred share bears to the book value of each outstanding publicly held share. If we ever created and issued preferred stock with a distribution preference over common stock, payment of any distribution preferences of outstanding preferred stock would reduce the amount of funds available for the payment of distributions on the common stock. Further, holders of preferred stock are normally entitled to receive a liquidation preference in the event we liquidate, dissolve or wind up before any payment is made to the common stockholders, likely reducing the amount common stockholders would otherwise receive upon such an occurrence. In addition, under certain circumstances, the issuance of preferred stock may render more difficult or tend to discourage a merger, offer or proxy contest, the assumption of control by a holder of a large block of our securities, or the removal of incumbent management. Our board of directors has no present plans to issue any preferred stock, but may do so at any time in the future without stockholder approval.

Meetings and Special Voting Requirements

An annual meeting of the stockholders will be held each year, upon reasonable notice to our stockholders, but no sooner than 30 days after delivery of our annual report to stockholders. Special meetings of stockholders may be called only upon the request of a majority of our directors, a majority of our independent directors, our chief executive officer, president or chairperson of the board of directors and must be called by our secretary to act on any matter that may properly be considered at a meeting of stockholders upon the written request of stockholders entitled to cast at least 10% of the votes entitled to be cast on such matter at the meeting. Upon receipt of a written request stating the purpose of any such special meeting, our secretary shall provide a written notice to our stockholders within 10 days of receipt of such written request stating the purpose of the meeting. The meeting must be held not less than 15 nor more than 60 days after the delivery of such notice. The presence either in person or by proxy of stockholders entitled to cast at least 50% of all the votes entitled to be cast on such matter at the meeting on any matter will constitute a quorum. Generally, the affirmative vote of a majority of all votes cast is necessary to take stockholder action, except as described in the next paragraph and except that the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at a meeting at which a quorum is present is required to elect a director.

Under the MGCL and our charter, stockholders generally are entitled to vote at a duly held meeting at which a quorum is present on (1) amendments to our charter, (2) our dissolution, (3) a merger, consolidation, conversion, statutory share exchange or sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets, (4) election or removal of our directors, and (5) such other matters that our board of directors have declared advisable and directed be submitted to our stockholders for approval or ratification. Except with respect to the election of directors or as otherwise provided in the MGCL or our charter, the vote of stockholders holding a majority of the outstanding shares of our stock entitled to vote is required to approve any such action, and no such action can be taken by our board of directors without such majority vote of our stockholders. In addition, although the NASAA REIT Guidelines indicate that stockholders are permitted to amend our charter or dissolve us without the necessity for concurrence by our board of directors, we are required to comply with the MGCL, which provides that any amendment to our charter or any dissolution of our company must first be declared advisable by our board of directors. Therefore, except with respect to the election or removal of our directors, prior to a stockholder vote, our board of directors must first adopt a resolution that the proposed action is advisable and directing the matter to be submitted to the stockholders. Accordingly, the only proposals to amend our charter or to dissolve our company that will be presented to our stockholders will be those that have been declared advisable by our board of directors. Stockholders are not entitled to exercise any of the rights of an objecting stockholder provided for in Title 3, Subtitle 2 of the MGCL unless our board of directors determines that such rights apply, with respect to all or any classes or series of stock, to one or more transactions occurring after the date of the determination in connection with which stockholders would otherwise be entitled to exercise such rights. Stockholders have the power, without the concurrence of the directors, to remove a director from our board of directors with or without cause, by the affirmative vote of a majority of the shares of stock entitled to vote generally in the election of directors.

Stockholders are entitled to receive a copy of our stockholder list upon request. The list provided by us will include each stockholder’s name, address and telephone number and number of shares of stock owned by each stockholder and will be sent within 10 days of our receipt of the request. The stockholder list shall be maintained as part of our books and records and shall be available for inspection by any stockholder or the stockholder’s designated agent at our corporate offices upon the request of a stockholder. The stockholder list will be updated at least quarterly to reflect changes in the information contained therein. The copy of the stockholder list will be printed in alphabetical order, on white paper, and in a readily readable type size (in no event smaller than ten-point type). A stockholder requesting a list will be required to pay reasonable costs of duplication. The purposes for which a stockholder may request a copy of the stockholder list include, but are not limited to, matters relating to stockholders’ voting rights, the exercise of stockholder rights under federal proxy laws and any other proper purpose. If the Advisor or our board of directors neglects or refuses to exhibit, produce or mail a copy of our stockholder list as requested, the Advisor and/or our board of directors, as the case may be, shall be liable to any stockholder requesting our stockholder list for the costs, including reasonable attorneys’ fees, incurred by that stockholder for compelling the production of our stockholder list, and for actual damages suffered by any such stockholder by reason of such refusal or neglect. It shall be a defense that the actual purpose and reason for the requests for inspection or for a copy of our stockholder list is to secure such list or other information for the purpose of selling our stockholder list or copies thereof, or of using the same for a commercial purpose other than in the interest of the applicant as a stockholder relative to our affairs. We have the right to request that a requesting stockholder represent to us that the list will not be used to pursue commercial interests unrelated to such stockholder’s interest in us. The remedies provided by our charter to stockholders requesting copies of our stockholder list are in addition to, and shall not in any way limit, other remedies available to stockholders under federal law, or the laws of any state.

In addition to the foregoing, stockholders have rights under Rule 14a-7 under the Exchange Act, which provides that, upon the request of a stockholder and the payment of the expenses of the distribution, we are required to distribute specific materials to stockholders in the context of the solicitation of proxies by a stockholder for voting on matters presented to stockholders or, at our option, provide requesting stockholders with a copy of the list of stockholders so that the requesting stockholder may make the distribution of such materials.

Furthermore, pursuant to our charter, any stockholder and any designated representative thereof shall be permitted access to our corporate records to which such stockholder is entitled under applicable law at all reasonable times, and may inspect and copy any of them for a reasonable charge. Under Maryland law, stockholders are entitled to inspect and copy only our bylaws, minutes of stockholder proceedings, annual statements of affairs, voting trust agreements and statements of stock and securities issued by us during the period specified by the requesting stockholder, which period may not be longer than 12 months prior to the date of the stockholder’s request. Because our stockholders are entitled to inspect only those corporate records that stockholders are entitled to inspect and copy under Maryland law, our stockholders will not be entitled to inspect and copy the minutes of the meetings of our board of directors, which are records that certain states other than Maryland allow corporate stockholders to inspect and copy. Requests to inspect and/or copy our corporate records must be made in writing to: Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., 1166 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036. It is the policy of our board of directors to comply with all proper requests for access to our corporate records in conformity with our charter and Maryland law.

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

Our charter contains restrictions on the number of shares of our stock that a person or group may own. No person or group may acquire or hold, directly or indirectly through application of constructive ownership rules, in excess of 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our outstanding common stock or 9.8% in value or number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of our outstanding stock of all classes or series unless they receive an exemption (prospectively or retroactively) from our board of directors.

Subject to certain limitations, our board of directors, in its sole discretion, may exempt a person prospectively or retroactively from, or modify, these limits, subject to such terms, conditions, representations and undertakings as required by our charter and as our board of directors may determine. Our board of directors has granted limited exemptions to certain persons who directly or indirectly own our stock, including directors, officers and stockholders controlled by them or trusts for the benefit of their families.

Our charter further prohibits any person from beneficially or constructively owning shares of our stock that would result in our being "closely held" under Section 856(h) of the Code or otherwise cause us to fail to qualify as a REIT and any person from transferring shares of our stock if the transfer would result in our stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons. Any person who acquires or intends to acquire shares of our stock that may violate any of these restrictions, or who is the intended transferee of shares of our stock which are transferred to the trust, as described below, is required to give us immediate written notice, or in the case of a proposed or attempted transaction, give at least 15 days prior written notice, and provide us with such information as we may request in order to determine the effect of the transfer on our status as a REIT. The above restrictions will not apply if our board of directors determines that it is no longer in our best interests to continue to qualify as a REIT or that compliance with such restrictions is no longer required for us to qualify as a REIT.

Any attempted transfer of our stock which, if effective, would result in violation of the above limitations, except for a transfer which results in shares being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons, in which case such transfer will be void and of no force and effect and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such shares, will cause the number of shares causing the violation, rounded up to the nearest whole share, to be automatically transferred to a trust for the exclusive benefit of one or more charitable beneficiaries designated by us and the proposed transferee will not acquire any rights in the shares. The automatic transfer will be deemed to be effective as of the close of business on the business day, as defined in our charter, prior to the date of the transfer. Shares of our stock held in the trust will be issued and outstanding shares. The proposed transferee will not benefit economically from ownership of any shares of stock held in the trust, will have no rights to dividends and no rights to vote or other rights attributable to the shares of stock held in the trust. The trustee of the trust will have all voting rights and rights to dividends or other distributions with respect to shares held in the trust. These rights will be exercised for the exclusive benefit of the charitable beneficiaries. Any dividend or other distribution paid prior to our discovery that shares of stock have been transferred to the trust will be paid by the recipient to the trustee upon demand. Any dividend or other distribution authorized but unpaid will be paid when due to the trustee. Any dividend or distribution paid to the trustee will be held in trust for the charitable beneficiaries. Subject to Maryland law, the trustee will have the authority to rescind as void any vote cast by the proposed transferee prior to our discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust and to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the charitable beneficiaries. However, if we have already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee will not have the authority to rescind and recast the vote.

Within 20 days of receiving notice from us that shares of our stock have been transferred to the trust, the trustee will sell the shares to a person designated by the trustee, whose ownership of the shares will not violate the above ownership limitations. Upon the sale, the interest of the charitable beneficiaries in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee and to the charitable beneficiaries as follows. The proposed transferee will receive the lesser of (i) the price paid by the proposed transferee for the shares or, if the proposed transferee did not give value for the shares in connection with the event causing the shares to be held in the trust, such as a gift, devise or other similar transaction, the market price, as defined in our charter, of the shares on the day of the event causing the shares to be held in the trust and (ii) the price per share received by the trustee (net of any commissions and other expenses of sale) from the sale or other disposition of the shares. The trustee may reduce the amount payable to the proposed transferee by the amount of dividends and other distributions which have been paid to the proposed transferee and are owed by the proposed transferor to the transferee. Any net sale proceeds in excess of the amount payable per share to the proposed transferee will be paid immediately to the charitable beneficiaries. If, prior to our discovery that shares of our stock have been transferred to the trust, the shares are sold by the proposed transferee, then the shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the trust and, to the extent that the proposed transferee received an amount for the shares that exceeds the amount the proposed transferee was entitled to receive, the excess shall be paid to the trustee upon demand.

In addition, shares of our stock held in the trust will be deemed to have been offered for sale to us, or our designee, at a price per share equal to the lesser of (i) the price per share in the transaction that resulted in the transfer to the trust, or, in the case of a devise or gift, the market price at the time of the devise or gift and (ii) the market price on the date we, or our designee, accept the offer. We will have the right to accept the offer until the trustee has sold the shares. Upon a sale to us, the interest of the charitable beneficiaries in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee. We may reduce the amount payable to the proposed transferee by the amount of dividends and other distributions which have been paid to the proposed transferor and are owed to the proposed transferor to the trustee. We may pay the amount of such reduction to the trustee for the benefit of the charitable beneficiaries.

If the transfer to the trust as described above is not automatically effective for any reason to prevent violation of the above limitations or our failing to qualify as a REIT, then the transfer of the number of shares that otherwise cause any person to violate the above limitations will be void and the intended transferee shall acquire no rights in such shares.

All certificates, if any, representing shares of our stock issued in the future will bear a legend referring to the restrictions described above.

Every owner of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of our stock during any taxable year, or such lower percentage as required by the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder or as otherwise required by our board of directors, within 30 days after the end of each taxable year, is required to give us written notice, stating his or her name and address, the number of shares of each class and series of our stock which he or she beneficially owns and a description of the manner in which the shares are held. Each such owner shall provide us with such additional information as we may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of its beneficial ownership on our status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the Ownership Limits. In addition, each stockholder shall, upon demand, be required to provide us with such information as we may request in order to determine our status as a REIT and to comply with the requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine such compliance.

Any subsequent transferee to whom you transfer any of your shares of our stock must also comply with the suitability standards we have established for our stockholders. See “Suitability Standards.”

Distribution Policy

We have declared and expect to continue to declare monthly distributions as authorized by our board of directors and have paid and expect to continue to pay such distributions to stockholders of record on a monthly basis. We paid our first distribution in July 2024 and have paid distributions each month since such date. See “Selected Information Regarding our Operations—Distributions” for information on our distributions. Our distribution policy will be set by our board of directors and is subject to change based on available cash flows. We cannot guarantee the amount of distributions paid, if any. In connection with a distribution to our stockholders, our board of directors approves a monthly distribution for a certain dollar amount per share for each class of our common stock. We then calculate each stockholder's specific distribution amount for the month using applicable record and declaration dates, and your distributions begin to accrue on the date you are admitted as a stockholder.

Distributions are made on all classes of our common stock at the same time. The per share amount of distributions on Class P shares, Class T shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares will likely differ because of different allocations of class-specific distribution fees. We may use the "record share" method of determining the per-share amount of distributions on Class P shares, Class T shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares, although our board of directors may choose any other method. The "record share" method is one of several distribution calculation methods for multiple-class funds recommended, but not required, by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Under this method, the amount to be distributed on our common stock will be increased by the sum of all class-specific distribution fees accrued for such period. Such amount will be divided by the number of our common shares outstanding on the record date. Such per-share amount will be reduced for each class of common stock by the per-share amount of any class-specific distribution fees allocable to such class.

To qualify as a REIT, we are required to make distributions sufficient to satisfy the requirements for qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes. We intend to distribute sufficient income so that we satisfy the requirements for qualification as a REIT. In order to qualify as a REIT, we are required to distribute at least 90% of our annual REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the dividends-paid deduction and excluding net capital gains, to our stockholders. See the "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Taxation of REITs in General—Requirements for Qualification as a REIT" and "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations—Annual Distribution Requirements Applicable to REITs."

Distributions are authorized at the sole discretion of our board of directors, in accordance with our earnings, cash flows and general financial condition. Our board of directors' sole discretion will be directed, in substantial part, by its obligation to cause us to comply with the REIT requirements. Because we may receive income from interest or rents at various times during our fiscal year, distributions may not reflect our income earned in that particular distribution period but may be made in anticipation of cash flows which we expect to receive during a later quarter and may be made in advance of actual receipt of funds in an attempt to make distributions relatively uniform. Due to these timing differences, we may be required to borrow money, use proceeds from the issuance of securities (in this offering or subsequent offerings, if any) or sell assets in order to distribute amounts sufficient to satisfy the requirement that we distribute at least 90% of our REIT taxable income in order to qualify as a REIT. We have not established any limit on the amount of proceeds from this offering that may be used to fund distributions other than those limits imposed by our organizational documents and Maryland law. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

There is no assurance we will pay distributions in any particular amount, if at all. We may fund any distributions from sources other than our cash flow from operations, including the sale of or repayment under our assets, borrowings or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner, an affiliate of Cohen & Steers), and distributions may also be funded at least in part, indirectly, due to expenses paid on our behalf by the Advisor pursuant to the Expense Limitation and Reimbursement Agreement, which may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor, and other temporary waivers or expense reimbursements to the Advisor or its affiliates, that may be subject to reimbursement to the Advisor or its affiliates. We have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. The extent to which we pay distributions from sources other than our cash flow from operations will depend on various factors, including (a) the level of participation in our distribution reinvestment plan, (b) the extent to which the Advisor elects to receive its management fee in Class P shares or Class I shares or Class P units or Class I units in the Operating

Partnership, (c) the extent to which the Special Limited Partner elects to receive distributions on its performance participation interest in Class I units or any other units in the Operating Partnership, (d) how quickly we invest the proceeds from this and any future offering and (e) the performance of our investments. Funding distributions from the sale of or repayment under our assets, borrowings or proceeds of this offering or our private offering will result in us having less funds available to acquire properties or other real estate-related investments. As a result, the return you realize on your investment may be reduced. Doing so may also negatively impact our ability to generate cash flows. Likewise, funding distributions from the sale of additional securities will dilute your interest in us on a percentage basis and may impact the value of your investment especially if we sell these securities at prices less than the price you paid for your shares.

Under the MGCL, our board of directors may delegate to a committee of directors the power to fix the amount and other terms of a distribution. In addition, if our board of directors gives general authorization for a distribution and provides for or establishes a method or procedure for determining the maximum amount of the distribution, our board of directors may delegate to one or more of our officers the power, in accordance with the general authorization, to fix the amount and other terms of the distribution.

Distributions in kind shall not be permitted, except for distributions of readily marketable securities, distributions of beneficial interests in a liquidating trust established for our dissolution and the liquidation of our assets in accordance with the terms of our charter or distributions in which (a) our board of directors advises each stockholder of the risks associated with direct ownership of the property, (b) our board of directors offers each stockholder the election of receiving such in-kind distributions, and (c) in-kind distributions are made only to those stockholders that accept such offer. Our stockholders who receive distributions in kind of marketable securities may incur transaction expenses in liquidating the securities.

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

We have adopted a distribution reinvestment plan whereby stockholders (other than Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating broker-dealers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan) will have their cash distributions automatically reinvested in additional shares of our common stock unless they elect to receive their distributions in cash. Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont and Washington investors and clients of certain participating broker-dealers that do not permit automatic enrollment in our distribution reinvestment plan will automatically receive their distributions in cash unless they elect to have their cash distributions reinvested in additional shares of our common stock. Any cash distributions attributable to the class or classes of shares owned by participants in the distribution reinvestment plan will be immediately reinvested in our shares on behalf of the participants on the business day such distribution would have been paid to such stockholder.

The per-share purchase price for shares purchased pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan will be equal to the transaction price at the time the distribution is payable. Stockholders will not pay upfront selling commissions or dealer manager fees when purchasing shares pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan. The stockholder servicing fees with respect to shares of our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares are calculated based on our NAV for those shares and may reduce the NAV or, alternatively, the distributions payable with respect to shares of each such class, including shares issued in respect of distributions on such shares under the distribution reinvestment plan. Shares acquired under the distribution reinvestment plan will entitle the participant to the same rights and be treated in the same manner as shares of that class purchased in this offering.

We reserve the right to amend any aspect of our distribution reinvestment plan without the consent of our stockholders; *provided* that notice of any material amendment is sent to participants at least ten business days prior to the effective date of that amendment. In addition, we may suspend or terminate the distribution reinvestment plan for any reason at any time upon ten business days' prior written notice to participants. A stockholder's participation in the plan will be terminated to the extent that a reinvestment of such stockholder's distributions in our shares would cause the percentage ownership or other limitations contained in our charter to be violated. Participants may terminate their participation in the distribution reinvestment plan with ten business days' prior written notice to us.

Account Statements

Our transfer agent will provide on a monthly basis to each participant in the distribution reinvestment plan a statement of account describing, as to such participant, (1) the distributions reinvested during the month, (2) the number of shares purchased during the month, (3) the per-share purchase price for such shares and (4) the total number of shares purchased on behalf of the participant under the plan. On an annual basis, tax information with respect to income earned on shares under the plan for the calendar year will be provided to each applicable participant.

Restrictions on Roll-Up Transactions

In connection with any proposed transaction considered a "Roll-up Transaction" involving us and the issuance of securities of an entity that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of the Roll-up Transaction, an appraisal of all of our assets must be obtained from a competent independent appraiser. If the appraisal will be included in a prospectus used to offer the securities of the roll-up entity, the appraisal shall be filed with the SEC and the states. The assets will be appraised on a consistent basis, and the appraisal will be based on the evaluation of all relevant information and shall indicate the value of the assets as of a date immediately prior to the announcement of the proposed Roll-up Transaction. The appraisal will assume an orderly liquidation of assets over a 12-month period. The terms of the engagement of the independent appraiser shall clearly state that the engagement is for our benefit and the benefit of our stockholders. A summary of the appraisal, indicating all material assumptions underlying the appraisal, will be included in a report to stockholders in connection with any proposed Roll-up Transaction.

A "Roll-up Transaction" is a transaction involving the acquisition, merger, conversion or consolidation, directly or indirectly, of us and the issuance of securities of another entity, or a "Roll-up Entity," that would be created or would survive after the successful completion of such transaction. The term Roll-up Transaction does not include:

- a transaction involving our securities that have been for at least 12 months listed on a national securities exchange; or
- a transaction involving our conversion to a corporate, trust, or association form if, as a consequence of the transaction, there will be no significant adverse change in any of the following: voting rights of holders of our common stock; the term of our existence; compensation to the Advisor or Cohen & Steers; or our investment objectives.

In connection with a proposed Roll-up Transaction, the person sponsoring the Roll-up Transaction must offer to common stockholders who vote "against" the Roll-up Transaction the choice of:

- accepting the securities of a Roll-up Entity offered in the proposed Roll-up Transaction; or
- one of the following:
  - remaining as holders of our stock and preserving their interests therein on the same terms and conditions as existed previously; or
  - receiving cash in an amount equal to the stockholder's pro rata share of the appraised value of our net assets.

We are prohibited from participating in any proposed Roll-up Transaction:

- that would result in the common stockholders having democracy rights in a Roll-up Entity that are less than certain of those provided in our charter, including rights with respect to the election of directors, the removal of the Advisor, the directors or any of their respective affiliates, any transaction between the Company and the Advisor, the directors or any of their respective affiliates, annual reports, annual and special meetings, amendment of our charter, our dissolution, and the limitation on stockholder liability;
- that includes provisions that would operate to materially impede or frustrate the accumulation of shares of stock by any purchaser of the securities of the Roll-up Entity, except to the minimum extent necessary to preserve the tax status of the Roll-up Entity, or which would limit the ability of an investor to exercise the voting rights of its securities of the Roll-up Entity on the basis of the number of shares of stock held by that investor;
- in which investors' rights to access of records of the Roll-up Entity will be less than those provided in "—Meetings and Special Voting Requirements"; or
- in which any of the costs of the Roll-up Transaction would be borne by us if the Roll-up Transaction is rejected by our common stockholders.

CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF MARYLAND LAW AND OUR CHARTER AND BYLAWS

The following description of the terms of certain provisions of Maryland law and our charter and bylaws is only a summary. For a complete description, we refer you to the MGCL, our charter and our bylaws. We have filed our charter and bylaws as exhibits to the registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part.

Business Combinations

Under the MGCL, business combinations between a Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder or an affiliate of an interested stockholder are prohibited for five years after the most recent date on which the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. These business combinations include a merger, consolidation, share exchange, or, in circumstances specified in the statute, an asset transfer or issuance or reclassification of equity securities. An interested stockholder is defined as:

- any person who beneficially owns, directly or indirectly, 10.0% or more of the voting power of the corporation's outstanding voting stock; or
- an affiliate or associate of the corporation who, at any time within the two-year period prior to the date in question, was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of 10.0% or more of the voting power of the then outstanding stock of the corporation.

A person is not an interested stockholder under the statute if the board of directors approved in advance the transaction by which he or she otherwise would have become an interested stockholder. However, in approving a transaction, the board of directors may provide that its approval is subject to compliance, at or after the time of approval, with any terms and conditions determined by the board of directors.

After the five-year prohibition, any business combination between the Maryland corporation and an interested stockholder generally must be recommended by the board of directors of the corporation and approved by the affirmative vote of at least:

- 80.0% of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of outstanding shares of voting stock of the corporation; and
- two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast by holders of voting stock of the corporation other than shares of stock held by the interested stockholder with whom or with whose affiliate the business combination is to be effected or held by an affiliate or associate of the interested stockholder.

These super-majority vote requirements do not apply if, among other things, the corporation's common stockholders receive a minimum price, as defined under the MGCL, for their shares of our common stock and the consideration is received in cash or in the same form as previously paid by the interested stockholder.

The statute permits various exemptions from its provisions, including business combinations that are exempted by the board of directors before the time that the interested stockholder becomes an interested stockholder. Our board of directors has adopted a resolution providing that any business combination between us and any other person is exempted from this statute; *provided* that such business combination is first approved by our board of directors. This resolution, however, may be altered or repealed in whole or in part at any time. If this resolution is repealed or our board of directors fails to first approve the business combination, the statute may discourage others from trying to acquire control of us and increase the difficulty of consummating any offer.

Control Share Acquisitions

The MGCL provides that a holder of control shares of a Maryland corporation acquired in a control share acquisition has no voting rights except to the extent approved by a vote of stockholders entitled to cast two-thirds of the votes entitled to be cast on the matter. Shares of stock owned by the acquiror, by officers or by employees who are directors of the corporation are excluded from shares of stock entitled to vote on the matter. Control shares are voting shares of stock which, if aggregated with all other shares of stock owned by the acquiror or in respect of which the acquiror is able to exercise or direct the exercise of voting power (except solely by virtue of a revocable proxy), would entitle the acquiror to exercise voting power in electing directors within one of the following ranges of voting power:

- one-tenth or more but less than one-third;
- one-third or more but less than a majority; or
- a majority or more of all voting power.

The requisite stockholder approval must be obtained each time an acquirer crosses one of the thresholds of voting power set forth above. Control shares do not include shares of stock the acquiring person is then entitled to vote as a result of having previously obtained stockholder approval or shares acquired directly from the corporation. A control share acquisition means the acquisition of issued and outstanding control shares, subject to certain exceptions.

A person who has made or proposes to make a control share acquisition may compel our board of directors to call a special meeting of stockholders to be held within 50 days of demand to consider the voting rights of the shares of stock. The right to compel the calling of a special meeting is subject to the satisfaction of certain conditions, including an undertaking to pay the expenses of the meeting. If no request for a meeting is made, the corporation may itself present the question at any stockholders' meeting.

If voting rights are not approved at the meeting or if the acquiring person does not deliver an acquiring person statement as required by the statute, then the corporation may redeem for fair value any or all of the control shares, except those for which voting rights have previously been approved. The right of the corporation to redeem control shares is subject to certain conditions and limitations. Fair value is determined, without regard to the absence of voting rights for the control shares, as of the date of any meeting of stockholders at which the voting rights of the shares of stock are considered and not approved or, if no such meeting is held, as of the date of the last control share acquisition by the acquiror. If voting rights for control shares are approved at a stockholders' meeting and the acquiror becomes entitled to vote a majority of the shares of stock entitled to vote, all other stockholders may exercise appraisal rights. The fair value of the shares of stock as determined for purposes of appraisal rights may not be less than the highest price per share paid by the acquiror in the control share acquisition.

The control share acquisition statute does not apply (1) to shares of stock acquired in a merger, consolidation or share exchange if the corporation is a party to the transaction, or (2) to acquisitions approved or exempted by the charter or bylaws of the corporation.

Our bylaws contain a provision exempting from the Maryland Control Share Acquisition Act any and all acquisitions of our stock by any person. There can be no assurance that this provision will not be amended or eliminated at any time in the future.

Subtitle 8

Subtitle 8 of Title 3 of the MGCL permits a Maryland corporation with a class of equity securities registered under the Exchange Act, and at least three independent directors to elect to be subject, by provision in its charter or bylaws or a resolution of its board of directors and notwithstanding any contrary provision in the charter or bylaws, to any or all of five provisions:

- a classified board of directors;
- a two-thirds vote requirement for removing a director;
- a requirement that the number of directors be fixed only by vote of the directors;
- a requirement that a vacancy on the board of directors be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the class of directors in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies; and
- a majority requirement for the calling of a stockholder-requested special meeting of stockholders.

In our charter, we have elected that, at such time as we become eligible to make the election provided for under Section 3-804(c) of the MGCL, vacancies on our board of directors be filled only by the remaining directors and for the remainder of the full term of the directorship in which the vacancy occurred and until a successor is elected and qualifies. Through provisions in our charter and bylaws unrelated to Subtitle 8, we vest in our board of directors the exclusive power to fix the number of directorships; *provided* that the number is not less than three nor more than fifteen. We have not elected to be subject to any of the other provisions of Subtitle 8.

Vacancies on Board of Directors; Removal of Directors

Until such time as our shares of common stock are registered under the Exchange Act, any vacancy on our board of directors for any cause other than an increase in the number of directors may be filled by a majority of the remaining directors, even if such majority is less than a quorum. Any vacancy in the number of directors created by an increase in the number of directors may be filled by a majority of the entire board of directors. Any individual so elected as director shall serve until the next annual meeting of the stockholders and until his or her successor is duly elected and qualifies. Our independent directors will choose the nominees to fill vacancies in our independent director positions. For so long as the Advisory Agreement is in effect, the Advisor has the right to designate for nomination, subject to the approval of such nomination by our board of directors, the largest number of affiliated directors that still constitutes less than one half of the directors on the board to the slate of directors to be voted on by our stockholders at our annual meeting of stockholders. Pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, our board of directors must also consult with the Advisor in connection with (i) its selection of each independent director for nomination to the slate of directors to be voted on at the annual meeting of stockholders and (ii) filling any vacancies created by the removal, resignation, retirement or death of any director until a successor is elected and qualifies.

Any director may resign at any time and may be removed with or without cause by our stockholders upon the affirmative vote of stockholders entitled to cast at least a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast generally in the election of directors. The notice of any special meeting called for the purpose of the proposed removal shall indicate that the purpose, or one of the purposes, of the meeting is to determine if the director shall be removed.

Advance Notice of Director Nominations and New Business

Our bylaws provide that with respect to an annual meeting of stockholders, nominations of individuals for election to the board of directors and the proposal of business to be considered by our stockholders may be made only (1) pursuant to our notice of the meeting, (2) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (3) by a stockholder who is a stockholder of record at the record date set by our board of directors for the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to vote at the annual meeting, at the time of giving the advance notice required by the bylaws and at the time of the meeting (and any postponement or adjournment thereof), who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual nominated or on such other business and who has complied with the advance notice procedures of the bylaws. With respect to special meetings of stockholders, only the business specified in our notice of the meeting may be brought before the meeting. Nominations of individuals for election to our board of directors at a special meeting may be made only (1) by or at the direction of our board of directors or (2) provided that the meeting has been called for the purpose of electing directors, by a stockholder who is a stockholder of record at the record date set by our board of directors for the purpose of determining stockholders entitled to vote at the special meeting, at the time of giving the advance notice required by the bylaws and at the time of the meeting (and any postponement or adjournment thereof), who is entitled to vote at the meeting in the election of each individual nominated and who has complied with the advance notice provisions of the bylaws.

Tender Offers

Our charter provides that any tender offer made by any person, including any "mini-tender" offer, must comply with the provisions of Regulation 14D of the Exchange Act, including the notice and disclosure requirements. Among other things, the offeror must provide us notice of such tender offer at least ten business days before initiating the tender offer. If a person makes a tender offer that does not comply with such provisions, we may elect to grant tendering stockholders a rescission right with respect to their tendered shares. In addition, the non-complying offeror will be responsible for all of our expenses in connection with that offeror's noncompliance.

Effect of Certain Provisions of Maryland Law and of our Charter and Bylaws

The business combination provisions and the control share acquisition provisions of Maryland law, the provision of our charter electing to be subject to a provision of Subtitle 8, and the advance notice provisions of our bylaws could delay, defer or prevent a transaction or a change in control of our company that might involve a premium price for stockholders or otherwise be in their best interest.

SUMMARY OF OUR OPERATING PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

We have summarized the material terms and provisions of the Limited Partnership Agreement of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., which we refer to as the "partnership agreement."

Management of Our Operating Partnership

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. was formed on July 22, 2022 to acquire and hold assets on our behalf.

We hold and intend to continue to hold substantially all of our assets in the Operating Partnership or in subsidiary entities in which the Operating Partnership owns an interest. For purposes of satisfying the asset and gross income tests for qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, our proportionate share of the assets and income of the Operating Partnership will be deemed to be our assets and income.

We are and expect to continue to be the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership. As of the date of this prospectus, the only limited partner of the Operating Partnership is Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Special Limited Partner, LLC, the Special Limited Partner of the Operating Partnership and an affiliate of Cohen & Steers.

As the sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, we have the exclusive power to manage and conduct the business of the Operating Partnership. A general partner is accountable to a limited partnership as a fiduciary and consequently must exercise good faith and integrity in handling partnership affairs. No limited partner of the Operating Partnership may transact business for the Operating Partnership, or participate in management activities or decisions, except as provided in the partnership agreement and as required by applicable law. We may not be removed as general partner by the limited partners. Our board of directors will at all times have oversight and policy-making authority, including responsibility for governance, financial controls, compliance and disclosure with respect to the Operating Partnership. However, pursuant to the Advisory Agreement, we have delegated to the Advisor authority to make decisions related to the management of our and the Operating Partnership's assets, including sourcing, evaluating and monitoring our investment opportunities and making decisions related to the acquisition, management, financing and disposition of our assets, in accordance with our investment objectives, guidelines, policies and limitations, subject to oversight by our board of directors.

The Special Limited Partner has expressly acknowledged and any future limited partners of the Operating Partnership will expressly acknowledge that we, as general partner, are acting on behalf of the Operating Partnership, ourselves and our stockholders collectively. Neither we nor our board of directors is under any obligation to give priority to the separate interests of the limited partners of the Operating Partnership or our stockholders in deciding whether to cause the Operating Partnership to take or decline to take any actions. If there is a conflict between the interests of our stockholders on the one hand and the Operating Partnership's limited partners on the other, we will endeavor in good faith to resolve the conflict in a manner not adverse to either our stockholders or the Operating Partnership's limited partners; *provided*, *however*, that for so long as we own a controlling interest in the Operating Partnership, any conflict that cannot be resolved in a manner not adverse to either our stockholders or the Operating Partnership's limited partners may be resolved in favor of our stockholders. We are not liable under the partnership agreement to the Operating Partnership or to any of its limited partners for monetary damages for losses sustained, liabilities incurred or benefits not derived by such limited partners in connection with such decisions; *provided* that we have acted in good faith.

The partnership agreement requires that the Operating Partnership be operated in a manner that will enable us to (1) satisfy the requirements for qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, unless we otherwise cease to qualify as a REIT, (2) avoid any U.S. federal income or excise tax liability and (3) ensure that the Operating Partnership will not be classified as a "publicly traded partnership" that is taxable as a corporation. See "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations."

Capital Contributions

We intend to contribute the net proceeds from this offering and our private offering, after payment of fees and expenses attributable to our offering and operations, to the Operating Partnership as capital contributions. However, we will be deemed to have made capital contributions in the amount of the gross offering proceeds received from investors, and the Operating Partnership will be deemed to have simultaneously paid the fees, commissions and other costs associated with this offering and our operations.

If the Operating Partnership requires additional funds at any time in excess of capital contributions made by us, the Operating Partnership may borrow funds from a financial institution or other lenders or we or any of our affiliates may provide such additional funds through loans, purchase of additional partnership interests or otherwise (which we or such affiliates will have the option, but not the obligation, of providing). In addition, the Operating Partnership may admit additional limited partners whose investments may be subject to a different management fee and repurchase limitations if our board of directors concludes in good faith that such admittance is in our best interest.

Limited Partnership Units Generally

Limited partnership units represent an interest as a limited partner in the Operating Partnership. The Operating Partnership may issue additional partnership units and classes of partnership units with rights different from, and superior to, those of limited partnership units of any class, without the consent of the limited partners or our stockholders. Holders of limited partnership units do not have any preemptive rights with respect to the issuance of additional units.

Limited partners of any class do not have the right to participate in the management of the Operating Partnership. Limited partners of any class who do not participate in the management of the Operating Partnership, by virtue of their status as limited partners, generally are not liable for the debts and liabilities of the Operating Partnership beyond the amount of their capital contributions. The voting rights of the limited partners of any class are generally limited to approval of specific types of amendments to the Operating Partnership agreement.

Partnership interests in the Operating Partnership, other than the special limited partner interest and general partner interest, are currently divided into nine classes of units: (a) Class T units; (b) Class S units; (c) Class D units; (d) Class I units; (e) Class F-T units; (f) Class F-S units; (g) Class F-D units; (h) Class F-I units; and (i) Class P units.

Class T Units, Class S Units, Class D Units, Class I Units, Class F-T Units, Class F-S Units, Class F-D Units, Class F-I Units and Class P Units

In general, the Class T units, Class S units, Class D units, Class I units, Class F-T units, Class F-S units, Class F-D units, Class F-I, and Class P units are intended to correspond on a one-for-one basis with our Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares, Class F-I shares, and Class P shares. When we receive proceeds from the sale of shares of our common stock, we will contribute such proceeds to the Operating Partnership and receive Operating Partnership units that correspond to the classes of our shares sold. We are only offering our shares of Class P common stock pursuant to our private offering and therefore we will not receive additional Class P units pursuant to this offering.

In general, each Class T unit, Class S unit, Class D unit, Class I unit, Class F-T unit, Class F-S unit, Class F-D unit, Class F-I, and Class P unit will share in distributions from the Operating Partnership when such distributions are declared by us, the general partner, which decision will be made in our sole discretion. Upon the Operating Partnership’s liquidation, Class T units, Class S units, Class D units, Class I units, Class F-T units, Class F-S units, Class F-D units, Class F-I units and Class P units will share on a unit-by-unit basis in the assets of the operating partnership that are available for distribution, after payment of all liabilities, establishment of reserves and after payment of any preferred return owed to holders of any limited partnership preferred units and payment of the portion distributable to the holder of the special limited partner interest. In addition, a portion of the items of income, gain, loss and deduction of the operating partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes will be allocated to each limited partnership unit, regardless of whether any distributions are made by the Operating Partnership.

For each Class T unit, Class S unit, Class D unit, Class I unit, Class F-T unit, Class F-S unit, Class F-D unit Class F-I unit, or Class P unit, investors generally will be required to contribute money or property, with a net equity value determined by the general partner. Holders of Operating Partnership units will not be obligated to make additional capital contributions to the Operating Partnership. Further, these holders will not have the right to make additional capital contributions to the Operating Partnership or to purchase additional Operating Partnership units without our consent as general partner.

The Advisor may elect to receive its management fee in cash, Class P shares or Class I shares or Class P units or Class I units in the Operating Partnership, and distributions on the Special Limited Partner's performance participation interest may be payable in cash, Class I units or any other units in the Operating Partnership at the election of the Special Limited Partner. See "—Special Limited Partner Interest" and "Compensation—Management Fee—The Advisor."

For holders other than us, the Advisor or the Special Limited Partner, after owning an Operating Partnership unit for one year, Operating Partnership unitholders generally may, subject to certain restrictions, exchange Operating Partnership units for a corresponding number of shares of our common stock. The Advisor and the Special Limited Partner may exchange units for a corresponding number of shares at any time. The Advisor and the Special Limited Partner will have the option of exchanging shares for an equivalent aggregate NAV amount of any other shares of our common stock.

Special Limited Partner Interest

So long as the Advisory Agreement has not been terminated (including by means of non-renewal), the Special Limited Partner will hold a performance participation interest in the Operating Partnership that entitles it to receive an allocation from our Operating Partnership equal to 10% of the Total Return, subject to a 6% Hurdle Amount and a High Water Mark, with a Catch-Up (each term as defined below). Such allocation will be measured on a calendar year basis and accrued monthly.

Specifically, the Special Limited Partner will be allocated a performance participation in an amount equal to:

- *First*, if the Total Return for the applicable period exceeds the sum of (i) the Hurdle Amount for that period and (ii) the Loss Carryforward Amount (as defined below) (any such excess, "Excess Profits"), 100% of such Excess Profits until the total amount allocated to the Special Limited Partner equals 10% of the sum of (x) the Hurdle Amount for that period and (y) any amount allocated to the Special Limited Partner pursuant to this clause (a "Catch-Up"); and
- *Second*, to the extent there are remaining Excess Profits, 10% of such remaining Excess Profits.

"Total Return" for any period since the end of the prior calendar year shall equal the sum of:

(i) all distributions accrued or paid (without duplication) on the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I units in the Operating Partnership (collectively referred to as, the "Performance Participation OP Units") outstanding at the end of such period since the beginning of the then-current calendar year *plus*

(ii) the change in aggregate NAV of such Performance Participation OP Units since the beginning of the year, before giving effect to (x) changes resulting solely from the proceeds of issuances of Performance

Participation OP Units, (y) any allocation/accrual to the performance participation interest and (z) applicable stockholder servicing fee expenses (including any payments made to us for payment of such expenses).

For the avoidance of doubt, the calculation of Total Return will (i) include any appreciation or depreciation in the NAV of units issued during the then-current calendar year but (ii) exclude the proceeds from the initial issuance of such units.

"Hurdle Amount" for any period during a calendar year means that amount that results in a 6% annualized internal rate of return on the NAV of the Performance Participation OP Units outstanding at the beginning of the then-current calendar year and all Performance Participation OP Units issued since the beginning of the then-current calendar year, taking into account the timing and amount of all distributions accrued or paid (without duplication) on all such units and all issuances of Performance Participation OP Units over the period and calculated in accordance with recognized industry practices. The ending NAV of the Performance Participation OP Units used in calculating the internal rate of return will be calculated before giving effect to any allocation/accrual to the performance participation interest and applicable stockholder servicing fee expenses; *provided* that the calculation of the Hurdle Amount for any period will exclude any Performance Participation OP Units repurchased during such period, which units will be subject to the performance participation allocation upon repurchase as described below.

Except for the Loss Carryforward Amount, any amount by which Total Return falls below the Hurdle Amount will not be carried forward to subsequent periods.

"Loss Carryforward Amount" shall initially equal zero and shall cumulatively increase by the absolute value of any negative annual Total Return and decrease by any positive annual Total Return; *provided* that the Loss Carryforward Amount shall at no time be less than zero; *provided*, *further*, that the calculation of the Loss Carryforward Amount will exclude the Total Return related to any Performance Participation OP Units repurchased during such year, which units will be subject to the performance participation allocation upon repurchase as described below. The effect of the Loss Carryforward Amount is that the recoupment of past annual Total Return losses will offset the positive annual Total Return for purposes of the calculation of the Special Limited Partner's performance participation (the "High Water Mark").

The Special Limited Partner will also be allocated a performance participation with respect to all Performance Participation OP Units that are repurchased at the end of any month (in connection with repurchases of our shares in our share repurchase plan) in an amount calculated as described above with the relevant period being the portion of the year for which such unit was outstanding, and proceeds for any such unit repurchase will be reduced by the amount of any such performance participation.

Distributions on the performance participation interest may be payable in cash, Class I units or any other units in the Operating Partnership at the election of the Special Limited Partner. If the Special Limited Partner elects to receive such distributions in Operating Partnership units, the Special Limited Partner may request the Operating Partnership to repurchase such Operating Partnership units from the Special Limited Partner following the date of their issuance to the Special Limited Partner. Any such repurchase requests will not be subject to the Early Repurchase Deduction but will be subject to similar repurchase limits that exist under our share repurchase plan. The Operating Partnership will repurchase any such units for shares of our common stock or cash (at the Special Limited Partner's election) unless our board of directors determines that any such repurchase for cash would be prohibited by applicable law or the Operating Partnership's partnership agreement, in which case such units will be repurchased for shares of our common stock. We will only process repurchases of common stock held by the Special Limited Partner after all other stockholder repurchase requests have been processed.

The NAV of the Operating Partnership calculated on the last trading day of a calendar year shall be the amount against which changes in NAV is measured during the subsequent calendar year. In our first calendar year of operations, the performance participation will be prorated for the portion of the calendar year.

The measurement of the foregoing net assets change is also subject to adjustment by our board of directors to account for any unit dividend, unit split, recapitalization or any other similar change in the Operating Partnership's capital structure or any distributions made that the board of directors deems to be a return of capital (if such changes are not already reflected in the Operating Partnership's net assets).

Changes in our Operating Partnership's NAV per unit of each class generally correspond to changes in our NAV per share of the corresponding class of our common stock. Distributions with respect to the performance participation interest are calculated from the Operating Partnership's Total Return over a calendar year. As a result, the Special Limited Partner may be entitled to receive compensation under the performance participation for a given year even if some of our stockholders who purchased shares during such year experienced a decline in NAV per share. Similarly, stockholders whose shares are repurchased during a given year may have their shares repurchased at a lower NAV per share as a result of an accrual for the estimated performance participation at such time, even if no performance participation allocation for such year is ultimately payable to the Special Limited Partner at the end of such calendar year.

In the event the Advisory Agreement is terminated, the Special Limited Partner will be allocated any accrued performance participation with respect to all Operating Partnership units as of the date of such termination.

Issuance of Additional Limited Partnership Interests

As sole general partner of the Operating Partnership, we will have the ability to cause the Operating Partnership to issue additional limited partnership interests (including Operating Partnership units), preferred partnership interests or convertible securities. We have issued Operating Partnership units, and may issue more in the future.

Our Operating Partnership allows us to be organized as an UPREIT. A sale of property directly to a REIT is generally a taxable transaction to the selling property owner. In an UPREIT structure, a seller of appreciated property who desires to defer taxable gain on the transfer of such property may, subject to meeting applicable tax requirements, be able to transfer the property to the Operating Partnership in exchange for limited partnership interests (including Operating Partnership units) on a tax-deferred basis. Being able to offer a seller the opportunity to defer taxation of gain until the seller disposes of its interest in the Operating Partnership may give us a competitive advantage in acquiring desired properties relative to buyers who cannot offer this opportunity.

In addition, investing in the Operating Partnership, rather than in shares of our common stock, may be more attractive to certain institutional or other investors due to their business or tax structure.

Transferability of Interests

Without the consent of a majority in interest of the limited partners of the Operating Partnership, other than interests held by us, we may not voluntarily withdraw as the general partner of the Operating Partnership, engage in any merger, consolidation or other business combination or transfer our general partnership interest in the Operating Partnership (except to a wholly owned subsidiary), unless: (1) the transaction in which such withdrawal, business combination or transfer occurs results in the limited partners of the Operating Partnership receiving or having the right to receive an amount of cash, securities or other property equal in value to the amount they would have received if they had exercised their exchange rights immediately prior to such transaction or (2) in the case of a merger or other business combination, the successor entity contributes substantially all of its assets to the Operating Partnership in return for an interest in the Operating Partnership and agrees to assume all obligations of the general partner of the Operating Partnership.

With certain exceptions, the limited partners may not transfer their interests in the Operating Partnership, in whole or in part, without our written consent, as general partner.

Exculpation

We, as general partner, will not be liable to the Operating Partnership or limited partners for errors in judgment or other acts or omissions not amounting to willful misconduct or gross negligence since provision has been made in the partnership agreement for exculpation of the general partner. Therefore, purchasers of interests in the Operating Partnership have a more limited right of action than they would have absent the limitation in the partnership agreement.

Indemnification

The partnership agreement provides for the indemnification of us, as general partner, by the Operating Partnership for liabilities we incur in dealings with third parties on behalf of the Operating Partnership. To the extent that the indemnification provisions purport to include indemnification of liabilities arising under the Securities Act, in the opinion of the SEC, such indemnification is contrary to public policy and therefore unenforceable.

Tax Matters

We are the Operating Partnership's partnership representative and have the authority to make tax elections under the Code on the Operating Partnership's behalf.

CERTAIN MATERIAL U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

The following summary describes certain material U.S. federal income tax considerations relating to the ownership of our common stock as of the date hereof by U.S. holders and non-U.S. holders, each as defined below. Except where noted, this summary deals only with common stock held as a capital asset and does not deal with special situations, such as those of dealers in securities or currencies, financial institutions, regulated investment companies, tax-exempt entities (except as described in "—Taxation of Tax-Exempt Holders of Our Common Stock" below), insurance companies, persons holding common stock as a part of a hedging, integrated, conversion or constructive sale transaction or a straddle, traders in securities that elect to use a mark-to-market method of accounting for their securities holdings, persons liable for alternative minimum tax, persons who are "foreign governments" within the meaning of Section 892 of the Internal Revenue Code, investors in pass-through entities or U.S. holders of common stock whose "functional currency" is not the U.S. dollar. Furthermore, the discussion below is based upon the provisions of the Code and regulations, rulings and judicial decisions thereunder as of the date hereof, and such authorities may be repealed, revoked or modified, possibly with retroactive effect, so as to result in U.S. federal income tax consequences different from those discussed below. No ruling on the U.S. federal, state, or local tax considerations relevant to our operation or to the purchase, ownership or disposition of our common stock has been requested from the IRS or other tax authority. No assurance can be given that the IRS would not assert, or that a court would not sustain, a position contrary to any of the tax consequences described below. The summary is also based upon the assumption that we and our subsidiaries and affiliated entities will operate in accordance with our and their applicable organizational documents.

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of holders of our common stock depends in some instances on determinations of fact and interpretations of complex provisions of U.S. federal income tax law for which no clear precedent or authority may be available. In addition, the tax consequences to any particular stockholder of holding our common stock will depend on the stockholder's particular tax circumstances. You are urged to consult your own tax advisors concerning the U.S. federal income tax considerations in light of your particular situation as well as those arising under the laws of any other taxing jurisdiction.

Our Taxation as a REIT

We intend to make an election to be taxed as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes beginning with our taxable year ended December 31, 2024. After such date, we intend to operate in such a manner as to qualify for taxation as a REIT under the applicable provisions of the Code so long as our board of directors determines that REIT qualification remains in our best interest.

In connection with this offering, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP is expected to render an opinion that, commencing with our taxable year ending December 31, 2024, we have been organized in conformity with the requirements for qualification as a REIT under the Code, and our proposed method of operation will enable us to continue to meet the requirements for qualification and taxation as a REIT under the Code. Investors should be aware that the opinion of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP will be based upon customary assumptions, will be conditioned upon certain representations made by us as to factual matters, including representations regarding the nature of our assets, income, organizational documents, stockholder ownership, and the present and future conduct of our business and will not be binding upon the IRS or any court. We have not received, and do not intend to seek, any rulings from the IRS regarding our status as a REIT or our satisfaction of the REIT requirements. The IRS may challenge our status as a REIT, and a court could sustain any such challenge. In addition, the opinion of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP will be based on U.S. federal income tax law governing qualification as a REIT in effect as of the date thereof, which is subject to change either prospectively or retroactively. Moreover, our qualification and taxation as a REIT depend upon our ability to meet on a continuing basis, through actual annual operating results, certain qualification tests set forth in the U.S. federal tax laws. Those qualification tests involve the percentage of income that we earn from specified sources, the percentage of our assets that falls within specified categories, the diversity of the ownership of our shares, and the percentage of our taxable income that we distribute. Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP will not review our compliance with those tests on a continuing basis. Accordingly, no assurance can be given that our actual results of operations for any particular taxable year will satisfy such requirements. For a discussion of the tax consequences of our failure to qualify as a REIT, see "—Failure to Qualify."

The sections of the Code and the corresponding regulations that govern the U.S. federal income tax treatment of a REIT and its stockholders are highly technical and complex. The following discussion is qualified in its entirety by the applicable Code provisions, rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and administrative interpretations thereof.

Taxation of REITs in General

As indicated above, our qualification and taxation as a REIT depends upon our ability to meet, on a continuing basis, various qualification requirements imposed upon REITs by the Code. See "—Requirements for Qualification as a REIT." While we intend to operate so that we qualify as a REIT, no assurance can be given that the IRS will not challenge our qualification, or that we will be able to operate in accordance with the REIT requirements in the future. See "—Failure to Qualify."

Provided that we qualify as a REIT, generally we will be entitled to a deduction for dividends that we pay and therefore will not be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on our net taxable income that is currently distributed to our stockholders. This treatment substantially eliminates the "double taxation" at the corporate and stockholder levels that generally results from an investment in a C corporation (i.e., a corporation generally subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax). Double taxation means taxation once at the corporate level when income is earned and once again at the stockholder level when the income is distributed. In general, the income that we generate, to the extent declared as a dividend and subsequently paid to our stockholders, is taxed only at the stockholder level.

If we qualify as a REIT, we will nonetheless be subject to U.S. federal tax in the following circumstances:

- We will pay U.S. federal income tax on our taxable income, including net capital gain, that we do not distribute to stockholders during, or within a specified time after, the calendar year in which the income is earned.
- If we have net income from "prohibited transactions," which are, in general, sales or other dispositions of property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business, other than foreclosure property, such income will be subject to a 100% tax.
- If we elect to treat property that we acquire in connection with a foreclosure of a mortgage loan or from certain leasehold terminations as "foreclosure property," we may thereby avoid (a) the 100% tax on gain from a resale of that property (if the sale would otherwise constitute a prohibited transaction) and (b) the inclusion of any income from such property not qualifying for purposes of the REIT gross income tests discussed below, but the income from the sale or operation of the property may be subject to U.S. corporate income tax at the highest applicable rate.
- If due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect we fail to satisfy either the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test discussed below, but nonetheless maintain our qualification as a REIT because other requirements are met, we will be subject to a 100% tax on the greater of the amount by which we fail the 75% gross income test or the 95% gross income test, multiplied in either case by a fraction intended to reflect our profitability.
- If (i) we fail to satisfy the asset tests (other than a de minimis failure of the 5% asset test or the 10% vote or value test; see "—Asset Tests") due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, (ii) we dispose of the assets or otherwise comply with such asset tests within six months after the last day of the quarter in which we identify such failure and (iii) we file a schedule with the IRS describing the

assets that caused such failure, we will pay a tax equal to the greater of $50,000 or the net income from the nonqualifying assets during the period in which we failed to satisfy such asset tests multiplied by the highest corporate tax rate.

- If we fail to satisfy one or more requirements for REIT qualification, other than the gross income tests and the asset tests, and the failure was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect, we will be required to pay a penalty of $50,000 for each such failure.
- We may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in certain circumstances, including if we fail to meet recordkeeping requirements intended to monitor our compliance with rules relating to the composition of a REIT's stockholders. See "—Requirements for Qualification as a REIT."
- If we fail to distribute during each calendar year at least the sum of:
  - 85% of our ordinary income for such calendar year;
  - 95% of our capital gain net income for such calendar year; and
  - any undistributed taxable income from prior taxable years,

we will pay a 4% nondeductible excise tax on the excess of the required distribution over the amount we actually distributed, plus any retained amounts on which income tax has been paid at the corporate level.

- We may elect to retain and pay income tax on our net long-term capital gain. In that case, a U.S. holder would include its proportionate share of our undistributed long-term capital gain (to the extent we make a timely designation of such gain to the stockholder) in its income, and would receive a credit or a refund for its proportionate share of the tax we paid.
- We will be subject to a 100% excise tax on amounts received by us from a taxable REIT subsidiary (or on certain expenses deducted by a taxable REIT subsidiary) if certain arrangements between us and a taxable REIT subsidiary of ours, as further described below, are not comparable to similar arrangements among unrelated parties.
- If we acquire any assets from a non-REIT C corporation in a carry-over basis transaction, we could be liable for specified tax liabilities inherited from that non-REIT C corporation with respect to that corporation's "built-in gain" in its assets. Built-in gain is the amount by which an asset's fair market value exceeds its adjusted tax basis at the time we acquire the asset. Applicable U.S. Treasury regulations, however, allow us to avoid the recognition of gain and the imposition of corporate-level tax with respect to a built-in gain asset acquired in a carry-over basis transaction from a non-REIT C corporation unless and until we dispose of that built-in gain asset during the 5-year period following its acquisition, at which time we would recognize, and would be subject to tax at the highest regular corporate rate on, the built-in gain.

In addition, notwithstanding our status as a REIT, we may also have to pay certain state and local income taxes, because not all states and localities treat REITs in the same manner that they are treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Moreover, as further described below, any domestic taxable REIT subsidiary in which we own an interest will be subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its net income.

Requirements for Qualification as a REIT. The Code defines a REIT as a corporation, trust or association:

(1) that is managed by one or more trustees or directors;

(2) the beneficial ownership of which is evidenced by transferable shares, or by transferable certificates of beneficial interest;

(3) that would be taxable as a domestic corporation, but for its election to be subject to tax as a REIT;

(4) that is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company subject to certain provisions of the Code;

(5) the beneficial ownership of which is held by 100 or more persons;

(6) of which not more than 50% in value of the outstanding shares are owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities) after applying certain attribution rules;

(7) that makes an election to be a REIT for the current taxable year or has made such an election for a previous taxable year, which has not been terminated or revoked;

(8) that uses a calendar year for U.S. federal income tax purposes and complies with the record keeping requirements of the U.S. federal income tax laws; and

(9) that meets other tests described below regarding the nature of its income and assets.

Conditions (1) through (4), inclusive, must be met during the entire taxable year. Condition (5) must be met during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months, or during a proportionate part of a taxable year of less than 12 months other than the first taxable year for which an election to become a REIT is made. Condition (6) must be met during the last half of each taxable year, but neither conditions (5) nor (6) apply to the first taxable year for which an election to become a REIT is made. We believe that we will maintain sufficient diversity of ownership to allow us to satisfy conditions (5) and (6) above. In addition, our charter contains restrictions regarding the ownership and transfer of our stock that are intended to assist us in continuing to satisfy the share ownership requirements described in (5) and (6) above. See "Description of Capital Stock—Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer." These restrictions, however, may not ensure that we will be able to satisfy these share ownership requirements. If we fail to satisfy these share ownership requirements, we will fail to qualify as a REIT.

If we comply with regulatory rules pursuant to which we are required to send annual letters to holders of our stock requesting information regarding the actual ownership of our stock (as discussed below), and we do not know, or exercising reasonable diligence would not have known, whether we failed to meet requirement (6) above, we will be treated as having met the requirement.

To monitor compliance with the share ownership requirements, we generally are required to maintain records regarding the actual ownership of our shares. To do so, we must demand written statements each year from the record holders of significant percentages of our stock pursuant to which the record holders must disclose the actual owners of the shares (i.e., the persons required to include our dividends in their gross income). We must maintain a list of those persons failing or refusing to comply with this demand as part of our records. We could be subject to monetary penalties if we fail to comply with these record-keeping requirements. If you fail or refuse to comply with the demands, you will be required by U.S. Treasury regulations to submit a statement with your tax return disclosing your actual ownership of our shares and other information. In addition, we must satisfy all relevant filing and other administrative requirements established by the IRS to elect and maintain REIT status, use a calendar year for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and comply with the record keeping requirements of the Code and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Ownership of Partnership Interests. In the case of a REIT that is a partner in an entity that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, U.S. Treasury regulations provide that the REIT is deemed to own its proportionate share of the partnership's assets and to earn its proportionate share of the partnership's gross income based on its pro rata share of capital interests in the partnership for purposes of the asset and gross income tests applicable to REITs, as described below. However, solely for purposes of the 10% value test described below (see "—Asset Tests"), the determination of a REIT's interest in a partnership's assets will be based on the REIT's proportionate interest in any securities issued by the partnership, excluding for these purposes, certain excluded securities as described in the Code. In addition, the assets and gross income of the partnership generally are deemed to retain the same character in the hands of the REIT. Thus, our proportionate share of the assets and items of income of partnerships in which we own an equity interest is treated as assets and items of income of our company for purposes of applying the REIT requirements described below. Consequently, to the extent that we directly or indirectly hold a preferred or other equity interest in a partnership, the partnership's assets and operations may affect our ability to qualify as a REIT, even though we may have no control or only limited influence over the partnership.

Disregarded Subsidiaries. If a REIT owns a corporate subsidiary that is a "qualified REIT subsidiary," the separate existence of that subsidiary is disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Generally, a qualified REIT subsidiary is a corporation, other than a taxable REIT subsidiary, all of the stock of which is owned directly or indirectly by the REIT. Other entities that are wholly-owned by us, including single member limited liability companies that have not elected to be taxed as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes, are also generally disregarded as separate entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes, including for purposes of the REIT income and asset tests. All assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of qualified REIT subsidiaries and disregarded subsidiaries will be treated as assets, liabilities and items of income, deduction and credit of the REIT itself. A qualified REIT subsidiary of ours is not subject to U.S. federal corporate income taxation, although it may be subject to state and local taxation in some states.

In the event that a qualified REIT subsidiary or a disregarded subsidiary ceases to be wholly owned by us (for example, if any equity interest in the subsidiary is acquired by a person other than us or another disregarded subsidiary of us), the subsidiary's separate existence would no longer be disregarded for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Instead, it would have multiple owners and would be treated as either a partnership or a taxable corporation. Such an event could, depending on the circumstances, adversely affect our ability to satisfy the various asset and gross income tests applicable to REITs, including the requirement that REITs generally may not own, directly or indirectly, more than 10% of the value or voting power of the outstanding securities of another corporation. See "—Asset Tests" and "—Income Tests."

Taxable REIT Subsidiaries. A "taxable REIT subsidiary" is an entity that is taxable as a corporation in which we directly or indirectly own stock and that elects with us to be treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary. The separate existence of a taxable REIT subsidiary is not ignored for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, a domestic taxable REIT subsidiary generally is subject to U.S. federal corporate income tax on its earnings, which may reduce the cash flow that we and our subsidiaries generate in the aggregate, and may reduce our ability to make distributions to our stockholders. In addition, if a taxable REIT subsidiary owns, directly or indirectly, securities representing 35% or more of the vote or value of a subsidiary corporation, that subsidiary will also be treated as a taxable REIT subsidiary. However, an entity will not qualify as a taxable REIT subsidiary if it directly or indirectly operates or manages a lodging or health care facility or, generally, provides to another person, under a franchise, license or otherwise, rights to any brand name under which any lodging facility or health care facility is operated. We generally may not own more than 10%, as measured by voting power or value, of the securities of a corporation that is not a qualified REIT subsidiary unless we and such corporation elect to treat such corporation as a taxable REIT subsidiary. Overall, no more than 20% (25% for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025) of the value of a REIT's assets may consist of stock or securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Income earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary is not attributable to the REIT. Rather, the stock issued by a taxable REIT subsidiary to us is an asset in our hands, and we treat dividends paid to us from such taxable REIT subsidiary, if any, as income. This income can affect our income and asset tests calculations, as described below. As a result, income that might not be qualifying income for purposes of the income tests applicable to REITs could be earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary without affecting our status as a REIT. For example, we may use taxable REIT subsidiaries to perform services or conduct activities that give rise to certain categories of income such as management fees, or to conduct activities that, if conducted by us directly, would be treated in our hands as prohibited transactions.

Several provisions of the Code regarding the arrangements between a REIT and its taxable REIT subsidiaries ensure that a taxable REIT subsidiary will be subject to an appropriate level of U.S. federal income taxation. For example, a taxable REIT subsidiary is generally limited in its ability to deduct interest payments made to affiliated REITs. In addition, we would be obligated to pay a 100% penalty tax on some payments that we receive from, or on certain expenses deducted by, a taxable REIT subsidiary if the IRS were to assert successfully that the economic arrangements between us and a taxable REIT subsidiary are not comparable to similar arrangements among unrelated parties.

Deductions are disallowed for business interest expense (even if paid to third parties) in excess of the sum of a taxpayer's business interest income and 30% of the adjusted taxable income of the business, which is generally its taxable income computed without regard to business interest income or expense, net operating losses or the pass-through income deduction (including, for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2024, any deductions for depreciation, amortization, or depletion). Such limitations may also impact the amount of U.S. federal income tax paid by any of our taxable REIT subsidiaries.

Income Tests

To qualify as a REIT, we must satisfy two gross income requirements, each of which is applied on an annual basis. First, at least 75% of our gross income, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging and foreign currency transactions, for each taxable year generally must be derived directly or indirectly from:

- rents from real property;
- interest on debt secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property;
- dividends or other distributions on, and gain from the sale of, stock in other REITs;
- gain from the sale of real property or mortgage loans;
- abatements and refunds of taxes on real property;
- income and gain derived from foreclosure property (as described below);
- amounts (other than amounts the determination of which depends in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person) received or accrued as consideration for entering into agreements (i) to make loans secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property or (ii) to purchase or lease real property (including interests in real property and interests in mortgages on real property); and
- interest or dividend income from investments in stock or debt instruments attributable to the temporary investment of new capital during the one-year period following our receipt of new capital that we raise through equity offerings or public offerings of debt obligations with at least a five-year term.

Second, at least 95% of our gross income, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging transactions, for each taxable year must be derived from sources that qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test, and from (i) dividends, (ii) interest and (iii) gain from the sale or disposition of stock or securities, which need not have any relation to real property.

If we fail to satisfy one or both of the 75% and 95% gross income tests for any taxable year, we may nevertheless qualify as a REIT for that year if we are entitled to relief under the Code. These relief provisions generally will be available if our failure to meet the tests is due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect, and we attach a schedule of the sources of our income to our U.S. federal income tax return. It is not possible, however, to state whether in all circumstances we would be entitled to the benefit of these relief provisions. For example, if we fail to satisfy the gross income tests because nonqualifying income that we intentionally recognize exceeds the limits on nonqualifying income, the IRS could conclude that the failure to satisfy the tests was not due to reasonable cause. If these relief provisions are inapplicable to a particular set of circumstances, we will fail to qualify as a REIT. Even if these relief provisions apply, a penalty tax would be imposed based on the amount of nonqualifying income. See "—Taxation of REITs in General."

Gross income from our sale of property that we hold primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business is excluded from both the numerator and the denominator in both gross income tests. In addition, certain foreign currency gains will be excluded from gross income for purposes of one or both of the gross income tests. We will monitor the amount of our nonqualifying income, and we will manage our portfolio to comply at all times with the gross income tests. The following paragraphs discuss some of the specific applications of the gross income tests to us.

Dividends. We may directly or indirectly receive distributions from taxable REIT subsidiaries or other corporations that are not REITs or qualified REIT subsidiaries. These distributions generally are treated as dividend income to the extent of earnings and profits of the distributing corporation. Our dividend income from stock in any corporation (other than any REIT), including any taxable REIT subsidiary, will be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not the 75% gross income test. Dividends that we receive from any REITs in which we own stock and our gain on the sale of the stock in those REITs will be qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests. However, if a REIT in which we own stock fails to qualify as a REIT in any year, our income from such REIT would be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test, but not the 75% gross income test.

Interest. The term "interest," as defined for purposes of both gross income tests, generally excludes any amount that is based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person; however, it generally includes the following: (i) an amount that is received or accrued based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales, and (ii) an amount that is based on the income or profits of a debtor, as long as the debtor derives substantially all of its income from the real property securing the debt by leasing substantially all of its interest in the property, and only to the extent that the amounts received by the debtor would be qualifying "rents from real property" if received directly by a REIT.

Interest on debt secured by mortgages on real property or on interests in real property (including, for this purpose, prepayment penalties, loan assumption fees and late payment charges that are not compensation for services) generally is qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test. However, if the highest principal amount of a loan outstanding during a taxable year exceeds the fair market value of the real property securing the loan as of the date we agreed to originate or acquire the loan, a portion of the interest income from such loan will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test but will be qualifying income for purposes of the 95% gross income test. The portion of the interest income that will not be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test will be equal to the portion of the principal amount of the loan that is not secured by real property—that is, the amount by which the loan exceeds the value of the real estate that is security for the loan.

We expect that the CMBS and RMBS in which we invest generally will be treated either as interests in a grantor trust or as interests in a real estate mortgage investment conduit ("REMIC") for U.S. federal income tax purposes and that all interest income from such CMBS and RMBS will be qualifying income for the 95% gross income test. In the case of CMBS and RMBS treated as interests in grantor trusts, we would be treated as owning an undivided beneficial ownership interest in the mortgage loans held by the grantor trust. The interest on such mortgage loans would be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test to the extent that the obligation is secured by real property, as discussed above. In the case of CMBS and RMBS treated as interests in a REMIC, income derived from REMIC interests will generally be treated as qualifying income for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. If less than 95% of the assets of the REMIC are real estate assets, however, then only a proportionate part of our interest in the REMIC and income derived from the interest will qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test. In addition, some REMIC securitizations include imbedded interest swap or cap contracts or other derivative instruments that potentially could produce nonqualifying income for the holder of the related REMIC securities. Interest, original issue discount and market discount income that we receive or accrue from mortgage-related assets generally will be qualifying income for purposes of both gross income tests.

Hedging Transactions. We and our subsidiaries may enter into hedging transactions with respect to one or more of our assets or liabilities. Hedging transactions could take a variety of forms, including interest rate swap agreements, interest rate cap agreements, options, forward rate agreements or similar financial instruments. Except to the extent provided by U.S. Treasury regulations, any income from a hedging transaction we enter into (i) in the normal course of our business primarily to manage risk of interest rate or price changes or currency fluctuations with respect to borrowings made or to be made, or ordinary obligations incurred or to be incurred, to acquire or carry real estate assets, which is clearly identified as a hedge along with the risk that it hedges within prescribed time periods specified in U.S. Treasury regulations, (ii) primarily to manage risk of currency fluctuations with respect to any item of income or gain that would be qualifying income under the 75% or 95% income tests which is clearly identified as a hedge along with the risk that it hedges within prescribed time periods, or (iii) in connection with the effective termination of certain hedging transactions described above will be excluded from gross income for purposes of both the 75% or 95% gross income tests. To the extent that we enter into other types of hedging transactions, the income from those transactions is likely to be treated as nonqualifying income for purposes of both of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. Moreover, to the extent that a position in a hedging transaction has positive value at any particular point in time, it may be treated as an asset that does not qualify for purposes of the asset tests described below. We intend to structure any hedging transactions in a manner that does not jeopardize our qualification as a REIT. No assurance can be given, however, that our hedging activities will not give rise to income or assets that do not qualify for purposes of the REIT tests, or that our hedging will not adversely affect our ability to satisfy the REIT qualification requirements.

We may conduct some or all of our hedging activities through a taxable REIT subsidiary or other corporate entity, the income of which may be subject to U.S. federal income tax, rather than by participating in the arrangements directly or through pass-through subsidiaries.

Fee Income. Any fee income that we earn will generally not be qualifying income for purposes of either gross income test. Any fees earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary will not be included for purposes of the gross income tests.

Rents from Real Property. Rents we receive will qualify as “rents from real property” in satisfying the gross income requirements for a REIT described above only if several conditions described below are met. These conditions relate to the identity of the tenant, the computation of the rent payable, and the nature of the property leased and any services provided in connection with the property. First, the amount of rent must not be based in whole or in part on the income or profits of any person. However, an amount received or accrued generally will not be excluded from rents from real property solely by reason of being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of receipts or sales. Second, rents we receive from a “related party tenant” will not qualify as rents from real property in satisfying the gross income tests unless the tenant is a taxable REIT subsidiary, at least 90% of the property is leased to unrelated tenants, the rent paid by the taxable REIT subsidiary is substantially comparable to the rent paid by the unrelated tenants for comparable space and the rent is not attributable to an increase in rent due to a modification of a lease with a “controlled taxable REIT subsidiary” (i.e., a taxable REIT subsidiary in which we own directly or indirectly more than 50% of the voting power or value of the stock). A tenant is a related party tenant if the REIT, or an actual or constructive owner of 10% or more of the REIT, actually or constructively owns 10% or more of the tenant. Whether rents paid by a taxable REIT subsidiary are substantially comparable to rents paid by other tenants is determined at the time the lease with the taxable REIT subsidiary is entered into, extended, or modified, if such modification increases the rents due under such lease. Third, if rent attributable to personal property leased in connection with a lease of real property is greater than 15% of the total rent received under the lease, then the portion of rent attributable to the personal property will not qualify as rents from real property. Finally, for rents to qualify as “rents from real property” for purposes of the gross income tests, we are only allowed to provide services that are both usually or “customarily rendered” in connection with the rental of real property and not otherwise considered “rendered to the occupant” of the property. Examples of these permitted services include the provision of light, heat, or other utilities, trash removal and general maintenance of common areas. We may, however, render services to our tenants through an “independent contractor” who is adequately compensated and from whom we do not derive revenue if certain requirements are satisfied. We may also own an interest in a taxable REIT subsidiary which provides non-customary services to tenants without tainting our rental income from the related properties.

Even if a REIT furnishes or renders services that are non-customary with respect to a property, if the greater of (i) the amounts received or accrued, directly or indirectly, or deemed received by the REIT with respect to such services, or (ii) 150% of our direct cost in furnishing or rendering the services during a taxable year is not more than 1% of all amounts received or accrued, directly or indirectly, by the REIT with respect to the property during the same taxable year, then only the amounts with respect to such non-customary services are not treated as rent for purposes of the REIT gross income tests.

We intend to cause any services that are not usually or "customarily rendered," or that are for the benefit of a particular tenant in connection with the rental of real property, to be provided through a taxable REIT subsidiary or through an "independent contractor" who is adequately compensated and from which we do not derive revenue, and which meets certain other requirements. However, no assurance can be given that the IRS will concur with our determination as to whether a particular service is usual or customary, or otherwise in this regard.

Prohibited Transactions Tax. A REIT will incur a 100% tax on the net income derived from any sale or other disposition of property, other than foreclosure property, that the REIT holds primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business. Whether a REIT holds an asset primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business depends, however, on the facts and circumstances in effect from time to time, including those related to a particular asset. Nevertheless, we intend to conduct our operations so that no asset that we own (or are treated as owning) will be treated as, or as having been, held for sale to customers, and that a sale of any such asset will not be treated as having been in the ordinary course of our business. We cannot assure you that we will comply with certain safe harbor provisions or that we will avoid owning property that may be characterized as property that we hold primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of a trade or business. The 100% tax will not apply to gains from the sale of property that is held through a taxable REIT subsidiary or other taxable corporation, although such income will be subject to tax in the hands of such corporation at regular corporate income tax rates. We intend to structure our activities to avoid prohibited transaction characterization.

Foreclosure Property. Foreclosure property is any real property, including interests in real property, and any personal property incident to such real property:

- that is acquired by a REIT as the result of the REIT having bid in such property at foreclosure, or having otherwise reduced such property to ownership or possession by agreement or process of law, after there was a default or default was imminent on a lease of such property or on indebtedness that such property secured;
- for which the related loan was acquired by the REIT at a time when the default was not imminent or anticipated; and
- for which the REIT makes a proper election to treat the property as foreclosure property.

However, a REIT will not be considered to have foreclosed on a property where the REIT takes control of the property as a mortgagee-in-possession and cannot receive any profit or sustain any loss except as a creditor of the mortgagor.

Property generally ceases to be foreclosure property at the end of the third taxable year following the taxable year in which the REIT acquired the property, or longer if an extension is granted by the Secretary of the U.S. Treasury. This grace period terminates and foreclosure property ceases to be foreclosure property on the first day:

- on which a lease is entered into for the property that, by its terms, will give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test, or any amount is received or accrued, directly or indirectly, pursuant to a lease entered into on or after such day that will give rise to income that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% gross income test;

- on which any construction takes place on the property, other than completion of a building or any other improvement, if more than 10% of the construction was completed before default became imminent; or
- which is more than 90 days after the day on which the REIT acquired the property and the property is used in a trade or business that is conducted by the REIT, other than through an independent contractor from whom the REIT itself does not derive or receive any income.

We will be subject to tax at the maximum corporate rate on any income from foreclosure property, including gain from the disposition of the foreclosure property, other than income that otherwise would be qualifying income for purposes of the 75% gross income test, less expenses directly connected with the production of that income. However, net income from foreclosure property, including gain from the sale of foreclosure property held for sale in the ordinary course of a trade or business, will qualify for purposes of the 75% and 95% gross income tests. Any gain from the sale of property for which a foreclosure property election has been made will not be subject to the 100% tax on gains from prohibited transactions described above, even if the property would otherwise constitute inventory or dealer property.

Phantom Income. Due to the nature of the assets in which we will invest, we may be required to recognize taxable income from certain assets in advance of our receipt of cash flow from or proceeds from disposition of such assets, and may be required to report taxable income that exceeds the economic income ultimately realized on such assets.

We may acquire debt instruments in the secondary market for less than their face amount. The amount of such discount generally will be treated as “market discount” for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accrued market discount is reported as income when, and to the extent that, any payment of principal of the debt instrument is made, unless we elect to include accrued market discount in income as it accrues. Principal payments on certain debt instruments may be made monthly, and consequently accrued market discount may have to be included in income each month as if the debt instrument were assured of ultimately being collected in full. If we collect less on the debt instrument than our purchase price plus the market discount we had previously reported as income, we may not be able to benefit from any offsetting loss deductions.

The terms of the debt instruments that we hold may be modified under certain circumstances. These modifications may be considered “significant modifications” for U.S. federal income tax purposes that give rise to a deemed exchange upon which we may recognize taxable income or gain without a corresponding receipt of cash.

Some of the debt securities that we acquire may have been issued with original issue discount. In general, we will be required to accrue non-de minimis original issue discount based on the constant yield to maturity of such debt securities, and to treat it as taxable income in accordance with applicable U.S. federal income tax rules even though such yield may exceed cash payments, if any, received on such debt instrument.

In addition, in the event that any debt instruments or debt securities acquired by us are delinquent as to mandatory principal and interest payments, or in the event payments with respect to a particular debt instrument are not made when due, we may nonetheless be required to continue to recognize the unpaid interest as taxable income. Similarly, we may be required to accrue interest income with respect to subordinated MBS at the stated rate regardless of whether corresponding cash payments are received.

Finally, we may be required under the terms of indebtedness that we incur to use cash received from interest payments to make principal payments on that indebtedness, with the effect of recognizing income but not having a corresponding amount of cash available for distribution to our stockholders.

As a result of each of these potential timing differences between income recognition or expense deduction and cash receipts or disbursements, there is a risk that we may have taxable income in excess of cash available for distribution. In that event, we may need to borrow funds or take other action to satisfy the REIT distribution requirements for the taxable year in which this "phantom income" is recognized. See "—Annual Distribution Requirements Applicable to REITs."

Asset Tests

At the close of each quarter of our taxable year, we must satisfy the following tests relating to the nature of our assets:

- At least 75% of the value of our total assets must be represented by the following:
  - interests in real property, including leaseholds and options to acquire real property and leaseholds;
  - interests in mortgages on real property;
  - stock in other REITs and debt instruments issued by publicly offered REITs;
  - cash and cash items (including certain receivables);
  - government securities;
  - investments in stock or debt instruments attributable to the temporary investment of new capital during the one-year period following our receipt of new capital that we raise through equity offerings or public offerings of debt obligations with at least a five-year term; and
  - regular or residual interests in a REMIC. However, if less than 95% of the assets of a REMIC consists of assets that are qualifying real estate-related assets under U.S. federal income tax laws, determined as if we held such assets directly, we will be treated as holding directly our proportionate share of the assets of such REMIC.
- Not more than 25% of our total assets may be represented by securities, other than those in the 75% asset class described above.
- Except for securities in taxable REIT subsidiaries and the securities in the 75% asset class described in the first bullet point above, the value of any one issuer's securities owned by us may not exceed 5% of the value of our total assets.
- Except for securities in taxable REIT subsidiaries and the securities in the 75% asset class described in the first bullet point above, we may not own more than 10% of any one issuer's outstanding voting securities.
- Except for securities of taxable REIT subsidiaries and the securities in the 75% asset class described in the first bullet point above, we may not own more than 10% of the total value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer, other than securities that qualify for the "straight debt" exception or other exceptions discussed below.
- Not more than 20% (25% for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2025) of the value of our total assets may be represented by the securities of one or more taxable REIT subsidiaries.
- Not more than 25% of the value of our total assets may be represented by nonqualified publicly offered REIT debt instruments.

Notwithstanding the general rule, as noted above, that for purposes of the REIT income and asset tests we are treated as owning our proportionate share of the underlying assets of a subsidiary partnership, if we hold indebtedness issued by a partnership, the indebtedness will be subject to, and may cause a violation of, the asset tests unless the indebtedness is a qualifying mortgage asset or other conditions are met. Similarly, although stock of another REIT is a qualifying asset for purposes of the REIT asset tests, any non- mortgage debt that is issued by another REIT may not so qualify (although such debt will not be treated as "securities" for purposes of the 10% value test, as explained below).

Securities, for purposes of the asset tests, may include debt we hold from other issuers. However, debt we hold in an issuer that does not qualify for purposes of the 75% asset test will not be taken into account for purposes of the 10% value test if the debt securities meet the straight debt safe harbor. Subject to certain exceptions, debt will meet the "straight debt" safe harbor if the debt is a written unconditional promise to pay on demand or on a specified date a sum certain in money, the debt is not convertible, directly or indirectly, into stock, and the interest rate and the interest payment dates of the debt are not contingent on the profits of any person, the borrower's discretion or similar factors. In the case of an issuer that is a corporation or a partnership, securities that otherwise would be considered straight debt will not be so considered if we, and any of our "controlled taxable REIT subsidiaries" as defined in the Code, hold any securities of the corporate or partnership issuer that (a) are not straight debt or other excluded securities (prior to the application of this rule), and (b) have an aggregate value greater than 1% of the issuer's outstanding securities (including, in the case of a partnership issuer, our interest as a partner in the partnership).

In addition to straight debt, the Code provides that certain other securities will not violate the 10% asset test. Such securities include (i) any loan made to an individual or an estate, (ii) certain rental agreements pursuant to which one or more payments are to be made in subsequent years (other than agreements between a REIT and certain persons related to the REIT under attribution rules), (iii) any obligation to pay rents from real property, (iv) securities issued by governmental entities that are not dependent in whole or in part on the profits of (or payments made by) a non-governmental entity, (v) any security (including debt securities) issued by another REIT and (vi) any debt instrument issued by a partnership if the partnership's income is of such a nature that the partnership would satisfy the 75% gross income test described above under "—Income Tests." In applying the 10% asset test, a debt security issued by a partnership (other than straight debt or any other excluded security) is not taken into account to the extent, if any, of the REIT's proportionate interest as a partner in that partnership.

Any stock that we hold or acquire in other REITs will be a qualifying asset for purposes of the 75% asset test. However, if a REIT in which we own stock fails to qualify as a REIT in any year, the stock in such REIT will not be a qualifying asset for purposes of the 75% asset test. Instead, we would be subject to the second, third, fourth, and fifth asset tests described above with respect to our investment in such a disqualified REIT. We will also be subject to those assets tests with respect to our investments in any non-REIT C corporations for which we do not make a taxable REIT subsidiary election.

We will monitor the status of our assets for purposes of the various asset tests and will seek to manage our portfolio to comply at all times with such tests. There can be no assurances, however, that we will be successful in this effort. Independent appraisals may not have been obtained to support our conclusions as to the value of our total assets or the value of any particular security or securities. Moreover, the values of some assets may not be susceptible to a precise determination, and values are subject to change in the future. Furthermore, the proper classification of an instrument as debt or equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be uncertain in some circumstances, which could affect the application of the REIT asset requirements. Accordingly, there can be no assurance that the IRS will not contend that our interests in our subsidiaries or in the securities of other issuers will not cause a violation of the REIT asset tests.

However, certain relief provisions are available to allow REITs to satisfy the asset requirements or to maintain REIT qualification notwithstanding certain violations of the asset and other requirements. For example, if we failed to satisfy the asset tests at the end of a calendar quarter, such a failure would not cause us to lose our REIT qualification if (i) we satisfied the asset tests at the close of the preceding calendar quarter and (ii) the discrepancy between the value of our assets and the asset requirements was not wholly or partly caused by an acquisition of nonqualifying assets, but instead arose from changes in the relative market values of our assets. If the condition described in (ii) were not satisfied, we could nevertheless avoid disqualification by eliminating any discrepancy within 30 days after the close of the calendar quarter in which it arose or by making use of the relief provisions described above.

In the case of de minimis violations of the 10% and 5% asset tests, a REIT may maintain its qualification despite a violation of such requirements if (i) the value of the assets causing the violation does not exceed the lesser of 1% of the REIT's total assets and $10,000,000 and (ii) the REIT either disposes of the assets causing the failure within six months after the last day of the quarter in which it identifies the failure, or the relevant tests are otherwise satisfied within that time frame.

Even if we did not qualify for the foregoing relief provisions, one additional provision allows a REIT which fails one or more of the asset requirements for a particular tax quarter to nevertheless maintain its REIT qualification if (i) the REIT provides the IRS with a description of each asset causing the failure, (ii) the failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, (iii) the REIT pays a tax equal to the greater of (a) $50,000 per failure and (b) the product of the net income generated by the assets that caused the failure multiplied by the highest applicable corporate tax rate and (iv) the REIT either disposes of the assets causing the failure within six months after the last day of the quarter in which it identifies the failure, or otherwise satisfies the relevant asset tests within that time frame.

Annual Distribution Requirements Applicable to REITs

To qualify for taxation as a REIT, we generally must distribute dividends (other than capital gain dividends) to our stockholders in an amount at least equal to:

- the sum of (i) 90% of our REIT taxable income, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and our net capital gain and (ii) 90% of our net income after tax, if any, from foreclosure property; minus
- the excess of the sum of specified items of non-cash income (including original issue discount on our mortgage loans) over 5% of our REIT taxable income, computed without regard to the dividends paid deduction and our net capital gain.

Distributions generally must be made during the taxable year to which they relate. Distributions may be made in the following year in two circumstances. First, if we declare a dividend in October, November or December of any year with a record date in one of these months and pay the dividend on or before January 31 of the following year, we will be treated as having paid the dividend on December 31 of the year in which the dividend was declared. Second, distributions may be made in the following year if the dividends are declared before we timely file our tax return for the year and if made before the first regular dividend payment made after such declaration. These distributions are taxable to our stockholders in the year in which paid, even though the distributions relate to our prior taxable year for purposes of the 90% distribution requirement. To the extent that we do not distribute all of our net capital gain or we distribute at least 90%, but less than 100% of our REIT taxable income, as adjusted, we will be subject to tax on the undistributed amount at regular corporate tax rates.

To the extent that in the future we have available net operating losses carried forward from prior tax years, such losses may reduce the amount of distributions that we must make in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. Such losses, however, will generally not affect the tax treatment to our stockholders of any distributions that are actually made.

If we fail to distribute during a calendar year (or, in the case of distributions with declaration and record dates falling in the last three months of the calendar year, by the end of January following such calendar year) at least the sum of (i) 85% of our ordinary income for such year, (ii) 95% of our capital gain net income for such year and (iii) any undistributed taxable income from prior years, we will be subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of such required distribution over the sum of (x) the amounts actually distributed (taking into account excess distributions from prior years) and (y) the amounts of income retained on which we have paid corporate income tax.

Although several types of non-cash income are excluded in determining the annual distribution requirement, we will incur corporate income tax and the 4% nondeductible excise tax with respect to those non-cash income items if we do not distribute those items on a current basis. As a result of the foregoing, we may not have sufficient cash to distribute all of our taxable income and thereby avoid corporate income tax and the excise tax imposed on certain undistributed income. In such a situation, we may need to borrow funds or issue additional stock.

We may elect to retain rather than distribute all or a portion of our net capital gains and pay the tax on the gains. In that case, we may elect to have our stockholders include their proportionate share of the undistributed net capital gains in income as long-term capital gains and receive a credit for their share of the tax paid by us. Our stockholders would then increase the adjusted basis of their stock by the difference between (i) the amounts of capital gain dividends that we designated and that they include in their taxable income, minus (ii) the tax that we paid on their behalf with respect to that income. For purposes of the 4% excise tax described above, any retained amounts for which we elect this treatment would be treated as having been distributed.

We intend to make timely distributions sufficient to satisfy the distribution requirements. However, it is possible that, from time to time, we may not have sufficient cash or other liquid assets to meet the distribution requirements due to timing differences between the actual receipt of income and actual payment of deductible expenses, and the inclusion of items of income and deduction of expenses by us for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In addition, we may decide to retain our cash, rather than distribute it, in order to repay debt, acquire assets or for other reasons. In the event that such timing differences occur, and in other circumstances, it may be necessary in order to satisfy the distribution requirements to arrange for short-term, or possibly long-term, borrowings, or to pay the dividends in the form of other property (including, for example, shares of our own stock).

If our taxable income for a particular year is subsequently determined to have been understated, under some circumstances we may be able to rectify a failure to meet the distribution requirement for a year by paying deficiency dividends to stockholders in a later year, which may be included in our deduction for dividends paid for the earlier year. Thus, we may be able to avoid being taxed on amounts distributed as deficiency dividends. However, we will be required to pay interest based upon the amount of any deduction taken for deficiency dividends.

Like-Kind Exchanges

We may dispose of properties in transactions intended to qualify as like-kind exchanges under the Code. Such like-kind exchanges are intended to result in the deferral of gain for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The failure of any such transaction to qualify as a like-kind exchange could require us to pay U.S. federal income tax, possibly including the 100% prohibited transaction tax, depending on the facts and circumstances surrounding the particular transaction.

Penalty Tax

Any redetermined rents, redetermined deductions, excess interest or redetermined taxable REIT subsidiary service income we generate will be subject to a 100% penalty tax. In general, redetermined rents are rents from real property that are overstated as a result of any services furnished to any of our tenants by a taxable REIT subsidiary, and redetermined deductions and excess interest represent any amounts that are deducted by a taxable REIT subsidiary for amounts paid to us that are in excess of the amounts that would have been deducted based on arm’s-length negotiations. Rents that we receive will not constitute redetermined rents if they qualify for certain safe harbor provisions contained in the Code. Redetermined taxable REIT subsidiary service income is income earned by a taxable REIT subsidiary that is attributable to services provided to us, or on our behalf to any of our tenants, that is less than the amounts that would have been charged based upon arms’ length negotiations.

Record Keeping Requirements

We are required to comply with applicable record keeping requirements. Failure to comply could result in monetary fines. For example, we must request on an annual basis information from our stockholders designed to disclose the actual ownership of our outstanding common stock.

Failure to Qualify

If we fail to satisfy one or more requirements of REIT qualification, other than the income tests or asset requirements, then we may still retain REIT qualification if the failure is due to reasonable cause and not willful neglect, and we pay a penalty of $50,000 for each failure.

If we fail to qualify for taxation as a REIT in any taxable year and the relief provisions do not apply, we will be subject to tax on our taxable income as a corporation. This would significantly reduce both our cash available for distribution to our stockholders and our earnings. If we fail to qualify as a REIT, we will not be required to make any distributions to stockholders and any distributions that are made will not be deductible by us. Moreover, all distributions to stockholders would be taxable as dividends to the extent of our current and accumulated earnings and profits, whether or not attributable to capital gains of ours. Furthermore, subject to certain limitations in the Code, corporate distributees may be eligible for the dividends received deduction with respect to those distributions, and individual, trust and estate distributees may be eligible for reduced U.S. federal income tax rates on such dividends. Unless we are entitled to relief under specific statutory provisions, we also will be disqualified from taxation as a REIT for the four taxable years following the year during which qualification was lost.

Tax Aspects of Our Operating Partnership and any Subsidiary Partnerships

General. Substantially all of our assets will be held through our Operating Partnership. In addition, our Operating Partnership may hold certain investments indirectly through subsidiary partnerships and limited liability companies which are treated as partnerships or disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes. In general, entities that are treated as partnerships or disregarded entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes are "pass-through" entities which are not required to pay U.S. federal income tax. Rather, partners or members of such entities are allocated their shares of the items of income, gain, loss, deduction and credit of the partnership or limited liability company, and are potentially required to pay tax on this income, without regard to whether they receive a distribution from the partnership or limited liability company. A partner in such entities that is a REIT will include in its income its share of these partnership and limited liability company items for purposes of the various gross income tests, the computation of its REIT taxable income, and the REIT distribution requirements. Pursuant to these rules, for purposes of the asset tests, we will include our pro rata share of assets held by our Operating Partnership, including our share of its subsidiary partnerships and limited liability companies, based on its capital interest in each such entity.

Entity Classification. Our interests in the Operating Partnership and the subsidiary partnerships and limited liability companies involve special tax considerations, including the possibility that the IRS might challenge the status of these entities as partnerships (or disregarded entities), as opposed to associations taxable as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes. For example, an entity that would otherwise be classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes may nonetheless be taxable as a corporation if it is a "publicly traded partnership" and certain other requirements are met. A partnership or limited liability company would be treated as a publicly traded partnership if its interests are traded on an established securities market or are readily tradable on a secondary market or a substantial equivalent thereof, within the meaning of applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. If our Operating Partnership or a subsidiary partnership or limited liability company were treated as an association rather than as a partnership, it would be taxable as a corporation and would be required to pay an entity-level tax on its income. In this situation, the character of our assets and items of gross income would change and could prevent us from qualifying as a REIT. See "—Failure to Qualify" for a discussion of the effects of our failure to meet the REIT asset and income tests. In addition, a change in the tax status of our Operating Partnership, a subsidiary partnership or limited liability company might be treated as a taxable event. If so, we might incur a tax liability without any related cash distributions. We do not anticipate that our Operating Partnership or any subsidiary partnership or limited liability company will be treated as a publicly traded partnership which is taxable as a corporation.

U.S. federal income tax audits of partnerships, such as our Operating Partnership or any subsidiary partnerships or limited liability companies treated as partnerships for U.S. federal income tax purposes, are conducted at the entity level, and unless such entity qualifies for and affirmatively elects an alternative procedure, any adjustments to the amount of tax due (including interest and penalties) will be payable by the entity itself. Under an alternative procedure, if elected, a partnership would issue information returns to persons who were partners in the audited year, who would then be required to take such adjustments into account in calculating their own tax liability, and the partnership would not be liable for the adjustments. If any of the Operating Partnership or our subsidiary partnerships or limited liability companies is able to and in fact elects the alternative procedure for a given adjustment, the amount of taxes for which such persons will be liable will be increased by any applicable penalties and a special interest charge. There can be no assurance that any such entities will make such an election for any given adjustment.

Allocations of Income, Gain, Loss and Deduction. A partnership agreement (or, in the case of a limited liability company treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the limited liability company agreement) will generally determine the allocation of partnership income and loss among partners. Generally, Section 704(b) of the Code and the U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder require that partnership allocations respect the economic arrangement of the partners. If an allocation of partnership income or loss does not comply with the requirements of Section 704(b) of the Code and the U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder, the item subject to the allocation will be reallocated in accordance with the partners' interests in the partnership. This reallocation will be determined by taking into account all of the facts and circumstances relating to the economic arrangement of the partners with respect to such item. Our Operating Partnership's allocations of taxable income and loss are intended to comply with the requirements of Section 704(b) of the Code and the U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder.

Tax Allocations with Respect to the Properties. Under Section 704(c) of the Code, income, gain, loss and deduction attributable to appreciated or depreciated property that is contributed to a partnership (including a limited liability company treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) in exchange for an interest in the partnership must be allocated in a manner so that the contributing partner is charged with the unrealized gain, or benefits from the unrealized loss, associated with the property at the time of the contribution, as adjusted from time to time. The amount of the unrealized gain or unrealized loss generally is equal to the difference between the fair market value or book value and the adjusted tax basis of the contributed property at the time of contribution (this difference is referred to as a book-tax difference), as adjusted from time to time. These allocations are solely for U.S. federal income tax purposes and do not affect the book capital accounts or other economic or legal arrangements among the partners.

Appreciated property may be contributed to our Operating Partnership in exchange for Operating Partnership units in connection with future acquisitions. The partnership agreement requires that allocations be made in a manner consistent with Section 704(c) of the Code. U.S. Treasury regulations issued under Section 704(c) of the Code provide partnerships with a choice of several methods of accounting for book-tax differences. Any book-tax differences will be accounted for using any method approved under Section 704(c) of the Code and the applicable U.S. Treasury regulations as chosen by the general partner under the partnership agreement.

Taxation of U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock

U.S. Holder. As used in the remainder of this discussion, the term "U.S. holder" means a beneficial owner of our common stock that is for U.S. federal income tax purposes:

- an individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States;
- a corporation (or an entity treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) created or organized in or under the laws of the United States, any State thereof or the District of Columbia;
- an estate the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income taxation regardless of its source; or
- a trust if it (i) is subject to the primary supervision of a court within the United States and one or more U.S. persons have the authority to control all substantial decisions of the trust or (ii) has a valid election in effect under applicable U.S. Treasury regulations to be treated as a U.S. person.

If a partnership (or an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes) holds our common stock, the tax treatment of a partner will generally depend upon the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. If you are a partner of a partnership holding common stock, you should consult your advisors. A “non-U.S. holder” is a beneficial owner of our common stock that is neither a U.S. holder nor a partnership (or an entity treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes).

Distributions Generally. As long as we qualify as a REIT, distributions made by us to our taxable U.S. holders out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits that are not designated as capital gain dividends or “qualified dividend income” will be taken into account by them as ordinary income taxable at ordinary income tax rates and will not qualify for the reduced capital gains rates that currently generally apply to distributions by non-REIT C corporations to certain non-corporate U.S. holders. In determining the extent to which a distribution constitutes a dividend for tax purposes, our earnings and profits will be allocated first to distributions with respect to our preferred stock, if any, and then to our common stock. Corporate stockholders will not be eligible for the dividends received deduction with respect to these distributions. Under current law, U.S. holders that are individuals, trusts and estates generally may deduct 20% of “qualified REIT dividends” (i.e., REIT dividends other than capital gain dividends and portions of REIT dividends designated as qualified dividend income eligible for capital gain tax rates). The overall deduction is limited to 20% of the sum of the taxpayer’s taxable income (less net capital gain) and certain cooperative dividends, subject to further limitations based on taxable income. The deduction, if allowed in full, equates to a maximum effective U.S. federal income tax rate on ordinary REIT dividends of 29.6%.

Distributions in excess of both current and accumulated earnings and profits will not be taxable to a U.S. holder to the extent that the distributions do not exceed the adjusted basis of the holder’s stock. Rather, such distributions will reduce the adjusted basis of the stock. To the extent that distributions exceed the adjusted basis of a U.S. holder’s stock, the U.S. holder generally must include such distributions in income as long-term capital gain if the shares have been held for more than one year, or short-term capital gain if the shares have been held for one year or less.

Distributions will generally be taxable, if at all, in the year of the distribution. However, if we declare a dividend in October, November or December of any year with a record date in one of these months and pay the dividend on or before January 31 of the following year, we will be treated as having paid the dividend, and the stockholder will be treated as having received the dividend, on December 31 of the year in which the dividend was declared.

We will be treated as having sufficient earnings and profits to treat as a dividend any distribution we pay up to the amount required to be distributed in order to avoid imposition of the 4% excise tax discussed above. Moreover, any “deficiency dividend” will be treated as an ordinary or capital gain dividend, as the case may be, regardless of our earnings and profits. As a result, U.S. holders may be required to treat certain distributions that would otherwise result in a tax-free return of capital as taxable dividends.

Capital Gain Dividends. We may elect to designate distributions of our net capital gain as “capital gain dividends” to the extent that such distributions do not exceed our actual net capital gain for the taxable year. Capital gain dividends are taxed to U.S. holders of our stock as gain from the sale or exchange of a capital asset held for more than one year. This tax treatment applies regardless of the period during which the stockholders have held their stock. If we designate any portion of a dividend as a capital gain dividend, the amount that will be taxable to the stockholder as capital gain will be indicated to U.S. holders on IRS Form 1099-DIV. Corporate stockholders, however, may be required to treat up to 20% of capital gain dividends as ordinary income. Capital gain dividends are not eligible for the dividends received deduction for corporations.

Instead of paying capital gain dividends, we may elect to require stockholders to include our undistributed net capital gains in their income. If we make such an election, U.S. holders (i) will include in their income as long-term capital gains their proportionate share of such undistributed capital gains and (ii) will be deemed to have paid their proportionate share of the tax paid by us on such undistributed capital gains and thereby receive a credit or refund to the extent that the tax paid by us exceeds the U.S. holder's tax liability on the undistributed capital gain. A U.S. holder of our stock will increase the basis in its stock by the difference between the amount of capital gain included in its income and the amount of tax it is deemed to have paid. A U.S. holder that is a corporation will appropriately adjust its earnings and profits for the retained capital gain in accordance with U.S. Treasury regulations to be prescribed by the IRS. Our earnings and profits will be adjusted appropriately.

We must classify portions of our designated capital gain dividend into the following categories:

- a 20% gain distribution, which would be taxable to non-corporate U.S. holders of our stock at a federal rate of up to 20%; or
- an unrecaptured Section 1250 gain distribution, which would be taxable to non-corporate U.S. holders of our stock at a maximum rate of 25%.

We must determine the maximum amounts that we may designate as 20% and 25% capital gain dividends by performing the computation required by the Code as if the REIT were an individual whose ordinary income were subject to a marginal tax rate of at least 28%. The IRS currently requires that distributions made to different classes of stock be comprised proportionately of dividends of a particular type.

Passive Activity Loss and Investment Interest Limitation. Distributions that we make and gains arising from the disposition of our common stock by a U.S. holder will not be treated as passive activity income, and therefore U.S. holders will not be able to apply any "passive activity losses" against such income. Dividends paid by us, to the extent they do not constitute a return of capital, will generally be treated as investment income for purposes of the investment income limitation on the deduction of the investment interest.

Qualified Dividend Income. Distributions that are treated as dividends may be taxed at capital gains rates, rather than ordinary income rates, if they are distributed to an individual, trust or estate, are properly designated by us as qualified dividend income and certain other requirements are satisfied. Dividends are eligible to be designated by us as qualified dividend income up to an amount equal to the sum of the qualified dividend income received by us during the year of the distribution from other C corporations such as taxable REIT subsidiaries, our "undistributed" REIT taxable income from the immediately preceding year, and any income attributable to the sale of a built-in gain asset from the immediately preceding year (reduced by any U.S. federal income taxes that we paid with respect to such REIT taxable income and built-in gain).

Dividends that we receive will be treated as qualified dividend income to us if certain criteria are met. The dividends must be received from a domestic corporation (other than a REIT or a regulated investment company) or a qualifying foreign corporation. A foreign corporation generally will be a qualifying foreign corporation if it is incorporated in a possession of the United States, the corporation is eligible for benefits of an income tax treaty with the United States which the Secretary of U.S. Treasury determines is satisfactory, or the stock on which the dividend is paid is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States. However, if a foreign corporation is a foreign investment company or a passive foreign investment company, then it will not be treated as a qualifying foreign corporation, and the dividends we receive from such an entity would not constitute qualified dividend income.

Furthermore, certain exceptions and special rules apply to determine whether dividends may be treated as qualified dividend income to us. These rules include certain holding requirements that we would have to satisfy with respect to the stock on which the dividend is paid, and special rules with regard to dividends received from regulated investment companies and other REITs.

In addition, even if we designate certain dividends as qualified dividend income to our stockholders, the stockholder will have to meet certain other requirements for the dividend to qualify for taxation at capital gains rates. For example, the stockholder will only be eligible to treat the dividend as qualifying dividend income if the stockholder is taxed at individual rates and meets certain holding requirements. In general, in order to treat a particular dividend as qualified dividend income, a stockholder will be required to hold our stock for more than 60 days during the 121-day period beginning on the date which is 60 days before the date on which the stock becomes ex-dividend.

Other Tax Considerations. To the extent that we have available net operating losses and capital losses carried forward from prior tax years, such losses may reduce the amount of distributions that we must make in order to comply with the REIT distribution requirements. Such losses, however, are not passed through to stockholders and do not offset income of stockholders from other sources, nor would such losses affect the character of any distributions that we make, which are generally subject to tax in the hands of stockholders to the extent that we have current or accumulated earnings and profits.

Sales of Our Common Stock. Upon any taxable sale or other disposition of our common stock (except pursuant to a repurchase by us, as described below), a U.S. holder of our common stock will recognize gain or loss for U.S. federal income tax purposes in an amount equal to the difference between:

- the amount of cash and the fair market value of any property received on such disposition; and
- the U.S. holder's adjusted basis in such common stock for tax purposes.

Gain or loss will be capital gain or loss if the common stock has been held by the U.S. holder as a capital asset. The applicable tax rate will depend on the holder's holding period in the asset (generally, if an asset has been held for more than one year, it will produce long-term capital gain) and the holder's tax bracket.

In general, any loss upon a sale or exchange of our common stock by a U.S. holder who has held such stock for six months or less (after applying certain holding period rules) will be treated as a long-term capital loss, but only to the extent of distributions from us received by such U.S. holder that are required to be treated by such U.S. holder as long-term capital gains.

Repurchases of Our Common Stock. A repurchase of our common stock will be treated as a distribution in exchange for the repurchased shares and taxed in the same manner as any other taxable sale or other disposition of our common stock discussed above; *provided* that the repurchase satisfies one of the tests enabling the repurchase to be treated as a sale or exchange. A repurchase will generally be treated as a sale or exchange if it (i) results in a complete termination of the holder's interest in our common stock, (ii) results in a substantially disproportionate redemption with respect to the holder, or (iii) is not essentially equivalent to a dividend with respect to the holder. In determining whether any of these tests has been met, common stock actually owned, as well as common stock considered to be owned by the holder by reason of certain constructive ownership rules set forth in Section 318 of the Code, generally must be taken into account. The sale of common stock pursuant to a repurchase generally will result in a "substantially disproportionate" redemption with respect to a holder if the percentage of our then outstanding voting stock owned by the holder immediately after the sale is less than 80% of the percentage of our voting stock owned by the holder determined immediately before the sale. The sale of common stock pursuant to a repurchase generally will be treated as not "essentially equivalent to a dividend" with respect to a holder if the reduction in the holder's proportionate interest in our stock as a result of our repurchase constitutes a "meaningful reduction" of such holder's interest.

A repurchase that does not qualify as an exchange under such tests will constitute a dividend equivalent repurchase that is treated as a taxable distribution and taxed in the same manner as regular distributions, as described above under "—Distributions Generally." In addition, although guidance is sparse, the IRS could take the position that a holder who does not participate in any repurchase treated as a dividend should be treated as receiving a constructive distribution of our common stock taxable as a dividend in the amount of their increased percentage ownership of our common stock as a result of the repurchase, even though the holder did not actually receive cash or other property as a result of the repurchase.

Medicare Tax. Certain U.S. holders, including individuals and estates and trusts, are subject to an additional 3.8% Medicare tax on all or a portion of their "net investment income," which includes net gain from a sale or exchange of common stock and income from dividends paid on common stock. U.S. holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the Medicare tax.

Taxation of Non-U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock

The rules governing the U.S. federal income taxation of non-U.S. holders are complex. This section is only a summary of such rules. **We urge non-U.S. holders to consult their own tax advisors to determine the impact of U.S. federal, state and local income tax laws on ownership of the common stock, including any reporting requirements.**

Distributions. Distributions by us to a non-U.S. holder on our common stock that are neither attributable to gain from sales or exchanges by us of "U.S. real property interests" nor designated by us as capital gains dividends will be treated as dividends of ordinary income to the extent that they are made out of our current or accumulated earnings and profits. These distributions generally will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a gross basis at a rate of 30%, or a lower rate as may be specified under an applicable income tax treaty, unless the dividends are treated as effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. holder of a trade or business within the United States. Under some treaties, however, lower rates generally applicable to dividends do not apply to dividends from REITs. Further, reduced treaty rates are not available to the extent the income allocated to the non-U.S. holder is excess inclusion income. Dividends that are effectively connected with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business within the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, are attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment) will be subject to tax on a net basis, that is, after allowance for deductions, at graduated rates, in the same manner as U.S. holders are taxed with respect to these dividends, and are generally not subject to withholding. Applicable certification and disclosure requirements must be satisfied to be exempt from withholding under the effectively connected income exception. Any dividends received by a corporate non-U.S. holder that is engaged in a trade or business within the United States may also be subject to an additional branch profits tax at a 30% rate, or lower applicable treaty rate.

A non-U.S. holder of our common stock who wishes to claim the benefit of an applicable treaty rate and avoid backup withholding, as discussed below, for our ordinary dividends will be required (i) to complete the applicable IRS Form W-8 and certify under penalty of perjury that such holder is not a U.S. person as defined under the Code and is eligible for treaty benefits or (ii) if our common stock is held through certain foreign intermediaries, to satisfy the relevant certification requirements of applicable U.S. Treasury regulations. Special certification and other requirements apply to certain non-U.S. holders that are pass-through entities rather than corporations or individuals.

A non-U.S. holder of our common stock eligible for a reduced rate of U.S. withholding tax pursuant to an income tax treaty may obtain a refund of any excess amounts withheld by timely filing an appropriate claim for refund with the IRS.

Distributions that are neither attributable to gain from sales or exchanges of "U.S. real property interests" nor designated as capital gains dividends and that are in excess of our current or accumulated earnings and profits that do not exceed the adjusted basis of the non-U.S. holder in its common stock will reduce the non-U.S. holder's adjusted basis in its common stock and will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax. Distributions that are neither attributable to gain from sales or exchanges of "U.S. real property interests" nor designated as capital gains dividends and that are in excess of current and accumulated earnings and profits that do exceed the adjusted basis of the non-U.S. holder in its common stock will be treated as gain from the sale of its stock. See "—Sales of Our Common Stock." Because we generally cannot determine at the time we make a distribution whether or not the distribution will exceed our current and accumulated earnings and profits, we normally will withhold tax on the entire amount of any distribution at the same rate as we would withhold on a dividend.

We would be required to withhold at least 15% of any distribution to a non-U.S. holder in excess of our current and accumulated earnings and profits if our common stock constitutes a U.S. real property interest with respect to such non-U.S. holder. See "—Sales of Our Common Stock." This withholding would apply even if a lower treaty rate otherwise applies or the non-U.S. holder is not liable for tax on the receipt of that distribution. However, a non-U.S. holder may seek a refund of these amounts from the IRS if the non-U.S. holder's U.S. tax liability with respect to the distribution is less than the amount withheld.

Distributions to a non-U.S. holder that are designated by us at the time of the distribution as capital gain dividends, other than those arising from the disposition of a U.S. real property interest, generally should not be subject to U.S. federal income taxation unless:

- The investment in the common stock is effectively connected with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. holder), in which case the non-U.S. holder will generally be subject to the same treatment as U.S. holders with respect to any gain, except that a holder that is a foreign corporation also may be subject to the 30% branch profits tax, as discussed above; or
- The non-U.S. holder is an individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year of the distribution and has a "tax home" in the United States, in which case the individual will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's capital gains.

Under FIRPTA, distributions to a non-U.S. holder that are attributable to gain from sales or exchanges by us of U.S. real property interests, whether or not designated as capital gain dividends, will cause the non-U.S. holder to be treated as recognizing gain that is income effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States. Non-U.S. holders will be taxed on this gain at the same rates applicable to U.S. holders, subject to a special alternative minimum tax in the case of nonresident alien individuals. Also, this gain may be subject to a 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate) branch profits tax in the hands of a non-U.S. holder that is a corporation. A distribution is not attributable to a U.S. real property interest if we held an interest in the underlying asset solely as a creditor.

We will be required to withhold and remit to the IRS the highest rate of U.S. federal income tax applicable to each non-U.S. holder, based on the status of such holder, of any distributions to non-U.S. holders that are designated as capital gain dividends, or, if greater, the highest rate of U.S. federal income tax applicable to each non-U.S. holder, based on the status of such holder, of a distribution that could have been designated as a capital gain dividend, whether or not attributable to sales of U.S. real property interests. Distributions can be designated as capital gain dividends to the extent of our net capital gain for the taxable year of the distribution. The amount withheld, which for individual non-U.S. holders may exceed the actual tax liability, is creditable against the non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability.

However, the above withholding tax will not apply to any capital gain dividend with respect to (i) any class of our stock which is "regularly traded" on an established securities market located in the United States if the non-U.S. holder did not own more than 10% of such class of stock at any time during the one-year period ending on the date of such dividend or (ii) a "qualified shareholder" or a "withholding qualified holder." Instead, any capital gain dividend will be treated as a distribution subject to the rules discussed above. Also, the branch profits tax would not apply to such a distribution. However, it is not anticipated that our common stock will be "regularly traded" on an established securities market.

Although the law is not clear on the matter, it appears that amounts we designate as undistributed capital gains in respect of the stock held by U.S. holders generally should be treated with respect to non-U.S. holders in the same manner as actual distributions by us of capital gain dividends. Under that approach, the non-U.S. holders would be able to offset as a credit against their U.S. federal income tax liability resulting therefrom their proportionate share of the tax paid by us on the undistributed capital gains, and to receive from the IRS a refund to the extent that their proportionate share of this tax paid by us were to exceed their actual U.S. federal income tax liability. If we were to designate a portion of our net capital gain as undistributed capital gain, a non-U.S. holder is urged to consult its tax advisor regarding the taxation of such undistributed capital gain.

Sales of Our Common Stock. Subject to the discussion below under "—Repurchases of Our Common Stock," gain recognized by a non-U.S. holder upon the sale or exchange of our stock generally would not be subject to U.S. taxation unless:

- the investment in our common stock is effectively connected with the non-U.S. holder's conduct of a trade or business in the United States (and, if required by an applicable income tax treaty, is attributable to a U.S. permanent establishment of the non-U.S. holder), in which case the non-U.S. holder will be subject to the same treatment as domestic holders with respect to any gain;
- the non-U.S. holder is a nonresident alien individual who is present in the United States for 183 days or more during the taxable year and has a tax home in the United States, in which case the nonresident alien individual will be subject to a 30% tax on the individual's net capital gains for the taxable year; or
- the non-U.S. holder is not a qualified shareholder or a withholding qualified holder (each as defined below) and our common stock constitutes a U.S. real property interest within the meaning of FIRPTA, as described below.

We anticipate that our common stock will constitute a U.S. real property interest within the meaning of FIRPTA unless we are a domestically controlled REIT. We will be a domestically controlled REIT if, at all times during a specified testing period, less than 50% in value of our stock is held directly or indirectly by non-U.S. persons. No assurance can be given, however, that we are or will be a domestically controlled REIT.

The Final Regulations modify prior tax guidance relating to the determination of whether we are a domestically controlled REIT. The Final Regulations provide a look-through rule for our stockholders that are non-publicly traded partnerships, non-public REITs, non-public regulated investment companies, or non-public domestic C corporations owned more than 50% directly or indirectly by foreign persons ("foreign-controlled domestic corporations") and treat "qualified foreign pension funds" as foreign persons. The Final Regulations further provide that domestic publicly traded partnerships, public domestic C corporations, and public regulated investment companies will be treated as look-through persons if the REIT has actual knowledge that the partnership, corporation, or regulated investment company, as applicable, is foreign-controlled. The look-through rule set forth in the Final Regulations applicable to foreign-controlled domestic corporations will not apply to a domestically controlled REIT for a period of up to ten years, or until the earlier date on which the REIT undergoes a significant change in its ownership (meaning the percentage of the REIT stock held by non-look-through persons increases by more than 50% in the aggregate over the percentage of REIT stock owned by such non-look-through persons on April 24, 2024, the date the Final Regulations were issued) or the REIT acquires additional USRPIs that represent more than 20% of the aggregate fair market value of its USRPIs held on April 24, 2024, the date the Final Regulations were issued (the "Applicable Limits"). If a REIT exceeds an Applicable Limit during the ten-year period, then the look-through rule set forth in the Final Regulations applicable to foreign-controlled domestic corporations will apply to such REIT beginning on the day immediately following the date it exceeds such Applicable Limit. While we cannot predict when we will commence being subject to such look-through rule in the Final Regulations, we may not be able to satisfy the applicable requirements for the duration of the ten-year period, and we may not otherwise qualify as a domestically controlled REIT. You are urged to consult with your tax advisor regarding the application and impact of these rules.

Even if we were not a domestically controlled REIT, a sale of common stock by a non-U.S. holder would nevertheless not be subject to taxation under FIRPTA as a sale of a U.S. real property interest if:

- our common stock were "regularly traded" on an established securities market within the meaning of applicable U.S. Treasury regulations; and
- the non-U.S. holder did not actually, or constructively under specified attribution rules under the Code, own more than 10% of our common stock at any time during the shorter of the five-year period preceding the disposition or the holder's holding period.

However, it is not anticipated that our common stock will be "regularly traded" on an established securities market. If gain on the sale or exchange of our common stock were subject to taxation under FIRPTA, the non-U.S. holder would be subject to regular U.S. income tax with respect to any gain in the same manner as a taxable U.S. holder, subject to any applicable alternative minimum tax and special alternative minimum tax in the case of nonresident alien individuals. In such a case, under FIRPTA the purchaser of common stock may be required to withhold 15% of the purchase price and remit this amount to the IRS.

Qualified Shareholders. Subject to the exception discussed below, a qualified shareholder who holds our common stock directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on distributions by us or dispositions of our common stock. While a qualified shareholder will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on distributions by us or dispositions of our common stock, certain investors of a qualified shareholder (i.e., non-U.S. persons who hold interests in the qualified shareholder (other than interests solely as a creditor), and hold more than 10% of our common stock (whether or not by reason of the investor's ownership in the qualified shareholder)) may be subject to FIRPTA withholding.

A qualified shareholder is a non-U.S. person that (i) either is eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty which includes an exchange of information program and whose principal class of interests is listed and regularly traded on one or more recognized stock exchanges (as defined in such comprehensive income tax treaty), or is a foreign partnership that is created or organized under foreign law as a limited partnership in a jurisdiction that has an agreement for the exchange of information with respect to taxes with the United States and has a class of limited partnership units representing greater than 50% of the value of all the partnership units that is regularly traded on the New York Stock Exchange or the Nasdaq markets, (ii) is a "qualified collective investment vehicle" (within the meaning of Section 897(k)(3)(B) of the Code), and (iii) maintains records on the identity of each person who, at any time during the foreign person's taxable year, is the direct owner of 5% or more of the class of interests or units (as applicable) described in (i), above.

Withholding Qualified Holders. Any distribution to a "withholding qualified holder," including a qualified foreign pension fund and an entity all of the interests of which are held by one or more qualified foreign pension funds, that holds our common stock directly or indirectly (through one or more partnerships) will not be subject to FIRPTA withholding on distributions by us or dispositions of our common stock.

A qualified foreign pension fund is any trust, corporation, or other organization or arrangement (i) which is created or organized under the law of a country other than the United States, (ii) which is established (a) by such country (or one or more political subdivisions thereof) to provide retirement or pension benefits to participants or beneficiaries that are current or former employees (including self-employed individuals) or persons designated by such employees, as a result of services rendered by such employees to their employers or (b) by one or more employers to provide retirement or pension benefits to participants or beneficiaries that are current or former employees (including self-employed individuals) or persons designated by such employees in consideration for services rendered by such employees to such employers, (iii) which does not have a single participant or beneficiary with a right to more than 5% of its assets or income, (iv) which is subject to government regulation and with respect to which annual information reporting about its beneficiaries is provided, or is otherwise available, to the relevant tax authorities in the country in which it is established or operates, and (v) with respect to which, under the laws of the country in which it is established or operates, (a) contributions to such organization or arrangement that would otherwise be subject to tax under such laws are deductible or excluded from the gross income of such entity or arrangement or taxed at a reduced rate, or (b) taxation of any investment income of such organization or arrangement is deferred or such income is excluded from the gross income of such entity or arrangement or is taxed at a reduced rate.

We urge non-U.S. holders to consult their own tax advisors to determine their eligibility for exemption from FIRPTA withholding and their qualification as a qualified shareholder or a withholding qualified holder.

Repurchases of Our Common Stock. A repurchase of our common stock that is not treated as a sale or exchange will be taxed in the same manner as regular distributions under the rules described above. See "—Taxation of U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock—Repurchases of Our Common Stock."

A repurchase of our common stock generally will be subject to tax under FIRPTA to the extent the distribution in the repurchase is attributable to gains from our dispositions of U.S. real property interests. To the extent the distribution is not attributable to gains from our dispositions of U.S. real property interests, the excess of the amount of money received in the repurchase over the non-U.S. holder's basis in the repurchased shares will be treated in the manner described above under "—Sales of Our Common Stock." The IRS has released an official notice stating that repurchase payments may be attributable to gains from dispositions of U.S. real property interests (except when the 10% publicly traded exception would apply), but has not provided any guidance to determine when and what portion of a repurchase payment is a distribution that is attributable to gains from our dispositions of U.S. real property interests. Due to the uncertainty, we may withhold at the highest rate of U.S. federal income tax applicable to each non-U.S. holder, based on the status of such holder, from all or a portion of repurchase payments to non-U.S. holders other than qualified shareholders or withholding qualified holder. To the extent the amount of tax we withhold exceeds the amount of a non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability, the non-U.S. holder may file a U.S. federal income tax return and claim a refund.

U.S. Federal Income Tax Returns. If a non-U.S. holder is subject to taxation under FIRPTA on proceeds from the sale of our common stock or on distributions we make, the non-U.S. holder will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return. Prospective non-U.S. holders are urged to consult their tax advisors to determine the impact of U.S. federal, state, local and foreign income tax laws on their ownership of our common stock, including any reporting requirements.

Taxation of Tax-Exempt Holders of Our Common Stock

Provided that a tax-exempt holder has not held its common stock as "debt-financed property" within the meaning of the Code and our shares of stock are not being used in an unrelated trade or business, dividend income from us generally will not be unrelated business taxable income ("UBTI") to a tax-exempt holder. Similarly, income from the sale of our common stock will not constitute UBTI unless the tax-exempt holder has held its common stock as debt-financed property within the meaning of the Code or has used the common stock in a trade or business.

Further, for a tax-exempt holder that is a social club, voluntary employee benefit association, supplemental unemployment benefit trust or qualified group legal services plan exempt from U.S. federal income taxation under Sections 501(c)(7), (c)(9), (c)(17) and (c)(20) of the Code, respectively, or a single parent title-holding corporation exempt under Section 501(c)(2) the income of which is payable to any of the aforementioned tax-exempt organizations, income from an investment in our common stock will constitute UBTI unless the organization properly sets aside or reserves such amounts for purposes specified in the Code. These tax-exempt holders should consult their own tax advisors concerning these "set aside" and reserve requirements.

Notwithstanding the above, however, a portion of the dividends paid by a "pension-held REIT" are treated as UBTI as to any trust which is described in Section 401(a) of the Code, is tax-exempt under Section 501(a) of the Code, and holds more than 10%, by value, of the interests in the REIT. Tax-exempt pension funds that are described in Section 401(a) of the Code are referred to below as "pension trusts."

A REIT is a "pension-held REIT" if it meets the following two tests:

- it would not have qualified as a REIT but for Section 856(h)(3) of the Code, which provides that stock owned by pension trusts will be treated, for purposes of determining whether the REIT is closely held, as owned by the beneficiaries of the trust rather than by the trust itself; and
- either (i) at least one pension trust holds more than 25% of the value of the interests in the REIT, or (ii) a group of pension trusts each individually holding more than 10% of the value of the REIT's stock, collectively owns more than 50% of the value of the REIT's stock.

The percentage of any REIT dividend from a "pension-held REIT" that is treated as UBTI is equal to the ratio of the UBTI earned by the REIT, treating the REIT as if it were a pension trust and therefore subject to tax on UBTI, to the total gross income of the REIT. An exception applies where the percentage is less than 5% for any year, in which case none of the dividends would be treated as UBTI. The provisions requiring pension trusts to treat a portion of REIT distributions as UBTI will not apply if the REIT is not a "pension-held REIT" (for example, if the REIT is able to satisfy the "not closely held requirement" without relying on the "look through" exception with respect to pension trusts). Because of our charter's restrictions on the number of shares of our stock that a person may own, we do not anticipate that we will become a "pension-held REIT."

Distribution Reinvestment Plan

Holders who participate in the distribution reinvestment plan will recognize taxable income in the amount they would have received had they elected not to participate, even though they receive no cash. These deemed distributions will be treated as actual distributions from us to the participating holders and will retain the character and U.S. federal income tax effects applicable to all distributions. Stock received under the plan will have a holding period beginning with the day after purchase, and a U.S. federal income tax basis equal to its cost, which is the gross amount of the deemed distribution.

Backup Withholding Tax and Information Reporting

U.S. Holders of Common Stock. In general, information-reporting requirements will apply to payments of dividends and proceeds of the sale of our common stock held by U.S. holders, unless such U.S. holder is an exempt recipient. A backup withholding tax may apply to such payments if such U.S. holder fails to provide a taxpayer identification number or certification of other exempt status or fails to report in full dividend or interest income. In addition, we may be required to withhold a portion of capital gain distributions to any U.S. holders who fail to certify their U.S. status to us. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules will be allowed as a credit against your U.S. federal income tax liability; *provided* that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Brokers that are required to report the gross proceeds from a sale of our common stock on IRS Form 1099-B will also be required to report the customer's adjusted basis in the common stock sold and whether any gain or loss with respect to such stock is long-term or short-term. In some cases, there may be alternative methods of determining the basis in the common stock sold, in which case your broker will apply a default method of its choosing if you do not indicate which method you choose to have applied. U.S. holders should consult their own tax advisors regarding these reporting requirements and their election options.

Non-U.S. Holders of Our Common Stock. We must report annually to the IRS and to each non-U.S. holder the amount of dividends paid to such holder and the tax withheld with respect to such dividends, regardless of whether withholding was required. Copies of the information returns reporting such dividends and withholding may also be made available to the tax authorities in the country in which the non-U.S. holder resides under the provisions of an applicable income tax treaty.

A non-U.S. holder will be subject to backup withholding for dividends paid to such holder unless such holder certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a non-U.S. holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that such holder is a "United States person" as defined under the Code), or such holder otherwise establishes an exemption.

Information reporting and, depending on the circumstances, backup withholding will apply to the proceeds of a sale of our common stock within the United States or conducted through certain U.S.-related financial intermediaries, unless the beneficial owner certifies under penalty of perjury that it is a non-U.S. holder (and the payor does not have actual knowledge or reason to know that the beneficial owner is a "United States person" as defined under the Code), or such owner otherwise establishes an exemption.

Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be allowed as a refund or a credit against a non-U.S. holder's U.S. federal income tax liability; *provided* that the required information is timely furnished to the IRS.

Legislative or Other Actions Affecting REITs

Changes to the U.S. federal tax laws and interpretations thereof could adversely affect an investment in our common stock. The present U.S. federal income tax treatment of REITs, and the tax related to the acquisition, ownership and disposition of our common stock, may be modified, possibly with retroactive effect by legislative, judicial or administrative action at any time. The REIT rules are constantly under review by persons involved in the legislative process and by the IRS and the U.S. Treasury, which may result in statutory changes as well as revisions to regulations and interpretations.

State and Local Taxes

We and our stockholders may be subject to state or local taxation in various state or local jurisdictions, including those in which we or they transact business or reside. Our state and local tax treatment and that of our stockholders may not conform to the U.S. federal income tax treatment discussed above. Consequently, prospective stockholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the effect of state and local tax laws on an investment in our common stock.

Tax Shelter Reporting

If a stockholder recognizes a loss with respect to stock of $2 million or more for an individual stockholder or $10 million or more for a corporate stockholder, the stockholder must file a disclosure statement with the IRS on Form 8886. Direct stockholders of portfolio securities are in many cases exempt from this reporting requirement, but stockholders of a REIT currently are not exempted. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Stockholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

Additional Withholding Requirements

Under Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code (such Sections commonly referred to as "FATCA"), a 30% U.S. federal withholding tax may apply to any ordinary dividends and other distributions that we pay to (i) a "foreign financial institution" (as specifically defined in the Code) which does not provide sufficient documentation, typically on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, evidencing either (x) an exemption from FATCA, or (y) its compliance (or deemed compliance) with FATCA (which may alternatively be in the form of compliance with an intergovernmental agreement with the United States) in a manner that avoids withholding, or (ii) a "non-financial foreign entity" (as specifically defined in the Code) which does not provide sufficient documentation, typically on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, evidencing either (x) an exemption from FATCA, or (y) adequate information regarding certain substantial U.S. beneficial owners of such entity (if any). If a dividend payment is both subject to withholding under FATCA and subject to withholding tax discussed above, the withholding under FATCA may be credited against, and therefore reduce, such other withholding tax. Non-U.S. holders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of this legislation in light of their individual circumstances.

CERTAIN ERISA CONSIDERATIONS

The following is a summary of certain considerations associated with the purchase and holding of any class of our shares of common stock by any (i) "employee benefit plan" (within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA) which is subject to Title I of ERISA, (ii) "plan" described in Section 4975 of the Code which is subject to Section 4975 of the Code (including, without limitation, an individual retirement account (IRA) and a "Keogh" plan), (iii) plan, fund, account or other arrangement that is subject to provisions under any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other laws or regulations that are similar to the fiduciary responsibility or prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (collectively, "Similar Laws"), and (iv) entity whose underlying assets are considered to include the assets of any of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), pursuant to ERISA or other applicable law or regulation (each of the foregoing described in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) being referred to as a "Plan").

General Fiduciary Matters

ERISA and the Code impose certain duties on persons who are fiduciaries of a Plan which is a Benefit Plan Investor and prohibit certain transactions involving the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor and its fiduciaries or other interested parties. Under ERISA and the Code, any person who exercises any discretionary authority or control over the administration of such a Benefit Plan Investor or the management or disposition of the assets of such a Benefit Plan Investor, or who renders investment advice for a fee or other compensation to such a Benefit Plan Investor, is generally considered to be a fiduciary of the Benefit Plan Investor. The term Benefit Plan Investor is generally defined to include: (a) "employee benefit plans" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA that are subject to Title I of ERISA, (b) "plans" within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies (including, without limitation "Keogh" plans and IRAs), and (c) entities whose underlying assets include plan assets by reason of the investment in such entity by one or more "employee benefit plans" or "plans" described in clauses (a) and (b) above (e.g., an entity of which 25% or more of the total value of any class of equity interests is held by Benefit Plan Investors and which does not satisfy another exception under ERISA).

Prohibited Transaction Issues

Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code prohibit Benefit Plan Investors from engaging in specified transactions involving plan assets with persons or entities who are "parties in interest," within the meaning of ERISA, or "disqualified persons," within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code, unless an exemption is available. A party in interest or disqualified person who engaged in a non-exempt prohibited transaction may be subject to excise taxes and other penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the Code. In addition, the fiduciary of the Benefit Plan Investor that engaged in such a non-exempt prohibited transaction may be subject to penalties and liabilities under ERISA and the Code. The fiduciary of a Benefit Plan Investor that proposes to purchase or hold any shares should consider, among other things, whether such purchase and holding may involve the sale or exchange of any property between a Benefit Plan Investor and a party in interest or disqualified person, or the transfer to, or use by or for the benefit of, a party in interest or disqualified person, of any plan assets. Depending on the satisfaction of certain conditions which may include the identity of the Benefit Plan Investor fiduciary making the decision to acquire or hold the shares on behalf of a Benefit Plan Investor, Prohibited Transaction Class Exemption ("PTCE") 91-38 (relating to investments by bank collective investment funds), PTCE 84-14 (relating to transactions effected by a "qualified professional asset manager"), PTCE 95-60 (relating to investments by an insurance company general account), PTCE 96-23 (relating to transactions directed by an in-house asset manager) or PTCE 90-1 (relating to investments by insurance company pooled separate accounts) could provide an exemption from the prohibited transaction provisions of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. However, there can be no assurance that any of the foregoing exemptions or any other class, administrative or statutory exemption will be available with respect to any particular transaction involving the shares. It is also possible that one of these exemptions could apply to some aspect of the acquisition or holding of such shares, but not apply to some other aspect of such acquisition or holding. Each of the above-noted exemptions contains conditions and limitations on its application. Fiduciaries of Benefit Plan Investors considering acquiring and/or holding our shares in reliance on these or any other exemption should carefully review the exemption to assure it is applicable. There can be no assurance that all of the conditions of any such exemptions will be satisfied.

Plan Assets Issues

An additional issue concerns the extent to which we or all or a portion of our assets could themselves be treated as subject to the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code. ERISA and the United States Department of Labor regulations promulgated thereunder, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA (the "Plan Assets Regulation") concerns the definition of what constitutes the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor for purposes of the fiduciary responsibility and prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA and the prohibited transaction provisions of Section 4975 of the Code.

Under ERISA and the Plan Assets Regulation, generally when a Benefit Plan Investor acquires an "equity interest" in an entity that is neither a "publicly-offered security" (within the meaning of the Plan Assets Regulation) nor a security issued by an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act, the Benefit Plan Investor's assets include both the equity interest and an undivided interest in each of the underlying assets of the entity, unless it is established either that less than 25% of the total value of each class of equity interest in the entity is held by Benefit Plan Investors within the meaning of the Plan Assets Regulation (the "25% Test") or that the entity is an "operating company" as defined in the Plan Assets Regulation. The Plan Assets Regulation defines an "equity interest" as any interest in an entity other than an instrument that is treated as indebtedness under applicable local law and which has no substantial equity features. For purposes of the 25% Test, the assets of an entity will not be treated as "plan assets" if, immediately after the most recent acquisition of any equity interest in the entity, less than 25% of the total value of each class of equity interest in the entity is held by Benefit Plan Investors, excluding equity interests held by persons (other than Benefit Plan Investors) with discretionary authority or control over the assets of the entity or who provide investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets, and any affiliates thereof. We will not be an investment company under the Investment Company Act. Under the Plan Assets Regulation, a "publicly-offered security" is a security that is (a) "freely transferable," (b) part of a class of securities that is "widely held," and (c) (i) sold to the Benefit Plan Investor as part of an offering of securities to the public pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the class of securities to which such security is a part is registered under the Exchange Act within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year of the issuer during which the offering of such securities to the public has occurred, or (ii) is part of a class of securities that is registered under Section 12 of the Exchange Act.

Operating Companies

The definition of an "operating company" in the Plan Assets Regulation includes, among other things, a "venture capital operating company" (a "VCOC"). Generally, in order to qualify as a VCOC, an entity must demonstrate on its "initial valuation date" and on at least one day within each "annual valuation period," at least 50% of its assets, valued at cost (other than short-term investments pending long-term commitment or distribution to investors), are invested in operating companies (other than VCOCs) (i.e., operating entities that (x) are primarily engaged directly, or through a majority owned subsidiary or subsidiaries, in the production or sale of a product or service other than the investment of capital, or (y) qualify as "real estate operating companies," as defined in the Plan Assets Regulation) in which such entity has direct contractual management rights. In addition, to qualify as a VCOC, an entity must, in the ordinary course of its business, actually exercise such management rights with respect to at least one of the operating companies in which it invests. Similarly, the term "operating company" in the Plan Assets Regulation includes an entity that qualifies as a "real estate operating company" ("REOC"). An entity should qualify as a REOC if (i) on its "initial valuation date" and on at least one day within each "annual valuation period," at least 50% of the entity's assets, valued at cost (other than short-term investments pending long-term commitment or distribution to investors) are invested in real estate that is managed or developed and with respect to which such entity has the right to substantially participate directly in management or development activities; and (ii) such entity in the ordinary course of its business is engaged directly in the management and development of real estate during specified periods. The "initial valuation date" is the date on which the entity first makes an investment that is not a short-term investment of funds pending long-term commitment. An entity's "annual valuation period" is a pre-established period not exceeding 90 days in duration, which begins no later than the anniversary of the entity's initial valuation date. The Plan Assets Regulation do not provide specific guidance regarding what rights will qualify as management rights, and the U.S. Department of Labor has consistently taken the position that such determination can only be made in light of the surrounding facts and circumstances of each particular case, substantially limiting the degree to which it can be determined with certainty whether particular rights will satisfy this requirement.

To the extent any class of our common stock is not "publicly-offered" or otherwise satisfies another exception to the Plan Assets Regulation, we will use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the terms and conditions of our investments, and the rights obtained and exercised with respect to such investments, will enable us to qualify as a VCOC or a REOC within the meaning of the Plan Assets Regulation from and after the date we make our first investment. However, no assurance can be given that this will be the case.

If the assets of the Company were deemed to be "plan assets" of one or more Benefit Plan Investors within the meaning of the Plan Assets Regulation (i.e., if we fail to qualify as a VCOC or a REOC as of our initial valuation date, or during any subsequent annual valuation period, and no other exception under ERISA applies), this would result, among other things, in (i) the application of the prudence and other fiduciary responsibility standards of ERISA to investments made by the Company, and (ii) the possibility that certain transactions in which the Company might seek to engage could constitute "prohibited transactions" under ERISA and the Code. If a prohibited transaction occurs for which no exemption is available, the Advisor and/or any other fiduciary that has engaged in the prohibited transaction could be required to (i) restore to Benefit Plan Investors any profit realized on the transaction and (ii) reimburse the Benefit Plan Investors for any losses suffered by the Benefit Plan Investor as a result of the investment. In addition, each disqualified person (within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code) involved could be subject to an excise tax equal to 15% of the amount involved in the prohibited transaction for each year the transaction continues and, unless the transaction is corrected within statutorily required periods, to an additional tax of 100%. Fiduciaries of Benefit Plan Investors who decide to invest in the Company could, under certain circumstances, be liable for prohibited transactions or other violations as a result of their investment in the Company or as co-fiduciaries for actions taken by or on behalf of the Company or the Advisor. With respect to an IRA that invests in the Company, the occurrence of a prohibited transaction involving the individual who established the IRA, or his or her beneficiaries, would cause the IRA to lose its tax-exempt status. In addition, if our assets are deemed to be "plan assets" under the Plan Assets Regulation, our management, as well as various providers of fiduciary or other services to us, and any other parties with authority or control with respect to us or our assets, may be considered fiduciaries under ERISA and Section 4975 of the Code, or otherwise parties in interest or disqualified persons by virtue of their provision of such services (and there could be an improper delegation of authority to such providers). In addition, ERISA generally provides that discretionary authority with respect to the management and disposition of the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor may be delegated to certain "investment managers" who acknowledge that they are fiduciaries of the Benefit Plan Investor. In such case, a Benefit Plan Investor fiduciary who has appointed an investment manager will generally not be liable for the acts of such investment manager. We do not expect to be an "investment manager" within the meaning of ERISA. Consequently, if our assets are deemed to constitute "plan assets" of any stockholder which is a Benefit Plan Investor, the fiduciary of any such Benefit Plan Investor would not be protected from liability resulting from our decisions.

In this respect we may require any person proposing to acquire shares of our common stock to furnish such information as may be necessary to determine compliance with an exception under ERISA or the Plan Assets Regulation, including whether such person is a Benefit Plan Investor. In addition we have the power to exclude any stockholder or potential stockholder from purchasing any class of our shares of common stock. All shares of our common stock shall be subject to such terms and conditions.

Representation

By acceptance of any class of shares of our common stock, each stockholder will be deemed to have represented and warranted that either (i) no portion of the assets used by such stockholder to acquire or hold the shares constitutes assets of any Plan or (ii) the purchase and holding of the shares by such stockholder will not constitute a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or similar violation under any applicable Similar Laws.

Reporting of Indirect Compensation

Under ERISA's general reporting and disclosure rules, certain Benefit Plan Investors subject to Title I of ERISA are required to include information regarding their assets, expenses and liabilities. To facilitate such a plan administrator's compliance with these requirements, it is noted that the descriptions of the fees contained in this prospectus, including the descriptions of the Management Fee payable to the Advisor and the Performance Participation Interest payable to the Special Limited Partner, are intended to satisfy the disclosure requirements for "eligible indirect compensation" for which the alternative reporting option on Schedule C of Form 5500 Annual Return/Report may be available.

This prospectus does not constitute an undertaking to provide impartial investment advice and it is not our intention to act in a fiduciary capacity with respect to any Plan. The Advisor, the Special Limited Partner, the Dealer Manager, Cohen & Steers, or any of our or their respective affiliates (the "Relevant Entities") have a financial interest in investors' investment in shares on account of the fees and other compensation they expect to receive (as the case may be) from the Company and their other relationships with the Company as contemplated in this prospectus. Any such fees and compensation do not constitute fees or compensation rendered for the provision of investment advice to any Plan. Each Plan will be deemed to represent and warrant that it is advised by a fiduciary that is (a) independent of the Relevant Entities; (b) capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with respect to particular transactions and investment strategies contemplated in this prospectus; and (c) a fiduciary (under ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or applicable Similar Law) with respect to the Plan's investment in the shares, who is responsible for exercising independent judgment in evaluating the Plan's investment in the shares and any related transactions.

The sale of shares of our common stock to a Plan is in no respect a representation by us or any other person associated with this offering of our common stock that such an investment meets all relevant legal requirements with respect to investments by Plans generally or any particular Plan, or that such an investment is appropriate for Plans generally or any particular Plan.

Each Plan investor is advised to contact its own financial advisor or other fiduciary unrelated to the Advisor, the Special Limited Partner, the Dealer Manager, Cohen & Steers, or any of our or their respective affiliates about whether an investment in our shares of common stock, or any decision to continue to hold, transfer, vote or provide any consent with respect to any such shares, may be appropriate for the Plan's circumstances.

The preceding discussion is only a summary of certain ERISA implications of an investment in the securities and does not purport to be complete. Prospective investors should consult with their own legal, tax, financial and other advisors prior to investing to review these implications in light of such investor's particular circumstances.

Each purchaser or transferee that is or is acting on behalf of a Plan should consult with its legal advisor concerning the potential consequences to the Plan under ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or applicable Similar Law of an investment in any class of our shares.

PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

We are offering up to $2,400,000,000 in shares of our common stock pursuant to this prospectus on a “best efforts” basis through Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC, the Dealer Manager, a registered broker-dealer affiliated with the Advisor. Because this is a “best efforts” offering, the Dealer Manager must only use its best efforts to sell the shares, which means that no underwriter, broker-dealer or other person will be obligated to purchase any shares. Our offering consists of up to $2,400,000,000 in shares in our primary offering and up to $600,000,000 in shares pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. We reserve the right to reallocate shares of common stock between our primary offering and our distribution reinvestment plan.

We are offering to the public eight classes of shares of our common stock: Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class I shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, Class F-D shares and Class F-I shares. We are offering to sell any combination of share classes with a dollar value up to the maximum offering amount. All investors must meet the suitability standards discussed in “Suitability Standards” above. The share classes have different upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees and different ongoing stockholder servicing fees.

Class T, Class S, Class F-T, and Class F-S shares are available through brokerage and transactional-based accounts. Class D and Class F-D shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class D and Class F-D shares, (2) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class D and Class F-D shares, (3) through transaction/brokerage platforms at participating broker-dealers, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) through bank trust departments or any other organization or person authorized to act in a fiduciary capacity for its clients or customers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. Class I and Class F-I shares are generally available for purchase in this offering only (1) through fee-based programs, also known as wrap accounts, that provide access to Class I and Class F-I shares, (2) by certain endowments, foundations, pension funds and other institutional investors, (3) through participating broker-dealers that have alternative fee arrangements with their clients to provide access to Class I and Class F-I shares, (4) through certain registered investment advisors, (5) by our executive officers and directors and their immediate family members, as well as officers and employees of the Advisor, Cohen & Steers or other affiliates and their immediate family members, and joint venture partners, consultants and other service providers or (6) other categories of investors that we name in an amendment or supplement to this prospectus. In certain cases, where a holder of Class S, Class T, Class D, Class F-S, Class F-T or Class F-D shares exits a relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering and does not enter into a new relationship with a participating broker-dealer for this offering, such holder’s shares may be exchanged into an equivalent NAV amount of Class I or Class F-I shares. We also offer Class I and Class F-I shares to certain feeder vehicles primarily created to hold our Class I and Class F-I shares, which in turn offer interests in themselves to investors; we conduct such offerings pursuant to exemptions to registration under the Securities Act and not as a part of this offering. We may also offer Class I and Class F-I shares to other investment vehicles. Such feeder vehicles may have additional costs and expenses, which would be disclosed in connection with the offering of their interests. The minimum initial investment for Class I and Class F-I shares is $1,000,000, unless waived by the Dealer Manager. If you are eligible to purchase all eight classes of shares, you should consider, among other things, the amount of your investment, the length of time you intend to hold the shares and the upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees attributable to the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S or Class F-D shares. Before making your investment decision, please consult with your investment advisor regarding your account type and the classes of common stock you may be eligible to purchase. Neither the Dealer Manager nor its affiliates will directly or indirectly compensate any person engaged as an investment advisor or bank trust department by a potential investor as an inducement for such investment advisor or bank trust department to advise favorably for an investment in us.

The number of shares we have registered pursuant to the registration statement, of which this prospectus forms a part, is the number that we reasonably expect to be offered and sold within two years from the initial effective date of the registration statement. Under applicable SEC rules, we may extend this offering one additional year if all of the shares we have registered are not yet sold within two years. With the filing of a registration statement for a subsequent offering, we may also be able to extend this offering beyond three years until the follow-on registration statement is declared effective. Pursuant to this prospectus, we are offering to the public all of the shares that we have registered. Although we have registered a fixed dollar amount of our shares, we intend effectively to conduct a continuous offering of an unlimited number of shares of our common stock over an unlimited time period by filing a new registration statement prior to the end of the three-year period described in Rule 415. In certain states, the registration of our offering may continue for only one year following the initial clearance by applicable state authorities, after which we will renew the offering period for additional one-year periods (or longer, if permitted by the laws of each particular state).

We reserve the right to terminate this offering at any time and to extend our offering term to the extent permissible under applicable law.

Purchase Price

Until we issue any Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, and Class F-D shares, the price per share for such shares is equal to the most recently determined NAV per share for our Class I shares, plus applicable selling commissions, and, for Class T shares and Class F-T shares only, applicable dealer manager fees. For our Class I shares and Class F-I shares and once Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, and Class F-D shares are issued, the purchase price per share of each class of our common stock will vary and will generally equal the prior month's NAV per share for such class, as determined monthly, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. Although the price you pay for shares of our common stock will generally be based on the prior month's NAV per share, the NAV per share of such stock as of the date on which your purchase is settled may be significantly different. We may offer shares at a price that we believe reflects the NAV per share of such stock more appropriately than the prior month's NAV per share (including by updating a previously disclosed offering price) or suspend our offering or our share repurchase plan in cases where we believe there has been a material change (positive or negative) to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month. The NAV per share for the share classes we are offering to the public may differ because stockholder servicing fees, management fees and the performance participation allocable to a specific class of shares are only included in the NAV calculation for that class. Each class of shares may have a different NAV per share because distribution fees differ with respect to each class. See "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines."

If you participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares that you purchase in our primary offering will be automatically invested in additional shares of the same class. The per-share purchase price for shares purchased pursuant to the distribution reinvestment plan will be equal to our NAV per share applicable to the class of shares purchased, calculated as of the most recent month end.

Underwriting Compensation

We have entered into a Dealer Manager Agreement with the Dealer Manager, pursuant to which the Dealer Manager has agreed to, among other things, manage our relationships with third-party broker-dealers engaged by the Dealer Manager to participate in the distribution of shares of our common stock, which we refer to as "participating broker-dealers," and financial advisors. The Dealer Manager also coordinates our marketing and distribution efforts with participating broker-dealers and their registered representatives with respect to communications related to the terms of this offering, our investment strategies, material aspects of our operations and subscription procedures. We will not pay referral or similar fees to any accountants, attorneys or other persons in connection with the distribution of our shares.

Summary

The following table shows the upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees payable at the time you subscribe for shares for Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D or Class F-I shares.

	Maximum Upfront Selling Commissions as a % of Transaction Price	Maximum Upfront Dealer Manager Fees as a % of Transaction Price
Class T shares[(1)]	up to 3.0%	0.5%
Class S shares	up to 3.5%	None
Class D shares	up to 1.5%	None
Class I shares	None	None
Class F-T shares	up to 3.0%	0.5%
Class F-S shares	up to 3.5%	None
Class F-D shares	up to 1.5%	None
Class F-I shares	None	None

(1) Such amounts may vary at certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price.

The following table shows the stockholder servicing fees we pay the Dealer Manager with respect to the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I shares on an annualized basis as a percentage of our NAV for such class. The stockholder servicing fees will be paid monthly in arrears.

	Stockholder Servicing Fee as a % of NAV
Class T shares	0.85%[(1)]
Class S shares	0.85%
Class D shares	0.25%
Class I shares	None
Class F-T shares	0.85%[(1)]
Class F-S shares	0.85%
Class F-D shares	0.25%
Class F-I shares	None

(1) Consists of an investment professional stockholder servicing fee of 0.65% per annum and a dealer stockholder servicing fee of 0.20% per annum.

Upfront Selling Commissions and Dealer Manager Fees

Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D Shares. Subject to any discounts described below, the Dealer Manager will be entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 3.0%, and upfront dealer manager fees of 0.5%, of the transaction price of each Class T and Class F-T share sold in the primary offering, however such amounts may vary at certain participating broker-dealers; *provided* that the sum will not exceed 3.5% of the transaction price. Subject to any discounts described below, the Dealer Manager will be entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 3.5% of the transaction price of each Class S and Class F-S share sold in the primary offering and no dealer manager fees. Subject to any discounts described below, the Dealer Manager may be entitled to receive upfront selling commissions of up to 1.5% of the transaction price of each Class D and Class F-D share sold in the primary offering and no dealer manager fees. The Dealer Manager anticipates that all or a portion of the upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees will be retained by, or reallowed (paid) to, participating broker-dealers.

Investors who purchase $150,000 or more in Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S shares from the same broker-dealer, whether in a single purchase or as the result of multiple purchases, may be eligible, depending on the policies of their participating broker-dealer, for volume discounts on the upfront selling commissions. The Dealer Manager and any participating broker-dealers that offer volume discounts to their clients and their registered representatives will be responsible for implementing the volume discounts. The net offering proceeds we receive will not be affected by any reduction of upfront selling commissions. Certain participating broker-dealers may elect not to offer volume discounts to their clients.

The following table illustrates the various discount levels that may be offered for Class T, Class S, Class F-T and Class F-S shares purchased in the primary offering:

Your Investment	Upfront Selling Commissions as a % of Transaction Price of Class S and Class F-S Shares	Upfront Selling Commissions as a % of Transaction Price of Class T and Class F-T Shares
Up to $149,999.99	3.50%	3.00%
$150,000 to $499,999.99	3.00%	2.50%
$500,000 to $999,999.99	2.50%	2.00%
$1,000,000 and up	2.00%	1.50%

If you qualify for a volume discount as the result of multiple purchases of our Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S shares, you will receive the benefit of the applicable volume discount for the individual purchase which qualified you for the volume discount, but you will not be entitled to the benefit for prior purchases. Additionally, once you qualify for a volume discount, you will receive the benefit for subsequent purchases through the same participating broker-dealer. For this purpose, if you purchase Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S shares issued and sold in this offering you will receive the benefit of such Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S share purchases in connection with qualifying for volume discounts in our subsequent offerings through the same participating broker-dealer.

For purposes of qualifying for a volume discount as the result of multiple purchases of shares, only an individual or entity with the same social security number or taxpayer identification number, as applicable may combine their purchases as a "single purchaser"; *provided* that certain participating broker-dealers may also combine purchases by an individual investor and his or her spouse living in the same household as a "single purchaser" for purposes of determining the applicable volume discount.

Requests to combine purchase orders of Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S shares as a part of a combined order for the purpose of qualifying for discounts or fee waivers must be made in writing by the broker-dealer, and any resulting reduction in upfront selling commissions will be prorated among the separate subscribers. As with discounts provided to other purchasers, the net proceeds we receive from the sale of shares will not be affected by discounts provided as a result of a combined order.

Your ability to receive a discount or fee waiver based on combining orders or otherwise may depend on the financial advisor or broker-dealer through which you purchase your Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S shares. An investor qualifying for a discount will receive a higher percentage return on his or her investment than investors who do not qualify for such discount. Accordingly, you should consult with your financial advisor about the ability to receive such discounts or fee waivers before purchasing Class T, Class S, Class F-T or Class F-S shares.

No upfront selling commissions or dealer manager fees will be paid with respect Class I or Class F-I shares sold in this offering.

Stockholder Servicing Fees—Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D Shares

Subject to FINRA limitations on underwriting compensation and certain other limitations described below, we pay the Dealer Manager selling commissions over time as a stockholder servicing fee (i) with respect to our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class T and Class F-T shares, consisting of an investment professional stockholder servicing fee of 0.65% per annum, and a dealer stockholder servicing fee of 0.20% per annum, of the aggregate NAV for the Class T and Class F-T shares, however, with respect to Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, the investment professional stockholder servicing fee and the dealer stockholder servicing fee may be other amounts; *provided* that the sum of such fees will always equal 0.85% per annum of the NAV of such shares, (ii) with respect to our outstanding Class S and Class F-S shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class S and Class F-S shares and (iii) with respect to our outstanding Class D and Class F-D shares equal to 0.25% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class D and Class F-D shares. We will not pay a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class P, Class I and Class F-I shares. The stockholder servicing fees are selling commissions paid over time. The stockholder servicing expenses borne by the participating brokers may be different from and substantially less than the amount of stockholder servicing fees charged.

The stockholder servicing fees will be paid monthly in arrears. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fees to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services. Because the stockholder servicing fees with respect to Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares are calculated based on the aggregate NAV for all of the outstanding shares of each such class, it reduces the NAV with respect to all shares of each such class, including shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan.

We will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee with respect to any Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share or Class F-D share held in a stockholder's account at the end of the month in which the Dealer Manager in conjunction with the transfer agent determines that total upfront selling commissions, dealer manager fees and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares held by such stockholder within such account would exceed, in the aggregate, 8.75% (or, in the case of Class T and Class F-T shares sold through certain participating broker-dealers, a lower limit as set forth in the applicable agreement between the Dealer Manager and a participating broker-dealer at the time such Class T and Class F-T shares were issued) of the gross proceeds from the sale of such shares (including the gross proceeds of any shares issued under our distribution reinvestment plan with respect thereto). At the end of such month, such Class T share, Class S share, Class D share, Class F-T share, Class F-S share or Class F-D share will convert into a number of Class I of Class F-I shares (including any fractional shares), each with an equivalent aggregate NAV as such share. Although we cannot predict the length of time over which the stockholder servicing fee will be paid due to potential changes in the NAV of our shares, this fee would be paid with respect to a Class T or Class F-T share (in the case of a limit of 8.75% of gross proceeds) or Class S or Class F-S share over approximately 7 years from the date of purchase and with respect to a Class D of Class F-D share over approximately 30 years from the date of purchase, assuming payment of the full upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees, opting out of the distribution reinvestment plan and a constant NAV of $10.00 per share. Under these assumptions, if a stockholder holds his or her shares for these time periods, this fee with respect to a Class T share, Class S share, Class F-T share or Class F-S share would total approximately $0.56 and with respect to a Class D or Class F-D share would total approximately $0.74.

Eligibility to receive the stockholder servicing fee is conditioned on a broker-dealer providing the following ongoing services with respect to the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S or Class F-D shares: assisting with recordkeeping, answering investor inquiries regarding us, including regarding distribution payments and reinvestments, helping investors understand their investments upon their request, and assisting with share repurchase requests. Holders of our Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares will receive the same services as described above regardless of the level of the stockholder servicing fee paid. For Class T and Class F-T shares, investment professional stockholder services are answering investor inquiries regarding us, including regarding distribution payments and reinvestments, helping investors understand their investments upon their request, and assistance with share repurchase requests and dealer stockholder services are assistance with recordkeeping. If the applicable broker-dealer is not eligible to receive the stockholder servicing fee due to failure to provide these services, the Dealer Manager will waive the stockholder servicing fee that broker-dealer would have otherwise been eligible to receive. The stockholder servicing fees are ongoing fees that are not paid at the time of purchase.

The stockholder services described above do not include account monitoring. Broker-dealers separately may offer account monitoring services to their clients but are not required to do so. Your broker-dealer's client relationship summary discloses whether it offers account monitoring services, and, if so, you may contact your broker-dealer for more information.

Other Compensation

We or the Advisor may also pay directly, or reimburse the Dealer Manager if the Dealer Manager pays on our behalf, any organization and offering expenses (other than upfront selling commissions and stockholder servicing fees).

Limitations on Underwriting Compensation

In addition to the conversion feature described above in "—Stockholder Servicing Fees—Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D Shares," we will cease paying the stockholder servicing fee on the Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares and Class F-D shares on the earlier to occur of the following: (i) a listing of Class I or Class F-I shares, (ii) our merger or consolidation with or into another entity, or the sale or other disposition of all or substantially all of our assets or (iii) the date following the completion of the primary portion of this offering on which, in the aggregate, underwriting compensation from all sources in connection with this offering, including upfront selling commissions, the stockholder servicing fee and other underwriting compensation, is equal to 10% of the gross proceeds from our primary offering. The Dealer Manager will monitor the aggregate amount of underwriting compensation that we and the Advisor pay in connection with this offering in order to ensure we comply with the underwriting compensation limits of applicable FINRA rules. FINRA rules and the NASAA REIT Guidelines also limit our total organization and offering expenses (including upfront selling commissions, reasonable bona fide due diligence expenses of participating broker-dealers supported by detailed and itemized invoices and other underwriting compensation) to 15% of our gross offering proceeds from this offering. After the termination of the primary offering and again after termination of the offering under our distribution reinvestment plan, the Advisor has agreed to reimburse us to the extent that organization and offering expenses that we incur exceed 15% of our gross proceeds from the applicable offering.

In order to show the maximum amount of compensation that may be paid in connection with this offering, the following table assumes that (1) we sell all of the shares offered by this prospectus, (2) all shares sold in this offering are Class S shares, (3) no shares are reallocated between the primary offering and the distribution reinvestment plan, (4) all Class S shares are sold with the highest possible upfront selling commissions and (5) NAV per share remains $10.00. The table does not give effect to any shares issued pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan. The following table also assumes that we will cease paying stockholder servicing fees with respect to any Class S stockholder after the time the total upfront selling commissions and stockholder servicing fees paid with respect to the shares in such Class S stockholder's account reach 8.75% of the gross proceeds from the offering of such Class S shares in the aggregate (assuming such stockholder purchased all of his/her Class S shares at the same time).

Maximum Estimated Underwriting Fees and Expenses
At Maximum Primary Offering of $2,400,000,000

Upfront selling commissions	$ 81,159,420	3.38%
Stockholder servicing fees(1)	128,840,580	5.37%
Other costs and reimbursement of wholesaling activities(2)	15,326,000	0.64%
Total(2)	$225,326,000	9.39%

(1) We pay the Dealer Manager a stockholder servicing fee with respect to our outstanding Class S shares equal to 0.85% per annum of the aggregate NAV of our outstanding Class S shares. The numbers presented reflect that stockholder servicing fees are paid over a number of years, and as a result, will cumulatively increase

above 0.85% over time. The Dealer Manager will reallow (pay) all or a portion of the stockholder servicing fee to participating broker-dealers and servicing broker-dealers for ongoing stockholder services performed by such broker-dealers, and will waive stockholder servicing fees to the extent a broker-dealer is not eligible to receive it for failure to provide such services.

(2) Other costs and reimbursements consist primarily of (a) actual costs incurred for fees to attend retail seminars sponsored by participating broker-dealers, (b) amounts used to reimburse participating broker-dealers for the actual costs incurred by registered representatives for travel, meals and lodging in connection with attending bona fide training and education meetings, (c) commissions and non-transaction based compensation paid to registered persons associated with the Dealer Manager in connection with the wholesaling of our offering, (d) expense reimbursements for actual costs incurred by employees and associated persons of the Dealer Manager in the performance of wholesaling activities, (e) reimbursement of due diligence expenses that are not accompanied by a detailed and itemized invoice and (f) additional amounts for gifts and business entertainment expenses. The Dealer Manager or its affiliates will incur the expenses set forth in (c) above without reimbursement from us, and we will reimburse the Dealer Manager or its affiliates for the other expenses set forth above, in each case, to the extent permissible under applicable FINRA rules. In no event shall any gifts for registered representatives be given that exceed an aggregate value of $100 per annum per individual or are preconditioned on achievement of a sales target.

Term of the Dealer Manager Agreement

The Dealer Manager Agreement with Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC shall continue until the termination of this offering; *provided* that our obligations under the Dealer Manager Agreement to pay the stockholder servicing fees with respect to the Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares distributed in this offering as described therein shall survive termination of the agreement until such shares are no longer outstanding (including such shares that have been converted into Class I or Class F-I shares. See "—Stockholder Servicing Fees—Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D Shares." We may terminate the Dealer Manager Agreement with or without cause immediately upon written notice from us to the Dealer Manager.

Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law and our charter, we will indemnify the participating broker-dealers and the Dealer Manager against some civil liabilities, including certain liabilities under the Securities Act, and liabilities arising from an untrue statement of material fact contained in, or omission to state a material fact in, this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, blue sky applications or approved sales literature.

Role of the Dealer Manager

The Dealer Manager is a broker-dealer whose purpose is to distribute Cohen & Steers managed or affiliated products. The Dealer Manager provides services to its Cohen & Steers affiliates, not to investors in its funds, strategies or other products. The Dealer Manager has not and will not make any recommendation regarding, and will not monitor, any investment. As such, when the Dealer Manager presents an investment strategy or product to an investor or a prospective investor, the Dealer Manager does not collect the information necessary to determine-and the Dealer Manager does not engage in a determination regarding-whether an investment in the strategy or product is in the best interests of, or is suitable for, the investor. You should exercise your own judgment and/or consult with your own professional advisor to determine whether it is advisable for you to invest in any Cohen & Steers strategy or product. Please note that the Dealer Manager will not provide the kinds of financial services that you might expect from another financial intermediary, such as overseeing any brokerage or similar account. For financial advice relating to an investment in any Cohen & Steers strategy or product, contact your own professional advisor.

HOW TO SUBSCRIBE

You may buy or request that we repurchase shares of our common stock through your financial advisor, a participating broker-dealer or other financial intermediary that has a selling agreement with the Dealer Manager. Because an investment in our common stock involves many considerations, your financial advisor or other financial intermediary may help you with this decision. Due to the illiquid nature of investments in real estate, our shares of common stock are only suitable as a long-term investment. Because there is no public market for our shares, stockholders may have difficulty selling their shares if we choose to repurchase only some, or even none, of the shares that have been requested to be repurchased in any particular month, in our sole discretion, or if our board of directors modifies or suspends the share repurchase plan.

Investors who meet the suitability standards described herein may purchase shares of our common stock. See "Suitability Standards." Before investing, investors should carefully read this entire prospectus and any appendices and supplements accompanying this prospectus. Investors seeking to purchase shares of our common stock must proceed as follows:

- Read this entire prospectus and any appendices and supplements accompanying this prospectus.
- Complete the execution copy of the subscription agreement. A specimen copy of the subscription agreement, including instructions for completing it, is included in this prospectus as Appendix B. Subscription agreements may be executed manually or by electronic signature except where the use of such electronic signature has not been approved by the Dealer Manager. Should you execute the subscription agreement electronically, your electronic signature, whether digital or encrypted, included in the subscription agreement is intended to authenticate the subscription agreement and to have the same force and effect as a manual signature.
- Deliver a check, submit a wire transfer, instruct your broker-dealer to make payment from your brokerage account or otherwise deliver funds for the full purchase price of the shares of our common stock being subscribed for along with the completed subscription agreement to the participating broker-dealer. Checks should be made payable, or wire transfers directed, to "Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc." For Class T, Class S, Class D, Class F-T, Class F-S and Class F-D shares, after you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement of $2,500, additional purchases must be in increments of $500. For Class I and Class F-I shares, after you have satisfied the applicable minimum purchase requirement of $1,000,000, additional purchases must be in increments of $500, unless such minimums are waived by the Dealer Manager. The minimum subsequent investment does not apply to purchases made under our distribution reinvestment plan.
- By executing the subscription agreement and paying the total purchase price for the shares of our common stock subscribed for, each investor attests that he or she meets the suitability standards as stated in the subscription agreement and agrees to be bound by all of its terms. Certain participating broker-dealers may require additional documentation.

A sale of the shares to a subscriber may not be completed until at least five business days after the subscriber receives our final prospectus. Subscriptions to purchase our common stock may be made on an ongoing basis, but investors may only purchase our common stock pursuant to accepted subscription orders as of the first business day of each month (based on the prior month's transaction price), and to be accepted, a subscription request must be made with a completed and executed subscription agreement in good order, including satisfying any additional requirements imposed by the subscriber's broker-dealer, and payment of the full purchase price of our common stock being subscribed at least five business days prior to the first business day of the month (unless waived by the Dealer Manager or otherwise agreed to between the Dealer Manager and the applicable participating broker-dealer).

For example, if you wish to subscribe for shares of our common stock in October, your subscription request must be received in good order at least five business days before November 1. Generally, the offering price will equal the NAV per share of the applicable class as of the last calendar day of September, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. If accepted, your subscription will be effective on the first business day of November.

Completed subscription requests will not be accepted by us before the later of (i) two business days before the first business day of each month and (ii) three business days after we make the transaction price (including any subsequent revised transaction price in the circumstances described below) publicly available by posting it on our website at *www.cnsreit.com* and filing a prospectus supplement with the SEC (or in certain cases after we have delivered notice of such price directly to subscribers as discussed below). Subscribers are not committed to purchase shares at the time their subscription orders are submitted, and any subscription may be canceled at any time before the time it has been accepted as described in the previous sentence. As a result, you will have a minimum of three business days after the transaction price for that month has been disclosed to withdraw your request before you are committed to purchase the shares. Generally, you will not be provided with direct notice of the transaction price when it becomes available. Therefore, if you wish to know the transaction price prior to your subscription being accepted you must check our website or our filings with the SEC prior to the time your subscription is accepted.

However, if the transaction price is not made available on or before the eighth business day before the first business day of the month (which is six business days before the earliest date we may accept subscriptions), or a previously disclosed transaction price for that month is changed, then we will provide notice of such transaction price (and the first day on which we may accept subscriptions) directly to subscribing investors when such transaction price is made available. In such cases, you will have at least three business days from delivery of such notice before your subscription is accepted.

If for any reason we reject the subscription, or if the subscription request is canceled before it is accepted or withdrawn as described below, we will return the subscription agreement and the related funds, without interest or deduction, within ten business days after such rejection, cancellation or withdrawal.

Shares of our common stock purchased by a fiduciary or custodial account will be registered in the name of the fiduciary account and not in the name of the beneficiary. If you place an order to buy shares and your payment is not received and collected, your purchase may be canceled and you could be liable for any losses or fees we have incurred.

You have the option of placing a transfer on death (“TOD”), designation on your shares purchased in this offering. A TOD designation transfers the ownership of the shares to your designated beneficiary upon your death. This designation may only be made by individuals, not entities, who are the sole or joint owners with right to survivorship of the shares. If you would like to place a TOD designation on your shares, you must check the TOD box on the subscription agreement and you must complete and return a TOD form, which you may obtain from your financial advisor, in order to effect the designation.

Purchase Price

Until we issue any Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, and Class F-D shares, the price per share for such shares is equal to the most recently determined NAV per share for our Class I shares, plus applicable selling commissions, and, for Class T shares and Class F-T shares only, applicable dealer manager fees. For our Class I shares and Class F-I shares and once Class T shares, Class S shares, Class D shares, Class F-T shares, Class F-S shares, and Class F-D shares are issued, the purchase price per share of each class of our common stock will vary and will generally equal the prior month’s NAV per share for such class, as determined monthly, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. Each class of shares may have a different NAV per share because distribution fees are charged differently with respect to each class. See “Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines.”

If you participate in our distribution reinvestment plan, the cash distributions attributable to the class of shares that you purchase in our primary offering will be automatically invested in additional shares of the same class. Shares are offered pursuant to our distribution reinvestment plan at the transaction price at the time the distribution is payable, which will generally be equal to our prior month's NAV per share for that share class.

We will generally adhere to the following procedures relating to purchases of shares of our common stock in this public offering:

- On each business day, our transfer agent will collect purchase orders. Notwithstanding the submission of an initial purchase order, we can reject purchase orders for any reason, even if a prospective investor meets the minimum suitability requirements outlined in our prospectus. Investors may only purchase our common stock pursuant to accepted subscription orders as of the first calendar day of each month (based on the prior month's transaction price), and to be accepted, a subscription request must be made with a completed and executed subscription agreement in good order and payment of the full purchase price of our common stock being subscribed at least five business days prior to the first calendar day of the month. If a purchase order is received less than five business days prior to the first calendar day of the month, unless waived by the Dealer Manager, the purchase order will be executed in the next month's closing at the transaction price applicable to that month, plus applicable upfront selling commissions and dealer manager fees. As a result of this process, the price per share at which your order is executed may be different than the price per share for the month in which you submitted your purchase order.
- Generally, within 15 calendar days after the last calendar day of each month, we will determine our NAV per share for each share class as of the last calendar day of the prior month, which will generally be the transaction price for the then-current month for such share class.
- Completed subscription requests will not be accepted by us before the later of (i) two business days before the first calendar day of each month and (ii) three business days after we make the transaction price (including any subsequent revised transaction price in the circumstances described below) publicly available by posting it on our website and filing a prospectus supplement with the SEC.
- Subscribers are not committed to purchase shares at the time their subscription orders are submitted, and any subscription may be canceled at any time before the time it has been accepted as described in the previous sentence. You may withdraw your purchase request by notifying the transfer agent, through your financial intermediary or directly on our toll-free, automated telephone line, (855) 400-5947.
- You will receive a confirmation statement of each new transaction in your account as soon as practicable but generally not later than seven business days after the stockholder transactions are settled. The confirmation statement will include information on how to obtain information we have filed with the SEC and made publicly available on our website, *www.cnsreit.com*, including supplements to the prospectus.

Our transaction price is generally based on our prior month's NAV. Our NAV may vary significantly from one month to the next. Through our website at *www.cnsreit.com* and prospectus supplement filings, you will have information about the transaction price and NAV per share. We may set a transaction price that we believe reflects the NAV per share of our stock more appropriately than the prior month's NAV per share (including by updating a previously disclosed offering price) or suspend our offering in cases where we believe there has been a material change (positive or negative) to our NAV per share since the end of the prior month. If the transaction price is not made available on or before the eighth business day before the first business day of the month (which is six business days before the earliest date we may accept subscriptions), or a previously disclosed transaction price for that month is changed, then we will provide notice of such transaction price (and the first day on which we may accept subscriptions) directly to subscribing investors when such transaction price is made available.

In contrast to securities traded on an exchange or over-the-counter, where the price often fluctuates as a result of, among other things, the supply and demand of securities in the trading market, our NAV will be calculated once monthly using our valuation methodology, and the price at which we sell new shares and repurchase outstanding shares will not change depending on the level of demand by investors or the volume of requests for repurchases.

SHARE REPURCHASES

General

While you should view your investment as long term with limited liquidity, we have adopted a share repurchase plan, whereby on a monthly basis, stockholders may request that we repurchase all or any portion of their shares. Due to the illiquid nature of investments in real estate, we may not have sufficient liquid resources to fund repurchase requests. In addition, we have established limitations on the amount of funds we may use for repurchases during any calendar month and quarter. See "—Repurchase Limitations."

You may request that we repurchase shares of our common stock through your financial advisor or directly with our transfer agent. The procedures relating to the repurchase of shares of our common stock are as follows:

- Certain broker-dealers require that their clients process repurchases through their broker-dealer, which may impact the time necessary to process such repurchase request, impose more restrictive deadlines than described under our share repurchase plan, impact the timing of a stockholder receiving repurchase proceeds and require different paperwork or process than described in our share repurchase plan. Please contact your broker-dealer first if you want to request the repurchase of your shares.
- Under our share repurchase plan, to the extent we choose to repurchase shares in any particular month we will only repurchase shares as of the opening of the last calendar day of that month (a "Repurchase Date"). To have your shares repurchased, your repurchase request and required documentation must be received in good order by 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the second to last business day of the applicable month. Settlements of share repurchases will generally be made within three business days of the Repurchase Date. Repurchase requests received and processed by our transfer agent will be effected at a repurchase price equal to the transaction price on the applicable Repurchase Date (which is generally equal to our prior month's NAV per share), subject to any Early Repurchase Deduction.
- A stockholder may withdraw his or her repurchase request by notifying the transfer agent, directly or through the stockholder's financial intermediary, on our toll-free, automated telephone line, (855) 400-5947. The line is open on each business day between the hours of 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. (Eastern Time). Repurchase requests must be cancelled before 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the last business day of the applicable month.
- If a repurchase request is received after 4:00 p.m. (Eastern Time) on the second to last business day of the applicable month, the repurchase request will be executed, if at all, on the next month's Repurchase Date at the transaction price applicable to that month (subject to any Early Repurchase Deduction), unless such request is withdrawn prior to the repurchase. Repurchase requests received and processed by our transfer agent on a business day, but after the close of business on that day or on a day that is not a business day, will be deemed received on the next business day. All questions as to the form and validity (including time of receipt) of repurchase requests and notices of withdrawal will be determined by us, in our sole discretion, and such determination shall be final and binding.
- Repurchase requests may be made by mail or by contacting your financial intermediary, both subject to certain conditions described in this prospectus. If making a repurchase request by contacting your financial intermediary, your financial intermediary may require you to provide certain documentation or information. If making a repurchase request by mail to the transfer agent, you must complete and sign a repurchase authorization form, which can be found in our share repurchase plan filed as an exhibit to this registration, of which this prospectus forms a part, and which is available on our website, *www.cnsreit.com*. Written requests should be sent to the transfer agent at the following address:

  SS&C GIDS, Inc.
PO Box 219121
Kansas City, MO 64121-9121

Overnight Address:
SS&C GIDS, Inc.
801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219121
Kansas City, MO 64105-9121

Toll Free Number: (855) 400-5947

Corporate investors and other non-individual entities must have an appropriate certification on file authorizing repurchases. A signature guarantee may be required.

- For processed repurchases, stockholders may request that repurchase proceeds are to be paid by mailed check; *provided* that the check is mailed to an address on file with the transfer agent for at least 30 days. Please check with your broker-dealer that such payment may be made via check or wire transfer, as further described below.
- Stockholders may also receive repurchase proceeds via wire transfer; *provided* that wiring instructions for their brokerage account or designated U.S. bank account are provided. For all repurchases paid via wire transfer, the funds will be wired to the account on file with the transfer agent or, upon instruction, to another financial institution; *provided* that the stockholder has made the necessary funds transfer arrangements. The customer service representative can provide detailed instructions on establishing funding arrangements and designating a bank or brokerage account on file. Funds will be wired only to U.S. financial institutions (ACH network members).
- A medallion signature guarantee will be required in certain circumstances. The medallion signature process protects stockholders by verifying the authenticity of a signature and limiting unauthorized fraudulent transactions. A medallion signature guarantee may be obtained from a domestic bank or trust company, broker-dealer, clearing agency, savings association or other financial institution which participates in a medallion program recognized by the Securities Transfer Association. The three recognized medallion programs are the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program, the Stock Exchanges Medallion Program and the New York Stock Exchange, Inc. Medallion Signature Program. Signature guarantees from financial institutions that are not participating in any of these medallion programs will not be accepted. A notary public cannot provide signature guarantees. We reserve the right to amend, waive or discontinue this policy at any time and establish other criteria for verifying the authenticity of any repurchase or transaction request. We may require a medallion signature guarantee if, among other reasons: (1) the amount of the repurchase request is over $500,000; (2) you wish to have repurchase proceeds transferred by wire to an account other than the designated bank or brokerage account on file for at least 30 days or sent to an address other than your address of record for the past 30 days; or (3) our transfer agent cannot confirm your identity or suspects fraudulent activity.
- If a stockholder has made multiple purchases of shares of our common stock, any repurchase request will be processed on a first in/first out basis unless otherwise requested in the repurchase request.

Minimum Account Repurchases

In the event that any stockholder fails to maintain the minimum balance of $500 of shares of our common stock, we may repurchase all of the shares held by that stockholder at the repurchase price in effect on the date we determine that the stockholder has failed to meet the minimum balance, less any Early Repurchase Deduction.

Minimum account repurchases will apply even in the event that the failure to meet the minimum balance is caused solely by a decline in our NAV. Minimum account repurchases are subject to the Early Repurchase Deduction.

Sources of Funds for Repurchases

We may fund repurchase requests from sources other than our cash flow from operations, including, without limitation, the sale of or repayment under our assets, borrowings or offering proceeds (including from sales of our common stock or Operating Partnership units to the Special Limited Partner), and we have no limits on the amounts we may pay from such sources. We do not intend to use proceeds from this offering to fund repurchase requests from our prior offering.

In an effort to have adequate cash available to support our share repurchase plan, we may reserve borrowing capacity under a line of credit. We could then elect to borrow against this line of credit in part to repurchase shares presented for repurchase during periods when we do not have sufficient proceeds from operating cash flows or the sale of shares in this offering and our private offering to fund all repurchase requests. If we determine to obtain a line of credit, we would expect that it would afford us borrowing availability to fund repurchases.

Repurchase Limitations

We may repurchase fewer shares than have been requested in any particular month to be repurchased under our share repurchase plan, or none at all, in our sole discretion at any time. In addition, the aggregate NAV of total repurchases of Class P, Class T, Class S, Class D, Class I, Class F-T, Class F-S, Class F-D and Class F-I shares (including repurchases at certain non-U.S. investor access funds primarily created to hold shares of our common stock but excluding any Early Repurchase Deduction applicable to the repurchased shares) will be limited to no more than 2% of our aggregate NAV per month (measured using the aggregate NAV attributable to stockholders as of the end of the immediately preceding month) and no more than 5% of our aggregate NAV per calendar quarter (measured using the average aggregate NAV attributable to stockholders as of the end of the immediately preceding three months). We will only process repurchases of Class P shares, or other shares, held by Cohen & Steers after all other stockholder repurchase requests have been processed (except with respect to repurchases of shares of common stock that the Advisor receives in lieu of a management fee (including any units in the Operating Partnership that are subsequently converted to shares of our common stock)). We will only process repurchases of common stock held by the Special Limited Partner after all other stockholder repurchase requests have been processed.

If we determine to repurchase some but not all of the shares submitted for repurchase during any month, shares submitted for repurchase during such month will be repurchased on a pro rata basis after we have repurchased all shares for which repurchase has been requested due to death, disability or divorce and other limited exceptions. All unsatisfied repurchase requests must be resubmitted after the start of the next month or quarter, or upon the recommencement of the share repurchase plan, as applicable.

If the transaction price for the applicable month is not made available by the tenth business day prior to the last business day of the month (or is changed after such date), then no repurchase requests will be accepted for such month and stockholders who wish to have their shares repurchased the following month must resubmit their repurchase requests. The transaction price for each month will be available on our website at *www.cnsreit.com* and in prospectus supplements filed with the SEC.

Should repurchase requests, in our judgment, place an undue burden on our liquidity, adversely affect our operations or risk having an adverse impact on the Company as a whole, or should we otherwise determine that investing our liquid assets in real properties or other investments rather than repurchasing our shares is in the best interests of the Company as a whole, we may choose to repurchase fewer shares in any particular month than have been requested to be repurchased, or none at all. Further, our board of directors may make exceptions to, modify or suspend for a period of time or indefinitely our share repurchase plan if in its reasonable judgment it deems such action to be in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders. Material modifications, including any amendment to the 2% monthly or 5% quarterly limitations on repurchases, to and suspensions of the share repurchase plan will be promptly disclosed to stockholders in a prospectus supplement (or post-effective amendment if required by the Securities Act) or special or periodic report filed by us. Material modifications will also be disclosed on our website. In addition, we may determine to suspend the share repurchase plan due to regulatory changes, changes in law or if we become aware of undisclosed material information that we believe should be publicly disclosed before shares are repurchased. Once the share repurchase plan is suspended, our share repurchase plan requires that we consider the recommencement of the plan at least quarterly. Continued suspension of our share repurchase plan would only be permitted under the plan if our board of directors determines that the continued suspension of the share repurchase plan is in our best interest and the best interest of our stockholders. Our board of directors must affirmatively authorize the recommencement of the plan before stockholder requests will be considered again. Our board of directors cannot terminate our share repurchase plan absent a liquidity event that results in our stockholders receiving cash or securities listed on a national securities exchange or where otherwise required by law.

Shares held by the Advisor acquired as payment of the Advisor's management fee will not be subject to our share repurchase plan, including with respect to any repurchase limits, the Early Repurchase Deduction or the calculation of NAV. In addition, any repurchases of shares in respect of distributions on the performance participation interest will not be subject to the Early Repurchase Deduction. Stockholders who are exchanging a class of our shares for an equivalent aggregate NAV of another class of our shares will not be subject to, and will not be treated as repurchases for the calculation of, the 2% monthly or 5% quarterly limitations on repurchases and will not be subject to the Early Repurchase Deduction. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the independent directors will oversee the repurchase activity of the Advisor. Approval of the independent directors is required for any repurchase request of the Advisor for Class I shares or Class P shares received as payment for the management fee that, when combined with any stockholder repurchase requests submitted through our share purchase plan, would cause us to exceed the monthly and quarterly repurchase limitations of our share repurchase plan, and any such approval must find that the repurchase would not impair our capital or operations and be consistent with the fiduciary duties of our independent directors. Repurchase requests of the Advisor for Class I shares or Class P shares received as payment of its management fee will not take priority over repurchase requests submitted by stockholders through our share repurchase plan.

Early Repurchase Deduction

Except as noted below with respect to Class P shares, there is no minimum holding period for shares of our common stock and stockholders can request that we repurchase their shares at any time. However, subject to limited exceptions, shares that have not been outstanding for at least one year will be repurchased at 95% of the transaction price. For this offering, the one-year holding period is measured as of the subscription closing date immediately following the prospective repurchase date (for example if you purchase any of our shares on June 1 of a given year and then request the repurchase of such shares in May of the following year, such shares would be repurchased as of May 31 and such period would be deemed to be one year). For Class P shares, the one-year holding period is measured as of the drawdown date immediately following the prospective repurchase date (for example if you purchase any of our shares on June 1 of a given year and then request the repurchase of such shares in May of the following year, such shares would be repurchased as of May 31 and such period would be deemed to be one year). Additionally, stockholders who have received shares of our common stock in exchange for their Operating Partnership units may include the period of time such stockholder held such Operating Partnership units for purposes of calculating the holding period for such shares of our common stock. This Early Repurchase Deduction will also generally apply to minimum account repurchases. The Early Repurchase Deduction will not apply to Class P shares held by Cohen & Steers and its affiliates. The Early Repurchase Deduction will not apply to shares acquired through our distribution reinvestment plan.

The Early Repurchase Deduction will inure indirectly to the benefit of our remaining stockholders and is intended to offset the trading costs, market impact and other costs associated with short-term trading in our common stock. We may, from time to time, waive the Early Repurchase Deduction in the following circumstances (subject to the conditions described below):

- repurchases resulting from death, qualifying disability or divorce; or
- in the event that a stockholder's shares are repurchased because the stockholder has failed to maintain the $500 minimum account balance.

As set forth above, we may waive the Early Repurchase Deduction in respect of repurchase of shares resulting from the death, qualifying disability (as such term is defined in Section 72(m)(7) of the Code) or divorce of a stockholder who is a natural person, including shares held by such stockholder through a trust or an IRA or other retirement or profit-sharing plan, after (i) in the case of death, receiving written notice from the estate of the stockholder, the recipient of the shares through bequest or inheritance, or, in the case of a trust, the trustee of such trust, who shall have the sole ability to request repurchase on behalf of the trust, (ii) in the case of qualified disability, receiving written notice from such stockholder; *provided* that the condition causing the qualifying disability was not pre-existing on the date that the stockholder became a stockholder or (iii) in the case of divorce, receiving written notice from the stockholder of the divorce and the stockholder's instructions to effect a transfer of the shares (through the repurchase of the shares by us and the subsequent purchase by the stockholder) to a different account held by the stockholder (including trust or an individual retirement account or other retirement or profit-sharing plan). We must receive the written repurchase request within 12 months after the death of the stockholder, the initial determination of the stockholder's disability or divorce in order for the requesting party to rely on any of the special treatment described above that may be afforded in the event of the death, disability or divorce of a stockholder. In the case of death, such a written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the official death certificate of the stockholder. If spouses are joint registered holders of shares, the request to have the shares repurchased may be made if either of the registered holders dies or acquires a qualified disability. If the stockholder is not a natural person, such as certain trusts or a partnership, corporation or other similar entity, the right to waiver of the Early Repurchase Deduction upon death, disability or divorce does not apply.

In addition, shares of our common stock are sold to certain feeder vehicles primarily created to hold the our shares that in turn offer interests in such feeder vehicles to non-U.S. persons. For such feeder vehicles and similar arrangements in certain markets, we will not apply the Early Repurchase Deduction to the feeder vehicles or underlying investors, often because of administrative or systems limitations.

Class P Shares

Stockholders may request on a monthly basis that we repurchase all or any portion of their shares pursuant to our share repurchase plan.

Items of Note

When you make a request to have shares repurchased, you should note the following:

- if you are requesting that some but not all of your shares be repurchased, keep your balance above $500 to avoid minimum account repurchase, if applicable;
- you will not receive interest on amounts represented by uncashed repurchase checks;
- under applicable anti-money laundering regulations and other federal regulations, repurchase requests may be suspended, restricted or canceled and the proceeds may be withheld; and
- all shares of our common stock requested to be repurchased must be beneficially owned by the stockholder of record making the request or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary, or the party requesting the repurchase must be authorized to do so by the stockholder of record of the shares or his or her estate, heir or beneficiary, and such shares of common stock must be fully transferable and not subject to any liens or encumbrances. In certain cases, we may ask the requesting party to provide evidence satisfactory to us that the shares requested for repurchase are not subject to any liens or encumbrances. If we determine that a lien exists against the shares, we will not be obligated to repurchase any shares subject to the lien.

IRS regulations require us to determine and disclose on Form 1099-B the adjusted cost basis for shares of our stock sold or repurchased. Although there are several available methods for determining the adjusted cost basis, unless you elect otherwise, which you may do by checking the appropriate box on the repurchase authorization form or calling our customer service number at (855) 400-5947, we will utilize the first-in-first-out method.

Frequent Trading and Other Policies

We may reject for any reason, or cancel as permitted or required by law, any purchase orders for shares of our common stock. For example, we may reject any purchase orders from market timers or investors that, in our opinion, may be disruptive to our operations. Frequent purchases and sales of our shares can harm stockholders in various ways, including reducing the returns to long-term stockholders by increasing our costs, disrupting portfolio management strategies and diluting the value of the shares of long-term stockholders.

In general, stockholders may request that we repurchase their shares of our common stock once every 30 days. However, we prohibit frequent trading. We define frequent trading as follows:

- any stockholder who requests that we repurchase its shares of our common stock within 30 calendar days of the purchase of such shares;
- transactions deemed harmful or excessive by us (including, but not limited to, patterns of purchases and repurchases), in our sole discretion; and
- transactions initiated by financial advisors, among multiple stockholder accounts, that in the aggregate are deemed harmful or excessive.

The following are excluded when determining whether transactions are excessive:

- purchases and requests for repurchase of our shares in the amount of $2,500 or less;
- purchases or repurchases initiated by us; and
- transactions subject to the trading policy of an intermediary that we deem materially similar to our policy.

At the Dealer Manager's discretion, upon the first violation of the policy in a calendar year, purchase and repurchase privileges may be suspended for 90 days. Upon a second violation in a calendar year, purchase and repurchase privileges may be suspended for 180 days. On the next business day following the end of the 90 or 180 day suspension, any transaction restrictions placed on a stockholder may be removed.

Mail and Telephone Instructions

We and our transfer agent will not be responsible for the authenticity of mail or phone instructions or losses, if any, resulting from unauthorized stockholder transactions if they reasonably believe that such instructions were genuine. Our transfer agent has established reasonable procedures to confirm that instructions are genuine including requiring the stockholder to provide certain specific identifying information on file and sending written confirmation to stockholders of record. Stockholders, or their designated custodian or fiduciary, should carefully review such correspondence to ensure that the instructions were properly acted upon. If any discrepancies are noted, the stockholder, or its agent, should contact his, her or its financial advisor as well as our transfer agent in a timely manner, but in no event more than 60 days from receipt of such correspondence. Failure to notify such entities in a timely manner will relieve us, our transfer agent and the financial advisor of any liability with respect to the discrepancy.

SUPPLEMENTAL SALES MATERIAL

In addition to this prospectus, we will use sales material in connection with the offering of shares, although only when accompanied by or preceded by the delivery of this prospectus. Some or all of the sales material may not be available in certain jurisdictions. This sales material may include information relating to this offering, the past performance of the Advisor and its affiliates, property brochures and articles and publications concerning real estate. In addition, the sales material may contain quotes from various publications without obtaining the consent of the author or the publication for use of the quoted material in the sales material.

We are offering shares only by means of this prospectus. Although the information contained in the sales material will not conflict with any of the information contained in this prospectus, the sales material does not purport to be complete and should not be considered as a part of this prospectus or the registration statement of which this prospectus is a part, or as incorporated by reference in this prospectus or the registration statement, or as forming the basis of the offering of the shares of our common stock.

REPORTS TO STOCKHOLDERS

We will cause to be prepared and mailed or delivered to each stockholder, as of a record date after the end of the fiscal year, and to each holder of our other publicly held securities, within 120 days after the end of the fiscal year to which it relates, an annual report for each fiscal year. The annual reports will contain the following:

- financial statements that are prepared in accordance with GAAP and are audited by our independent registered public accounting firm;
- the ratio of the costs of raising capital during the year to the capital raised;
- the aggregate amount of the management fee and the aggregate amount of any other fees paid to the Advisor and any affiliate of the Advisor by us or third parties doing business with us during the year;
- our Total Operating Expenses for the year, stated as a percentage of our Average Invested Assets and as a percentage of our Net Income;
- a report from the independent directors that our policies are in the best interest of our stockholders and the basis for such determination; and
- a separate report containing full disclosure of all material terms, factors and circumstances surrounding any and all transactions involving us and the Advisor, a director or any affiliate thereof during the year, which report the independent directors are specifically charged with a duty to examine and to comment on regarding the fairness of the transactions.

Alternatively, such information may be provided in a proxy statement delivered with the annual report. We will make available to you on our website, *www.cnsreit.com*, or, at our discretion, via email, our quarterly and annual reports, proxy statements and other reports and documents concerning your investment. To the extent required by law or regulation, or, in our discretion, we may also make certain of this information available to you via U.S. mail or other courier. You may always receive a paper copy upon request.

Our tax accountants will prepare our federal tax return (and any applicable state income tax returns). Generally we will provide appropriate tax information to our stockholders within 31 days following the end of each fiscal year. Our fiscal year is the calendar year.

LEGAL MATTERS

The validity of the shares of our common stock being offered hereby will be passed upon for us by Venable LLP, Baltimore, Maryland. Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP has reviewed the statements relating to certain U.S. federal income tax matters that are likely to be material to U.S. holders and non-U.S. holders of our common stock under the caption "Certain Material U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" and will pass upon the accuracy of those statements as well as our qualification as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

EXPERTS

The financial statements of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, and for each of the two years in the period ended December 31, 2024, incorporated by reference in this prospectus by reference to Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.'s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024, have been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report. Such financial statements are incorporated by reference in reliance upon the report of such firm given their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

The Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses from Real Estate Operations of Bridgepointe Shopping Center for the year ended December 31, 2023, incorporated by reference in this prospectus by reference to Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.'s Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed on March 5, 2025, has been audited by Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent auditor, as stated in their report. Such financial statement is incorporated by reference in reliance upon the report of such firm given their authority as experts in accounting and auditing.

The statements included in our prospectus under the captions "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines—Our Independent Valuation Advisor" and "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines—Valuation of Investments," relating to the role of our Independent Valuation Advisor, have been reviewed by SitusAMC, an independent valuation firm.

PRIVACY POLICY NOTICE

To help you understand how we protect your personal information, we have included our privacy policies as Appendix C and Appendix D to this prospectus. These appendixes describe our current privacy policy and practices. Should you decide to establish or continue a stockholder relationship with us, we will advise you of our policy and practices as required by law.

WHERE YOU CAN FIND MORE INFORMATION; INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

We have filed a registration statement on Form S-11 with the SEC with respect to the shares of our common stock to be issued in this offering. This prospectus is a part of that registration statement and, as permitted by SEC rules, does not include all of the information you can find in the registration statement or the exhibits to the registration statement. For additional information relating to us, we refer you to the registration statement and the exhibits to the registration statement. Statements contained in this prospectus as to the contents of any contract or document are necessarily summaries of such contract or document and in each instance, if we have filed the contract or document as an exhibit to the registration statement, we refer you to the copy of the contract or document filed as an exhibit to the registration statement.

The SEC allows us to “incorporate by reference” certain information we have filed with the SEC, which means that we can disclose important information to you by referring you to those filed documents. The information incorporated by reference is considered to be part of this prospectus. The following documents, which have been filed with the SEC, are incorporated by reference:

- our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 filed on March 13, 2025;
- our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2025 filed on May 13, 2025;
- our Current Reports on Form 8-K filed on January 21, 2025, March 5, 2025, March 12, 2025, June 2, 2025 and June 30, 2025; and
- our definitive Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on April 17, 2025.

We will file annual, quarterly and special reports, proxy statements and other information with the SEC. The registration statement is, and any of these future filings with the SEC will be, available to the public over the internet at the SEC’s website at *www.sec.gov*.

Website Disclosure

Our website at *www.cnsreit.com* will contain additional information about our business, but the contents of the website are not incorporated by reference in or otherwise a part of this prospectus. From time to time, we may use our website as a distribution channel for material company information. Financial and other important information regarding us will be routinely accessible thorough and posted on our website at *www.cnsreit.com*.

APPENDIX A: DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN

This Distribution Reinvestment Plan (the "Plan") has been adopted by Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. (the "Company") pursuant to its Articles of Amendment and Restatement (as amended, restated or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Charter"). Unless otherwise defined herein, capitalized terms shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Charter.

1. ***Distribution Reinvestment.*** As agent for the stockholders (the "Stockholders") of the Company who purchase shares of the Company's common stock (collectively the "Shares") pursuant to (i) the unregistered private offering of the Company's Class P Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share, pursuant to the applicable exemption from registration under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") (the "Private Placement") or the Company's continuous public offering (the "Public Offering"), or (ii) to any future offering of the Company (a "Future Public Offering"), and who do not opt out of participating in the Plan or who affirmatively elect to participate in the Plan, as applicable (as set forth in Section 3 below (the "Participants")), the Company will apply all dividends and other distributions declared and paid in respect of the Shares held by each Participant and attributable to the class of Shares purchased by such Participant (the "Distributions"), including Distributions paid with respect to any full or fractional Shares acquired under the Plan, to the purchase of additional Shares of the same class for such Participant.

2. ***Effective Date.*** The effective date of the Plan shall be the date of the commencement of the Private Placement.

3. ***Procedure for Participation.*** Any Stockholder in the Private Placement who has received a copy of the private placement memorandum with respect to the Private Placement will automatically become a Participant unless they elect not to become a Participant by noting such election on their subscription agreement. Any Stockholder in the Public Offering or a Future Public Offering (unless such Stockholder is a resident of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont or Washington or is a client of a participating broker-dealer that does not permit automatic enrollment in the Plan) who has received a Prospectus, as contained in the Company's registration statement filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"), will automatically become a Participant unless they elect not to become a Participant by noting such election on their subscription agreement. Any Stockholder in the Public Offering or a Future Public Offering who is a resident of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont or Washington or is a client of a participating broker-dealer that does not permit automatic enrollment in the Plan who has received a Prospectus, as contained in the Company's registration statement filed with the SEC, will become a Participant if they elect to become a Participant by noting such election on their subscription agreement. If any Stockholder initially elects not to be a Participant, they may later become a Participant by subsequently completing and executing an enrollment form or any appropriate authorization form as may be available from the Company, the Company's transfer agent, the dealer manager for the Offering or any soliciting dealer participating in the distribution of Shares for the Offering. Participation in the Plan will begin with the next Distribution payable after acceptance of a Participant's subscription, enrollment or authorization. Shares will be purchased under the Plan on the date that Distributions are paid by the Company.

4. ***Suitability.*** Each Participant is requested to promptly notify the Company in writing if the Participant experiences a material change in his or her financial condition, including the failure to meet the income, net worth, investment concentration, status as an "accredited investor" as defined by Regulation D of the Securities Act (solely with respect to purchasers in the Private Placement) or other investment suitability standards imposed by such Participant's state of residence and set forth in the Company's most recent prospectus. For the avoidance of doubt, this request in no way shifts to the Participant the responsibility of the Company's sponsor, or any other person selling shares on behalf of the Company to the Participant to make every reasonable effort to determine that the purchase of Shares by Stockholders who purchased Shares in the Public Offering or any Future Public Offering is a suitable and appropriate investment based on information provided by such Participant.

5. Purchase of Shares.

A. Participants will acquire Shares from the Company (including Shares purchased by the Company for the Plan in a secondary market (if available) or on a stock exchange (if listed)) under the Plan (the "Plan Shares") at a price equal to the most recently disclosed transaction price per Share applicable to the class of Shares purchased by the Participant on the date that the distribution is payable (calculated as of the most recent month end). No upfront selling commissions will be payable with respect to shares purchased pursuant to the Plan, but such shares will be subject to ongoing stockholder servicing fees. Participants in the Plan may purchase fractional Shares so that 100% of the Distributions will be used to acquire Shares. However, a Participant will not be able to acquire Plan Shares and such Participant's participation in the Plan will be terminated to the extent that a reinvestment of such Participant's distributions in Shares would cause the percentage ownership or other limitations contained in the Charter to be violated.

B. Shares to be distributed by the Company in connection with the Plan may (but are not required to) be supplied from: (i) Class P shares that will be issued by the Company in the Private Placement pursuant to an applicable exemption from registration under the Securities Act, (ii) Shares that will be registered with the SEC in connection with the Public Offering, or (iii) Shares to be registered with the SEC in connection with a Future Public Offering.

6. ***Taxes.*** THE REINVESTMENT OF DISTRIBUTIONS DOES NOT RELIEVE A PARTICIPANT OF ANY INCOME TAX LIABILITY THAT MAY BE PAYABLE ON THE DISTRIBUTIONS. INFORMATION REGARDING POTENTIAL TAX INCOME LIABILITY OF PARTICIPANTS MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC FILINGS MADE BY THE COMPANY WITH THE SEC.

7. ***Share Certificates.*** The ownership of the Shares purchased through the Plan will be in book-entry form unless and until the Company issues certificates for its outstanding Shares.

8. ***Reports.*** On a quarterly basis, the Company shall provide each Participant a statement of account describing, as to such Participant: (i) the Distributions reinvested during the quarter; (ii) the number and class of Shares purchased pursuant to the Plan during the quarter; (iii) the per share purchase price for such Shares; and (iv) the total number of Shares purchased on behalf of the Participant under the Plan. On an annual basis, tax information with respect to income earned on Shares under the Plan for the calendar year will be provided to each applicable participant.

9. ***Termination by Participant.*** A Participant may terminate participation in the Plan at any time, without penalty, by delivering 10 business days' prior written notice to the Company. This notice must be received by the Company prior to the last day of a quarter in order for a Participant's termination to be effective for such quarter (i.e., a timely termination notice will be effective as of the last day of a quarter in which it is timely received and will not affect participation in the Plan for any prior quarter). Any transfer of Shares by a Participant to a non-Participant will terminate participation in the Plan with respect to the transferred Shares. If a Participant requests that the Company repurchase all or any portion of the Participant's Shares, the Participant's participation in the Plan with respect to the Participant's Shares for which repurchase was requested but that were not repurchased will be terminated. If a Participant terminates Plan participation, the Company may, at its option, ensure that the terminating Participant's account will reflect the whole number of shares in such Participant's account and provide a check for the cash value of any fractional share in such account. Upon termination of Plan participation for any reason, future Distributions will be distributed to the Stockholder in cash.

10. ***Amendment, Suspension or Termination by the Company.*** The Board of Directors may by majority vote amend any aspect of the Plan; *provided* that the Plan cannot be amended to eliminate a Participant's right to terminate participation in the Plan and that notice of any material amendment must be provided to Participants at least 10 business days prior to the effective date of that amendment. The Board of Directors may by majority vote suspend or terminate the Plan for any reason upon 10 business days' written notice to the Participants.

11. ***Liability of the Company.*** The Company shall not be liable for any act done in good faith, or for any good faith omission to act, including, without limitation, any claims or liability (i) arising out of failure to terminate a Participant's account upon such Participant's death prior to timely receipt of notice in writing of such death or (ii) with respect to the time and the prices at which Shares are purchased or sold for a Participant's account. To the extent that indemnification may apply to liabilities arising under the Securities Act, or the securities laws of a particular state, the Company has been advised that, in the opinion of the SEC and certain state securities commissioners, such indemnification is contrary to public policy and, therefore, unenforceable.

APPENDIX B: FORM OF SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

Subscription Agreement

For Shares of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.

COHEN & STEERS **Income Opportunities REIT (CNSREIT)**

1. Your Investment

Investment Amount $ ____________________

☐ Initial Purchase
☐ Subsequent Purchase

Investment Method

☐ By mail Attach a check to this agreement. Make all checks payable to: COHEN & STEERS INCOME OPPORTUNITIES REIT, INC.

☐ By wire Name: SS&C GIDS, INC., AS AGENT FOR COHEN & STEERS INCOME OPPORTUNITIES REIT, INC.
Bank Name: UMB
ABA: 1010-0069-5
DDA: 9872587391

☐ Broker-dealer/Financial advisor will make payment on your behalf

** Cash, cashier's checks/official bank checks, temporary checks, foreign checks, money orders, third-party checks, or travelers checks are not accepted.*

SHARE CLASS SELECTION *(required)*

☐ **Share Class T** *(minimum investment $2,500)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS S** *(minimum investment $2,500)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS D** *(minimum investment $2,500; available for certain fee-based wrap accounts and other eligible investors as disclosed in the prospectus)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS I** *(minimum investment $1,000,000 (unless waived); available for certain fee-based wrap accounts and other eligible investors as disclosed in the prospectus)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS F-T** *(minimum investment $2,500)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS F-S** *(minimum investment $2,500)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS F-D** *(minimum investment $2,500; available for certain fee-based wrap accounts and other eligible investors as disclosed in the prospectus)*

☐ **SHARE CLASS F-I** *(minimum investment $1,000,000 (unless waived); available for certain fee-based wrap accounts and other eligible investors as disclosed in the prospectus)*

Are you a Cohen & Steers Employee or Affiliate, a Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. ("CNSREIT") Officer or Director or an Immediate Family Member[1] of a CNSREIT Officer or Director **(required)**?

☐ Cohen & Steers Employee ☐ Cohen & Steers Affiliate ☐ CNSREIT Officer or Director ☐ Immediate Family Member of CNSREIT Officer or Director ☐ Not Applicable

[1] "**Immediate Family Member**" means the child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, or mother-, father-, son-, daughter-, brother- or sister-in-law of an officer or director, and includes adoptive relationships.

2. Ownership Type (Select only one)

Taxable Account Type	***Non-Taxable Account Type***
Brokerage Account Number ______________________	Custodian Account Number ______________________
☐ Individual or Joint Tenant with Rights of Survivorship	☐ IRA
☐ Transfer on Death *(Optional Designation. Not Available for Louisiana Residents. See Section 3C.)*	☐ ROTH IRA
☐ Tenants in Common	☐ SEP IRA
☐ Community Property	☐ SIMPLE IRA
☐ Uniform Gift/Transfer to Minors State of ______________	☐ Pension Plan (*Include Certification of Investment Powers Form*)
☐ Trust *(Include Certification of Investment Powers Form)*	☐ Other
☐ Corporation / Partnership / Other	
(Corporate Resolution or Partnership Agreement Required)	

Custodian Information (*to be completed by custodian*):

Name: ______________________

Tax ID #: ______________________

Phone #: ______________________

Entity Name - Retirement Plan/Trust/Corporation/Partnership/Other
(Trustee(s) and/or authorized signatory(s) information MUST be provided in Sections 3A and 3B)

____

Entity Name | Tax ID Number | Date of Trust:

Exemptions
(See Form W-9 instructions at www.irs.gov)

Exempt payee code *(if any)* ____________

Exemption from FATCA reporting code *(if any)* ______________

Entity Type *(Select one. Required)*

☐ Retirement Plan
☐ Trust
☐ S-Corp
☐ Other

☐ C-Corp
☐ LLC
☐ Partnership

Jurisdiction (if Non-U.S.) __________
(*Attach a completed applicable Form W-8*)

3. Investor Information

A. Investor Name *(Investor/Trustee/Executor/Authorized Signatory Information)*
(Residential street address MUST be provided. See Section 4 if mailing address is different than residential street address.)

First Name (MI)	Last Name	Gender	
Social Security Number/Tax ID	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Daytime Phone Number	
Residential Street Address	City	State	Zip Code
Email Address			

If Non-U.S. Citizen, specify country of citizenship and select one below ***(required)***

☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien *(Attach a completed Form W-8BEN, Rev. Feb 2014)* Country of Citizenship __________

B. Co-Investor Name *(Co-Investor/Co-Trustee/Co-Authorized Signatory Information, if applicable)*

First Name (MI)	Last Name	Gender	
Social Security Number/Tax ID	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	Daytime Phone Number	
Residential Street Address	City	State	Zip Code
Email Address			

If Non-U.S. Citizen, specify country of citizenship and select one below ***(required)***

☐ Resident Alien ☐ Non-Resident Alien *(Attach a completed Form W-8BEN, Rev. Feb 2014)* Country of Citizenship __________

If you are a Cohen & Steers Employee, Officer, Director or Affiliate, please select one below (*required*):

☐ Cohen & Steers Employee ☐ Cohen & Steers Officer or Director ☐ Cohen & Steers Affiliate

C. Transfer on Death Beneficiary Information *(Individual or Joint Account with rights of survivorship only.) (Not available for Louisiana residents.) (Beneficiary Date of Birth required. Whole percentages only; must equal 100%.)*

First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐ Primary ☐ Secondary ____%
First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐ Primary ☐ Secondary ____%
First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐ Primary ☐ Secondary ____%
First Name	(MI)	Last Name	SSN	Date of Birth (MM/DD/YYYY)	☐ Primary ☐ Secondary ____%

4. Contact Information *(If different than provided in Section 3A)*

Email Address

Mailing Address City State Zip Code

5. Select How You Want to Receive Your Distributions

Please read the following section carefully.
YOU ARE AUTOMATICALLY ENROLLED IN THE DISTRIBUTION REINVESTMENT PLAN UNLESS YOU ARE A RESIDENT OF ALABAMA, ARKANSAS, CALIFORNIA, IDAHO, KANSAS, KENTUCKY, MAINE, MARYLAND, MASSACHUSETTS, NEBRASKA, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, OHIO, OREGON, TENNESSEE, VERMONT OR WASHINGTON.

☐ If you are not a resident of the states listed above, you *are* automatically enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan; please check here if you do not wish to be enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan and complete the Cash Distribution Information section below.

IMPORTANT: If you are not enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan, please complete the Cash Distribution Information section below.

Cash Distribution Information

For Custodial held accounts, if you are not enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan, the funds must be sent to the Custodian

A. ☐ Cash/Check Mailed to the address set forth above *(Available for Non-Custodial Investors only.)*

B. ☐ Cash/Check Mailed to Third Party/Custodian

Name/Entity Name/Financial Institution	Mailing Address		
City	State	Zip Code	Account Number *(Required)*

C. ☐ Cash/Direct Deposit Attach a pre-printed voided check. *(Non-Custodian Investors Only)*

I authorize CNSREIT or its agent to deposit my distribution into my checking or savings account. This authority will remain in force until I notify CNSREIT in writing to cancel it. In the event that CNSREIT deposits funds erroneously into my account, they are authorized to debit my account for an amount not to exceed the amount of the erroneous deposit.

Financial Institution Name	Mailing Address	City	State
Your Bank's ABA Routing Number	Your Bank Account Number		

PLEASE ATTACH A PRE-PRINTED VOIDED CHECK

Election to Participate in Distribution Reinvestment Plan for Certain States

☐ If you are a resident of Alabama, Arkansas, California, Idaho, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, Tennessee, Vermont or Washington, you *are not* automatically enrolled in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan; please check here if you wish to enroll in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan.

6. Broker-Dealer/Financial Advisor Information *(Required Information. All fields must be completed.)*

The Financial Advisor must sign below to complete the order. The Financial Advisor hereby warrants that he/she is duly licensed and may lawfully sell Shares in the state designated as the investor's legal residence.

Broker-Dealer	Financial Advisor Name	
Advisor Mailing Address		
City	State	Zip Code
Financial Advisor Number	Branch Number	Telephone Number
E-mail Address	Fax Number	

Please note that unless previously agreed to in writing by CNSREIT, all sales of securities must be made through a Broker-Dealer or other financial intermediary. Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC is not a full-service broker-dealer and may not provide the kinds of financial services that you might expect from another financial intermediary. In all cases, Section 6 must be completed.

The undersigned confirm(s), which confirmation is made on behalf of the Broker-Dealer with respect to sales of securities made through a Broker-Dealer, that they (i) have reasonable grounds to believe that the information and representations concerning the investor identified herein are true, correct and complete in all respects; (ii) have discussed such investor's prospective purchase of Shares with such investor; (iii) have advised such investor of all pertinent facts with regard to the lack of liquidity and marketability of the Shares; (iv) have delivered or made available a current Prospectus and related supplements, if any, to such investor; (v) have reasonable grounds to believe that the investor is purchasing these Shares for his or her own account; (vi) have reasonable grounds to believe that the purchase of Shares is a suitable investment for such investor, that such investor meets the suitability standards applicable to such investor set forth in the Prospectus and related supplements, if any, and that such investor is in a financial position to enable such investor to realize the benefits of such an investment and to suffer any loss that may occur with respect thereto; and (vii) have advised such investor that the shares have not been registered and are not expected to be registered under the laws of any country or jurisdiction outside of the United States except as otherwise described in the Prospectus.

The undersigned Financial Advisor represents and certifies that, if the investor is a "retail customer" as defined in Regulation Best Interest, (i) the undersigned has a reasonable basis to believe that (a) a purchase of Shares would be in the best interest of the investor based upon the investor's investment profile and the potential risks, rewards, and costs associated with such an investment and (b) the undersigned has not placed its interests or those of the Financial Advisor ahead of the interest of the investor in recommending such investment and (ii) the undersigned and the Financial Advisor have complied with any applicable enhanced standard of conduct, including, but not limited to, the other requirements of Regulation Best Interest in relation to the proposed purchase of Shares. The undersigned Financial Advisor further represents and certifies that, in connection with this subscription for Shares, he or she has complied with and has followed all applicable policies and procedures under his or her firm's existing Anti-Money Laundering Program and Customer Identification Program.

X			X		
	Financial Advisor Signature	*Date*		*Branch Manager Signature (If required by Broker-Dealer)*	*Date*

7. Electronic Delivery Form *(Optional)*

Instead of receiving paper copies of the prospectus, prospectus supplements, annual reports, proxy statements, and other stockholder communications and reports, you may elect to receive electronic delivery of stockholder communications from CNSREIT. If you would like to consent to electronic delivery, including pursuant to email, please check the box below for this election.

We encourage you to reduce printing and mailing costs and to conserve natural resources by electing to receive electronic delivery of stockholder communications and statement notifications. By consenting below to electronically receive stockholder communications, including your account-specific information, you authorize said offering(s) to either (i) email stockholder communications to you directly or (ii) make them available on our website and notify you by email when and where such documents are available.

You will not receive paper copies of these electronic materials unless specifically requested, the delivery of electronic materials is prohibited or we, in our sole discretion, elect to send paper copies of the materials.

By consenting to electronic access, you will be responsible for your customary internet service provider charges and may be required to download software in connection with access to these materials.

☐ I consent to electronic delivery

Email ____________________

If blank, the email provided in Section 4 or Section 3A will be used.

8. Subscriber Signatures

CNSREIT is required by law to obtain, verify and record certain personal information from you or persons on your behalf in order to establish the account. Required information includes name, date of birth, permanent residential address and social security/taxpayer identification number. We may also ask to see other identifying documents. If you do not provide the information, CNSREIT may not be able to open your account. By signing the Subscription Agreement, you agree to provide this information and confirm that this information is true and correct. If we are unable to verify your identity, or that of another person(s) authorized to act on your behalf, or if we believe we have identified potentially criminal activity, we reserve the right to take action as we deem appropriate which may include closing your account.

Please separately initial each of the representations below. Except in the case of fiduciary accounts, you may not grant any person a power of attorney to make the representations on your behalf. In order to induce CNSREIT to accept this subscription, I hereby represent and warrant to you as follows:

8.a. Please Note: All Items in this Section Must Be Read and Initialed

I have received a copy of the Final Prospectus.	*Initials*	*Initials*
I/We have (i) a minimum net worth (not including home, home furnishings and personal automobiles) of at least $250,000, or (ii) a minimum net worth (as previously described) of at least $70,000 and a minimum annual gross income of at least $70,000.	*Initials*	*Initials*
In addition to the general suitability requirements described above, I/we meet the higher suitability requirements, if any, imposed by my state of primary residence as set forth in the Prospectus under “SUITABILITY STANDARDS.”	*Initials*	*Initials*
If I am an entity that was formed for the purpose of purchasing Shares, each individual that owns an interest in such entity meets the general suitability requirements described above.	*Initials*	*Initials*
I acknowledge that there is no public market for the Shares and, thus, my investment in Shares is not liquid.	*Initials*	*Initials*
I acknowledge that the Shares have not been registered and are not expected to be registered under the laws of any country or jurisdiction outside of the United States except as otherwise described in the Prospectus.	*Initials*	*Initials*
I am purchasing the Shares for my own account.	*Initials*	*Initials*
I understand that the transaction price per share at which my investment will be executed will be made available at *www.cnsreit.com* and in a prospectus supplement filed with the SEC, available at *www.sec.gov.*	*Initials*	*Initials*

I understand that my subscription request will not be accepted before the later of (i) two business days before the first calendar day of the month and (ii) three business days after the transaction price is made available. I understand that I am not committed to purchase shares at the time my subscription order is submitted and I may cancel my subscription at any time before the time it has been accepted as described in the previous sentence. I understand that I may withdraw my purchase request by notifying the transfer agent, through my financial intermediary or directly on CNSREIT's toll-free, automated telephone line, 1-855-400-5947.

Initials *Initials*

8.b. If you live in any of the following states, please read the following carefully: Alabama, California, Idaho, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Maine, Massachusetts, Missouri, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, New Mexico, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Puerto Rico, Tennessee, and Vermont

For purposes of determining whether you satisfy the standards below, your net worth is calculated excluding the value of your home, home furnishings and automobiles, and, unless otherwise indicated, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

If I am an **Alabama** resident, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and its affiliates may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **California** resident, I have either (a) a net worth of $85,000 and annual income of $85,000 or (b) a liquid net worth of $300,000. In addition, my total investment in this offering may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" excludes home, home furnishings and automobiles.

Initials *Initials*

If I am an **Idaho** resident, I have either (a) a net worth of $85,000 and annual income of $85,000 or (b) a liquid net worth of $300,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am an **Iowa** resident, I have either (a) an annual gross income of at least $100,000 and a net worth of at least $100,000, or (b) a net worth of at least $350,000. In addition, if I am not an accredited investor as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, my aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts (REITs) does not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Kansas** resident, I understand that the Securities Commissioner of Kansas recommends that Kansas investors limit their aggregate investment in our securities and other similar investments to not more than 10% of their liquid net worth.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Kentucky** resident, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and its affiliated non-publicly traded real estate investment trusts may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Maine** resident, I acknowledge that it is recommended by the Maine Office of Securities that my aggregate investment in this offering and other similar direct participation investments not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Massachusetts** resident, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and in other illiquid direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Missouri** resident, no more than ten percent (10%) of my liquid net worth shall be invested in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Nebraska** resident, and I do not meet the definition of "accredited investor" as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, my aggregate investment in this offering and in the securities of other non-publicly traded direct participation programs may not exceed 10% of my net worth.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **New Jersey** resident, I have either (a) a minimum liquid net worth of at least $100,000 and a minimum annual gross income of not less than $85,000, or (b) a minimum liquid net worth of $350,000. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles, minus total liabilities) that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable securities. In addition, my total investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., its affiliates and other non-publicly traded direct investment programs (including REITs, business development companies, oil and gas programs, equipment leasing programs and commodity pools, but excluding unregistered, federally and state exempt private offerings) may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **New Mexico** resident and I do not meet the definition of "accredited investor" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501, I must limit my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment trusts to 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth that consists of cash, cash equivalents and readily marketable investments.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **North Dakota** resident, I have a net worth of at least 10 times my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.

Initials *Initials*

If I am an **Ohio** resident, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities. This condition does not apply, directly or indirectly, to federally covered securities. The condition also does not apply to purchasers who meet the definition of an accredited investor as defined in rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, 15 U.S.C.A. 77a, as amended.

Initials *Initials*

If I am an **Oregon** resident and I do not meet the definition of "accredited investor" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. may not exceed 10% of my net worth.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Pennsylvania** resident, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. may not exceed 10% of my net worth (exclusive of home, home furnishings, and automobiles). In addition, because there is no minimum offering, you are cautioned to carefully evaluate Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Inc.'s ability to fully accomplish its stated objectives, and to inquire as to the current dollar value of its subscriptions. The offer and sale of our common stock to persons in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania is governed by Pennsylvania law.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Puerto Rico** resident, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., its affiliates and other non-traded real estate investment programs may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as that portion of net worth (total assets exclusive of primary residence, home furnishings, and automobiles minus total liabilities) that is comprised of cash, cash equivalents, and readily marketable securities.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Tennessee** resident who is not an "accredited investor" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501, my investment in Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. may not be more than 10% of my net worth.

Initials *Initials*

If I am a **Vermont** resident and I am not an "accredited investor" as defined in 17 C.F.R. § 230.501, my investment in this offering may not exceed 10% of my liquid net worth. For these purposes, "liquid net worth" is defined as an investor's total assets (not including home, home furnishings, or automobiles) minus total liabilities.

Initials *Initials*

In the case of sales to fiduciary accounts, the minimum standards above shall be met by the beneficiary, the fiduciary, account, or, by the donor or grantor, who directly or indirectly supplies the funds to purchase the shares if the donor or grantor is the fiduciary.

I declare that the information supplied above is true and correct and may be relied upon by CNSREIT. Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC will not monitor your investments, and has not and will not make any recommendation regarding your investments. If you want to receive financial advice regarding a prospective investment in the Shares, contact your broker-dealer or other financial intermediary. I acknowledge that the Broker-Dealer/Financial Advisor (Broker-Dealer/Financial Advisor of record) indicated in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement and its designated clearing agent, if any, will have full access to my account information, including the number of shares I own, tax information (including the Form 1099) and redemption information. Investors may change the Broker-Dealer/Financial Advisor of record at any time by contacting CNSREIT at the number indicated below.

SUBSTITUTE IRS FORM W-9 CERTIFICATIONS (required for U.S. investors):

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:
(1) The number shown on this Subscription Agreement is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me); and
(2) I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding; and
(3) I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (including a resident alien) (defined in IRS Form W-9); and
(4) The FATCA code(s) entered on this form (if any) indicating that I am exempt from FATCA reporting is correct.

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return.

The Internal Revenue Service does not require your consent to any provision of this document other than the certifications required to avoid backup withholding.

X			X		
	Signature of Investor	*Date*		*Signature of Co-Investor or Custodian (If applicable)*	*Date*

(MUST BE SIGNED BY CUSTODIAN OR TRUSTEE IF PLAN IS ADMINISTERED BY A THIRD PARTY)

9. ERISA Information *(Required Information. All fields must be completed.)*

1. **Are you a "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations[2] or will you use the assets of a "benefit plan investor"[3] to invest in CNSREIT?**

☐ Yes ☐ No

2. **If Question (1) above is "yes"** please indicate what percentage of the purchaser's assets invested in CNSREIT are considered to be the assets of "benefit plan investors" within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulations:

____%

3. **If you are investing the assets of an insurance company general account** please indicate what percentage of the insurance company general account's assets invested in CNSREIT are the assets of "benefit plan investors" within the meaning of Section 401 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or the regulations promulgated thereunder?_______%

4. **Please indicate if you are "Controlling Person" defined as:** (i) a person (including an entity), other than a "benefit plan investor" who has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of CNSREIT, a person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets, or any "affiliate" of such a person. An "affiliate" of a person includes any person, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the person. For purposes of this definition, "control," with respect to a person other than an individual, means the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of such person.

☐ Yes ☐ No

---

[2] "**Plan Asset Regulations**" means the regulations issued by the United States Department of Labor at Section 2510.3-101 of Part 2510 of Chapter XXV, Title 29 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA, as the same may be amended from time to time.

[3] The term "**benefit plan investor**" includes, for e.g.: (i) an "employee benefit plan" as defined in section 3(3) of the U.S. Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), that is subject to Title I of ERISA (such as employee welfare benefit plans (generally, plans that provide for health, medical or other welfare benefits) and employee pension benefit plans (generally, plans that provide for retirement or pension income)); (ii) "plans" described in section 4975(e)(1) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), that is subject to section 4975 of the Code (including, for e.g., an "individual retirement account", an "individual retirement annuity", a "Keogh" plan, a pension plan, an Archer MSA described in section 220(d) of the Code, a Coverdell education savings account described in section 530 of the Code and a health savings account described in section 223(d) of the Code) and (iii) an entity that is, or whose assets would be deemed to constitute the assets of, one or more "employee benefit plans" or "plans" (such as for e.g., a master trust or a plan assets fund) under ERISA or the Plan Asset Regulations.

10. Miscellaneous

If investors participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan or making subsequent purchases of Shares of CNSREIT experience a material adverse change in their financial condition or can no longer make the representations or warranties set forth in Section 8 above, they are asked to promptly notify the Broker-Dealer or financial intermediary that introduced such investor to CNSREIT in writing. The Broker-Dealer or financial intermediary may notify CNSREIT if an investor participating in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan can no longer make the representations or warranties set forth in Section 8 above, and CNSREIT may rely on such notification to terminate such investor's participation in the Distribution Reinvestment Plan.

No sale of Shares may be completed until at least five business days after you receive the final Prospectus. To be accepted, a subscription request must be made with a completed and executed subscription agreement in good order and payment of the full purchase price at least five business prior to the first calendar day of the month (unless waived). You will receive a written confirmation of your purchase.

All items on the Subscription Agreement must be completed in order for your subscription to be processed. Subscribers are encouraged to read the Prospectus in its entirety for a complete explanation of an investment in the Shares of CNSREIT.

You may mail this completed form to:

Regular Mail:
Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
c/o SS&C GIDS, Inc.
P.O. Box 219121
Kansas City, MO 64121-9121

Direct Overnight Mail:
Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
c/o SS&C GIDS, Inc.
801 Pennsylvania Ave, Suite 219121
Kansas City, MO 64105-9121

Should you have any questions concerning this form, please contact CNSREIT Investor Relations at: 855-400-5947.

APPENDIX C: PRIVACY POLICY NOTICE

COHEN & STEERS

FACTS	WHAT DOES COHEN & STEERS DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ■ Social Security number and income ■ Assets and investment experience ■ Risk tolerance and transaction history
How?	All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Cohen & Steers share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes—such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes—to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness	Yes	Yes
For our affiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes
For nonaffiliates to market to you	No	We don't share

To limit our sharing	■ Email a copy of the Mail-in Form below identifying any/all you want to limit at privacy@cohenandsteers.com, and/or mail to the address indicated below. **Please note:** If you are a *new* customer, we can begin sharing your information 30 days from the date we sent this notice. When you are *no longer* our customer, we continue to share your information as described in this notice. However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing.
Questions?	Email us at privacy@cohenandsteers.com or go to www.cohenandsteers.com/privacy.
Mail-in Form	
	Mark any/all you want to limit: ☐ Do not share information about my creditworthiness with your affiliates for their everyday business purposes. ☐ Do not allow your affiliates to use my personal information to market to me. Name Address City, State, Zip

Mail to:	Attention: Privacy; Legal & Compliance Cohen & Steers, Inc. 1166 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036
Who we are	
Who is providing this notice?	Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
What we do	
How does Cohen & Steers protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Cohen & Steers collect my personal information?	We collect your personal information, for example, when you ■ open an account or give us your income information ■ provide employment information or give us your contact information ■ tell us about your investment or retirement portfolio We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.
Why can't I limit all sharing?	Federal law gives you the right to limit only ■ sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness ■ affiliates from using your information to market to you ■ sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing.
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account—unless you tell us otherwise.
Definitions	
Affiliates	Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.
Nonaffiliates	Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies. ■ Cohen & Steers does not share your personal information with nonaffiliates so they can market to you.
Joint marketing	A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you. ■ Our joint marketing partners include financial services companies.
Other Important Information	

APPENDIX D: PRIVACY POLICY FOR NON-U.S. INVESTORS

Investor Data Privacy Notice

Why are you seeing this notice?

You may need to provide Personal Data to us as part of your investment into a fund or other investment vehicle (as applicable, the "**Fund**") managed or advised by investment advisors or management companies that are subsidiaries of Cohen & Steers, Inc. or its affiliates (and, where applicable, the general partner of the relevant Fund) (collectively, "**Cohen & Steers**").

We want you to understand how and why we use, store and otherwise process your Personal Data when you deal with us or our relevant affiliates (including under applicable data protection laws). If this notice (the "**Data Privacy Notice**") has been made available to you, you may have certain rights with respect to your Personal Data under applicable data protection laws (including as described in this Data Privacy Notice).

"**Personal Data**" has the meaning given to it under data protection laws that apply to our processing of your personal information, and includes any information that relates to, describes, identifies or can be used, directly or indirectly, to identify an individual (such as name, address, date of birth, personal identification numbers, sensitive personal information, and economic information).

We ask that investors promptly provide the information contained in this Data Privacy Notice to any individuals whose Personal Data they provide to the Fund or its affiliates in connection with 'know your client'/anti-money laundering requests or otherwise.

Please read the information below carefully. It explains how and why Personal Data is processed by us. Who is providing this notice?

Cohen & Steers is committed to protecting and respecting your privacy. Cohen & Steers is a global financial services firm with offices, branches, operations and entities globally, including as described at this link: www.cohenandsteers.com.

For transparency, the Cohen & Steers entities on whose behalf this privacy statement is made are: (i) the Fund; and (ii) where applicable, the Cohen & Steers general partner, manager and/or investment advisor of the relevant Fund, in each case, with which you contract, transact or otherwise share Personal Data (together, the "**Fund Parties**").

Where we use the terms "**we,**" "**us**" and "**our**" in this Data Privacy Notice, we are referring to the Fund and the Fund Parties.

Please consult your subscription documents, private placement memorandum or other offering documentation provided to you by or on behalf of the Fund Parties which will further specify the entities and contact details of the Fund Parties relevant to our relationship with you.

We welcome investors and their representatives to contact us if they have any queries with respect to the Fund Parties (in particular, which Fund Parties are relevant to their relationship with Cohen & Steers). If you have any queries, please see our contact information at the end of this Data Privacy Notice.

When you provide us with your Personal Data, each Fund Party that decides how and why Personal Data is processed acts as a "**data controller**." **In simple terms, this means that the Fund Party makes certain decisions on how to use and protect your Personal Data** – but only to the extent that we have informed you about the use or are otherwise permitted by law.

Where your Personal Data is processed by an entity controlled by, or under common control with, the Cohen & Steers entity/ies managing a Fund for its own purposes, this entity will also be a data controller.

What Personal Data do we collect about you?

The types of Personal Data that we collect and share depends on the product or service you have with us and the nature of your investment.

The Personal Data collected about you will help us to provide you with a better service and facilitate our business relationship.

We may combine Personal Data that you provide to us with Personal Data that we collect from you, or about you from other sources, in some circumstances. This will include Personal Data collected in an online or offline context.

As a result of our relationship with you as an investor, in the past 12 months we may have collected Personal Data concerning you in the following categories:

Identifiers (e.g., real name, alias, postal address, email address, social security or driver's license number, government ID, signature, telephone number, education, employment, employment history, financial information, including tax-related information/codes and bank account details, information used for monitoring and background checks to comply with laws and regulations, including 'know your client', anti-money laundering, and sanctions checks, online registration details, and other contact information);

Sensitive/protected characteristic information (e.g., age/date of birth, nationality, citizenship, country of residence, gender, and other information used to comply with laws and regulations);

Commercial information (e.g., assets, income, transaction and investment history, accounts at other institutions, financial positions/returns, information concerning source of funds and any applicable restrictions on your investment such as political exposure or sanctions);

Internet or other network activity (e.g., browsing or search history, information regarding interaction with an internet website, application, or advertisement, online identifiers such as cookies);

Sensory and surveillance data (e.g., recordings of telephone calls where permitted or required by law, video (surveillance) recordings, closed-circuit television (CCTV) images and recordings, and other records of your interactions with us or our service providers, including electronic communications);

Professional or employment-related information (e.g., current or past job history); and

Inferences drawn from other personal information (e.g., profiles reflecting preferences and trends, based on information such as assets, investment experience, risk tolerance, investment activity, and transaction history).

Where do we obtain your Personal Data?

We collect, and have collected, Personal Data about you from a number of sources, including from you directly:

What	How
Personal Data that you give us	From the forms and any associated documentation that you complete when subscribing for an investment, shares, interests, and/or opening an account with us. This can include information about your name, address, date of birth, passport details or other national identifier, driving license, your national insurance or social security number and income, employment information and details about your investment or retirement portfolio(s), and financial-related data (such as returns and financial positions) When you provide it to us in correspondence and conversations, including electronic communications such as email and telephone calls When you make transactions with respect to the Fund When you interact with our online platforms and websites (such as www.cnsreit.com) When you purchase securities from us and/or tell us where to send money From cookies, web beacons, and similar interactions when you or your devices access our sites When we need to identify you and/or complete necessary security checks, where you visit one of our buildings or attend meetings. This can include form of ID, and your image for CCTV purposes.
Personal Data that we obtain from others	We obtain Personal Data from: Publicly available and accessible directories and sources Bankruptcy registers Tax authorities, including those that are based outside the territory in which you are located or domiciled, including the Cayman Islands, the United Kingdom (UK) and the European Economic Area (EEA), if you are subject to tax in another jurisdiction Governmental and competent regulatory authorities to whom we have regulatory obligations Credit agencies Fraud prevention and detection agencies / organizations Transaction counterparties

Why do we process your Personal Data?

We may process or disclose your Personal Data for the following reasons:

Why	How
Contract	It is **necessary to perform our contract** with you to: Administer, manage and set up your investor account(s) to allow you to purchase your holding (of shares or interests) in our Funds Meet the resulting contractual obligations we have to you Facilitate the continuation or termination of the contractual relationship between you and the Fund Facilitate the transfer of funds, and administering and facilitating any other transaction, between you and the Fund
Compliance with law	It is **necessary for compliance with an applicable legal or regulatory obligation** to which we are subject, in order to: Undertake our client and investor due diligence, and on-boarding checks Carry out verification, ‘know your client’, terrorist financing, sanctions, and anti-money laundering checks Verify the identity and addresses of our investors (and, if applicable, their beneficial owners) Comply with requests from regulatory, governmental, tax and law enforcement authorities Carry out surveillance and investigations Carry out audit checks Maintain statutory registers Prevent and detect fraud Comply with sanctions requirements
Legitimate Interests	For our **legitimate interests** or those of a third party (such as a transaction counterparty or lender) to: Manage and administer your holding in any Funds in which you are invested, and any related accounts on an ongoing basis Assess and process any applications or requests made by you Open, maintain or close accounts in connection with your investment in, or withdrawal from, the Fund scheme Send updates, information and notices or otherwise correspond with you in connection with your investment in the Fund scheme Address or investigate any complaints, claims, proceedings or disputes Provide you with, and inform you about, our investment products and services Monitor and improve our relationships with investors Comply with applicable prudential and regulatory obligations, including anti-money laundering, sanctions and ‘know your client’ checks Assist our transaction counterparties to comply with their regulatory and legal obligations (including anti-money laundering, ‘know your client’, terrorist financing, and sanctions checks) Manage our risk and operations Comply with our accounting and tax-reporting requirements Comply with our audit requirements Assist with internal compliance with our policies and processes Ensure appropriate group management and governance Keep our internal records Prepare reports on incidents/accidents Protect our business against fraud, breach of confidence, theft of proprietary materials, and other financial or business crimes (to the extent that this is not required of us by law) Analyze and manage commercial risks Seek professional advice, including legal advice Enable any actual or proposed assignee or transferee, participant or sub-participant of the partnership’s or Fund vehicles’ rights or obligations to evaluate proposed transactions Facilitate business asset transactions involving the Fund partnership or Fund-related vehicles Monitor communications to/from us using our systems Protect the security and integrity of our information technology systems Protect the security and safety of our buildings and locations where we operate

Why	How
	Operate, run and schedule online meetings, webinars and conferences (for example, using Zoom and other online meeting platforms) Manage our financing arrangements with our financiers and financing transaction counterparties, including payment providers, intermediaries, and correspondent/agent banks Monitor the operation of Fund distribution platforms, where these are operated by third parties or service providers We only rely on these interests where we have considered that, on balance, the legitimate interests are not overridden by your interests, fundamental rights or freedoms.

Monitoring as described in 'Legitimate Interests' above

We monitor communications where the law requires us to do so. We will also monitor where we are required to do so to comply with regulatory rules and practices and, where we are permitted to do so, to protect our business and the security of our systems.

Who we share your Personal Data With

Your Personal Data will be shared with:

Who	Why
Fund Associates	We share your Personal Data with our associates, related parties and members of our group. This is: To manage our relationship with you For the legitimate interests of a third party in carrying out anti-money laundering, 'know your client', and other compliance checks required of them under applicable laws and regulations For the purposes set out in this Data Privacy Notice
Fund Managers, Depositories, Administrators, Custodians, Distributors, Investment Advisors	Delivering the services you require Managing your investment Supporting and administering investment-related activities Complying with applicable investment, anti-money laundering and other laws and regulations
Tax Authorities	To comply with applicable laws and regulations Where required or requested by tax authorities in the territory in which you are located or domiciled (in particular, Cayman Island or UK/EEA tax authorities) who, in turn, may share your Personal Data with foreign tax authorities Where required or requested by foreign tax authorities, including outside of the territory in which you are located or domiciled (including outside the Cayman Islands or UK/EEA)
Service Providers	Delivering and facilitating the services needed to support our business relationship with you (including cloud services) Supporting and administering investment-related activities Where disclosure to the service provider is considered necessary to support Cohen & Steers with the purposes described in section 5 of this Data Privacy Notice
Financing Counterparties, Lenders, Correspondent and Agent Banks	Assisting these transaction counterparties with regulatory checks, such as 'know your client', and anti-money laundering procedures Sourcing credit for Fund-related entities in the course of our transactions and fund life cycles
Our Lawyers, Auditors and other Professional Advisers	Providing you with investment-related services To comply with applicable legal and regulatory requirements Supporting Cohen & Steers with the purposes described in section 5 of this Data Privacy Notice

In exceptional circumstances, we will share your Personal Data with:

Competent regulatory, prosecuting and other governmental agencies or litigation counterparties, in any country or territory; and

Other organizations and agencies—where we are required to do so by law.

For California residents, in the preceding 12 months, we may have disclosed Personal Data listed in any of the categories in "What Personal Data do we collect about you?" above for a business purpose (in particular, as described in this section).

Do you have to provide us with this Personal Data?

Where we collect Personal Data from you, we will indicate if:

Provision of the Personal Data is necessary for our compliance with a legal obligation; or

It is purely voluntary and there are no implications for you if you do not wish to provide us with it.

Unless otherwise indicated, you should assume that we require the Personal Data for business and/or compliance purposes.

Some of the Personal Data that we request is necessary for us to perform our contract with you and if you do not wish to provide us with this Personal Data, it will affect our ability to provide our services to you and manage your investment.

Sending your Personal Data Internationally

We may transfer your Personal Data between different countries to recipients in countries other than the country in which the information was originally collected (including to our affiliates and group members, members of the Fund's partnership, transaction counterparties, and third-party service providers). Where you are based in the UK, the EU, or another country which imposes data transfer restrictions outside of its territory, this includes transfers outside of the UK and the European Economic Area ("**EEA**") or that geographical area, to those countries in which our affiliates, group members, service providers and business partners operate. Those countries may not have the same data protection laws as the country in which you initially provided the information.

Where we transfer Personal Data outside of the UK, the EEA, or other territories subject to data transfer restrictions to other members of our group, our service providers or another third party recipient, we will ensure that our arrangements with them are governed by data transfer agreements or appropriate safeguards, designed to ensure that your Personal Data is protected as required under applicable data protection law (including, where appropriate, under an agreement on terms approved for this purpose by the European Commission or by obtaining your consent).

Please contact us if you would like to know more about these agreements or receive a copy of them. Please see our contact information at the end of this Data Privacy Notice.

Consent—and Your Right to Withdraw It

Except as may otherwise be required by local law, we do not generally rely on obtaining your consent to process your Personal Data. In particular, we do not generally rely on obtaining your consent where our processing of your Personal Data is subject only to the data protection laws of the UK/EEA (in these circumstances we will usually rely on another legal basis more appropriate in the circumstances, including those set out in "Why do we process your Personal Data?" above). If we do rely on consent for processing of your Personal Data, you have the right to withdraw this consent at any time. Please contact us or send us an email at privacy@cohenandsteers.com at any time if you wish to do so.

Where required by applicable law, we will obtain your consent for the processing of your Personal Data for direct marketing purposes. If you do receive direct marketing communications from us (for example, by post, email, fax or telephone), you may opt-out by clicking the link in the relevant communication, completing the forms provided to you (where relevant), or by contacting us (see our contact information at the end of this Data Privacy Notice).

Retention and Deletion of your Personal Data

We keep your Personal Data for as long as it is required by us for our legitimate business purposes, to perform our contractual obligations or, where longer, such longer period as is required or permitted by law or regulatory obligations which apply to us. We will generally:

Retain Personal Data about you throughout the life cycle of any investment you are involved in; and

Retain some Personal Data after your relationship with us ends.

As a general principle, we do not retain your Personal Data for longer than we need it.

We will usually delete your Personal Data (at the latest) after you cease to be an investor in any fund and there is no longer any legal / regulatory requirement, or business purpose, for retaining your Personal Data.

Your Rights

You may, subject to certain limitations, have data protection rights depending on the data protection laws that apply to our processing of your Personal Data, including the right to:

Access your Personal Data, and some related information, including the purpose for processing the Personal Data, the categories of recipients of that Personal Data to the extent that it has been transferred internationally, and, where the Personal Data has not been collected directly from you, the source (the "**category information**")

Restrict the use of your Personal Data in certain circumstances

Have incomplete or inaccurate Personal Data corrected

Ask us to stop processing your Personal Data

Require us to delete your Personal Data in some limited circumstances

You also have the right in some circumstances to request us to "port" your Personal Data in a portable, re-usable format to other organizations (where this is possible).

California residents may also request certain information about our disclosure of Personal Data during the prior year, including category information (as defined above).

We review and verify requests to protect your Personal Data, and will action data protection requests fairly and in accordance with applicable data protection laws and principles.

If you wish to exercise any of these rights, please see our contact information at the end of this Data Privacy Notice.

Concerns or Queries

We take your concerns very seriously. We encourage you to bring to our attention any concerns you have about our processing of your Personal Data. This Data Privacy Notice was drafted with simplicity and clarity in mind. We are, of course, happy to provide any further information or explanation needed. Please see our contact information at the end of this Data Privacy Notice.

Please also contact us via any of the contact methods listed below if you have a disability and require an alternative format of this Data Privacy Notice.

If you want to make a complaint, you can also contact the body regulating data protection in your country, where you live or work, or the location where the data protection issue arose. In particular:

Country	Supervisory Authority
Cayman Islands	Cayman Islands Ombudsman (available at: https://ombudsman.ky)
European Union	A list of the EU data protection authorities and contact details is available by clicking this link: http://ec.europa.eu/newsroom/article29/item-detail.cfm?item_id=612080
United Kingdom	Information Commissioner's Office (available at: https://ico.org.uk/global/contact-us/)

Contact Us

Please contact us if you have any questions about this Data Privacy Notice or the Personal Data we hold about you.

Contact us by **email** or access our web form by emailing privacy@cohenandsteers.com.

Contact us in **writing** using this address:

Address Attention: Privacy; Legal & Compliance
Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
1166 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036

Changes to this Data Privacy Notice

We keep this Data Privacy Notice under regular review. Please check regularly for any updates at www.cnsreit.com.

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.

Maximum Offering of $3,000,000,000

Common Stock

Prospectus

, 2025

You should rely only on the information contained in this prospectus. No dealer, salesperson or other person is authorized to make any representations or provide you with any information other than those contained in the prospectus and supplemental literature authorized by Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and referred to in this prospectus, and, if given or made, such information and representations must not be relied upon. This prospectus is not an offer to sell nor is it seeking an offer to buy these securities in any jurisdiction where the offer or sale is not permitted. The information contained in this prospectus is accurate only as of the date of this prospectus, regardless of the time of delivery of this prospectus or any sale of these securities. You should not assume that the delivery of this prospectus or that any sale made pursuant to this prospectus implies that the information contained in this prospectus will remain fully accurate and correct as of any time subsequent to the date of this prospectus.

PART II

Information Not Required in the Prospectus

Item 31. Other Expenses of Issuance and Distribution.

The following table itemizes the expenses to be incurred by Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. (the "Company," "we," "our" or the "registrant") in connection with the issuance and registration of the securities being registered hereunder. All amounts shown are estimates except the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") registration fee and the FINRA filing fee.

SEC registration fee	$ 16,841
FINRA filing fee	17,000
Legal	2,400,000
Printing and mailing	600,000
Accounting and tax	175,000
Blue sky	1,032,000
Advertising and sales literature	753,000
Due diligence	389,000
Transfer agent fees and expenses	788,000
Promotional items	90,000
Technology expenses	65,000
Issuer costs related to training and educational meetings and national conferences	2,246,000
Wholesale reimbursements for training and education meetings and retail conferences	75,000
Custodian and platform service fees	200,000
Total	$8,846,841

Item 32. Sales to Special Parties.

None.

Item 33. Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities.

We were capitalized through the purchase by Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. of 20,000 shares of Class I common stock for the aggregate consideration of $200,000 on October 3, 2022. The offer and sale of shares to Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. for the initial capitalization was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

We have received approximately $226.8 million in commitments from accredited investors to purchase Class P shares, including $124.8 million from the Advisor. The table below shows the total issuances of Class P shares pursuant to these commitments. The offer and sale of these shares was exempt from the registration provisions of the Securities Act, pursuant to Section 4(a)(2) and Regulation D promulgated thereunder. We intend to use the net proceeds from such sales for the purposes set forth in the prospectus and in a manner consistent with the investment guidelines approved by our board of directors, which serves as fiduciaries to our stockholders.

Date of Unregistered Sale	Number of Class P Shares Issued	Aggregate Consideration
January 11, 2024	4,737,760	$47,377,600
July 18, 2024	1,604,787	16,894,720
November 13, 2024	6,300,773	69,954,960
January 14, 2025	1,470,152	16,217,840
March 6, 2025	2,147,928	23,877,440
April 1, 2025	26,847	300,000
May 1, 2025	132,596	1,500,000
June 2, 2025	88,068	$ 1,000,000

Item 34. Indemnification of Directors, Officers and Others.

Our organizational documents generally limit the personal liability of our directors and officers for monetary damages and require us to indemnify and advance expenses to our directors, officers and the Advisor and any affiliates of ours or the Advisor acting as our agent to the extent permitted by Maryland law and the NASAA REIT Guidelines. Maryland law permits a corporation to include in its charter a provision limiting the liability of directors and officers to the corporation and its stockholders for money damages, except for liability resulting from actual receipt of an improper benefit or profit in money, property or services or active and deliberate dishonesty established by a final judgment and which is material to the cause of action. The Maryland General Corporation Law (the “MGCL”) requires a corporation (unless its charter provides otherwise, which our charter does not) to indemnify a director or officer who has been successful, on the merits or otherwise, in the defense of any proceeding to which he or she is made or threatened to be made a party by reason of his or her service in that capacity. The MGCL allows directors and officers to be indemnified against judgments, penalties, fines, settlements and reasonable expenses actually incurred in connection with a proceeding unless the following can be established:

- an act or omission of the director or officer was material to the cause of action adjudicated in the proceeding, and was committed in bad faith or was the result of active and deliberate dishonesty;
- the director or officer actually received an improper personal benefit in money, property or services; or
- with respect to any criminal proceeding, the director or officer had reasonable cause to believe his or her act or omission was unlawful.

A court may order indemnification if it determines that the director or officer is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnification, even though the director or officer did not meet the prescribed standard of conduct or was adjudged liable on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received. However, indemnification for an adverse judgment in a suit by the corporation or in its right, or for a judgment of liability on the basis that personal benefit was improperly received, is limited to expenses. The MGCL permits a corporation to advance reasonable expenses to a director or officer upon receipt of a written affirmation by the director or officer of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification and a written undertaking by him or her or on his or her behalf to repay the amount paid or reimbursed if it is ultimately determined that the standard of conduct was not met.

In addition to the above limitations of the MGCL, our charter provides that our directors, the Advisor and affiliates of ours and the Advisor shall be held harmless for losses or liability suffered by us only if all of the following conditions are met:

- the indemnitee determined, in good faith, that the course of conduct which caused the loss or liability was in our best interest;
- the indemnitee was acting on our behalf or performing services for us;

- in the case of affiliated directors, the Advisor or its affiliates, the liability or loss was not the result of negligence or misconduct by the party seeking indemnification; and
- in the case of our independent directors, the liability or loss was not the result of gross negligence or willful misconduct by the party seeking indemnification.

In addition, any indemnification or any agreement to hold harmless is recoverable only out of our net assets and not from our stockholders.

Our charter also provides that we may not provide indemnification to a director, the Advisor or any affiliate of ours or the Advisor for any loss, liability or expense arising from or out of an alleged violation of federal or state securities laws by such party unless one or more of the following conditions are met:

- there has been a successful adjudication on the merits of each count involving alleged securities law violations as to the party seeking indemnification;
- such claims have been dismissed with prejudice on the merits by a court of competent jurisdiction as to such party; or
- a court of competent jurisdiction approves a settlement of the claims against such party and finds that indemnification of the settlement and the related costs should be made, and the court considering the request for indemnification has been advised of the position of the SEC and of the published position of any state securities regulatory authority in which our securities were offered or sold as to indemnification for violations of securities laws.

Finally, our charter provides that we may pay or reimburse reasonable legal expenses and other costs incurred by our directors, the Advisor and affiliates of ours or the Advisor in advance of final disposition of a proceeding only if all of the following are satisfied:

- the proceeding relates to acts or omissions with respect to the performance of duties or services on our behalf;
- the indemnitee provides us with written affirmation of his or her good faith belief that he or she has met the standard of conduct necessary for indemnification;
- the legal proceeding was initiated by a third party who is not a stockholder or, if by a stockholder acting in his or her capacity as such, a court of competent jurisdiction approves such advancement; and
- the indemnitee provides us with a written agreement to repay the amount paid or reimbursed, together with the applicable legal rate of interest thereon, if it is ultimately determined that he or she did not comply with the requisite standard of conduct and is not entitled to indemnification.

We have entered into indemnification agreements with each of our directors and executive officers. Pursuant to the terms of these indemnification agreements, we would indemnify and advance expenses and costs incurred by our directors and executive officers in connection with any claims, suits or proceedings brought against such directors and executive officers as a result of their service. However, our indemnification obligation is subject to the limitations set forth in the indemnification agreements and in our charter. We also maintain a directors and officers insurance policy.

The general effect to investors of any arrangement under which any of our controlling persons, directors or officers are insured or indemnified against liability is a potential reduction in distributions resulting from our payment of premiums, deductibles and other costs associated with such insurance or, to the extent any such loss is not covered by insurance, our payment of indemnified losses. In addition, indemnification could reduce the legal remedies available to us and our stockholders against the indemnified individuals; however, this provision does not reduce the exposure of our directors and officers to liability under federal or state securities laws, nor does it limit our stockholders' ability to obtain injunctive relief or other equitable remedies for a violation of a director's or an officer's duties to us or our stockholders, although the equitable remedies may not be an effective remedy in some circumstances.

The SEC and certain state securities regulators take the position that indemnification against liabilities arising under the Securities Act and state securities laws is against public policy and unenforceable.

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership of which we are the general partner, must also indemnify us and our directors and officers and other persons we may designate against damages and other liabilities in our capacity as general partner.

Item 35. Treatment of Proceeds from Shares Being Registered.

Not applicable.

Item 36. Financial Statements and Exhibits.

1. Financial Statements.

The following financial statements are incorporated into this registration statement by reference.

- The consolidated financial statements of the Company included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2024 filed with the SEC on March 13, 2025.
- The consolidated statements of revenues and certain expenses from real estate operations for Bridgepointe Shopping Center and the related pro forma financial statements of the Company contained in the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed with the SEC on March 5, 2025.
- The unaudited consolidated financial statements of the Company included in the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended March 31, 2025 filed with the SEC on May 13, 2025.

2. Exhibits.

See the Exhibit Index on the page immediately preceding the exhibits for a list of exhibits filed as part of this registration statement on Form S-11, which Exhibit Index is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 37. Undertakings.

(i) The undersigned registrant hereby undertakes:

(A) To file, during any period in which offers or sales are being made, a post-effective amendment to this registration statement:

(1) To include any prospectus required by section 10(a)(3) of the Securities Act.

(2) To reflect in the prospectus any facts or events arising after the effective date of the registration statement (or the most recent post-effective amendment thereof) which, individually or in the aggregate, represent a fundamental change in the information set forth in the registration statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any increase or decrease in volume of securities offered (if the total dollar value of securities offered would not exceed that which was registered) and any deviation from the low or high end of the estimated maximum offering range may be reflected in the form of prospectus filed with the SEC pursuant to Rule 424(b) if, in the aggregate, the changes in volume and price represent no more than a 20% change in the maximum aggregate offering price set forth in the "Calculation of Registration Fee" table in the effective registration statement.

(3) To include any material information with respect to the plan of distribution not previously disclosed in the registration statement or any material change to such information in the registration statement.

(B) That, for the purpose of determining any liability under the Securities Act, each such post-effective amendment shall be deemed to be a new registration statement relating to the securities offered therein, and the offering of such securities at that time shall be deemed to be the initial bona fide offering thereof.

(C) To remove from registration by means of a post-effective amendment any of the securities being registered which remain unsold at the termination of the offering.

(D) That, for the purpose of determining liability under the Securities Act to any purchaser, each prospectus filed pursuant to Rule 424(b) as part of the registration statement relating to the offering, other than a registration statement relying on Rule 430B or other than a prospectus filed in reliance on Rule 430A, shall be deemed to be part of and included in the registration statement as of the date it is first used after effectiveness; *provided*, *however*, that no statement made in a registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement or made in a document incorporated or deemed incorporated by reference into the registration statement or prospectus that is part of the registration statement will, as to a purchaser with a time of contract of sale prior to such first use, supersede or modify any statement that was made in the registration statement or prospectus that was part of the registration statement or made in any such document immediately prior to such date of first use.

(E) That, for the purpose of determining liability of the registrant under the Securities Act to any purchaser in the initial distribution of the securities, in a primary offering of securities pursuant to this registration statement, regardless of the underwriting method used to sell the securities to the purchaser, if the securities are offered or sold to such purchaser by means of any of the following communications, the undersigned registrant will be a seller to the purchaser and will be considered to offer or sell such securities to such purchaser:

(1) any preliminary prospectus or prospectus of the undersigned registrant relating to the offering required to be filed pursuant to Rule 424;

(2) any free writing prospectus relating to the offering prepared by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant or used or referred to by the undersigned registrant;

(3) the portion of any other free writing prospectus relating to the offering containing material information about the undersigned registrant or its securities provided by or on behalf of the undersigned registrant; and

(4) any other communication that is an offer in the offering made by the undersigned registrant to the purchaser.

(F) To send to each stockholder, at least on an annual basis, a detailed statement of any transactions with the Advisor or its affiliates, and of fees, commissions, compensation and other benefits paid or accrued to the advisor or its affiliates for the fiscal year completed, showing the amount paid or accrued to each recipient and the services performed.

(ii) The registrant undertakes to provide to the stockholders the financial statements required by Form 10-K for the first full fiscal year of operations of the registrant.

(iii) The registrant undertakes to file a sticker supplement pursuant to Rule 424(c) under the Securities Act during the distribution period describing each significant property not identified in the prospectus at such time as there arises a reasonable probability that such property will be acquired and to consolidate all such stickers into a post-effective amendment filed at least once every three months, with the information contained in such amendment provided simultaneously to the existing stockholders. Each sticker supplement should disclose all compensation and fees received by the advisor and its affiliates in connection with any such acquisition. The post-effective amendment shall include or incorporate by reference audited financial statements meeting the requirements of Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X that have been filed or should have been filed on Form 8-K for all significant properties acquired during the distribution period.

(iv) The registrant undertakes to file, after the end of the distribution period, a current report on Form 8-K containing the financial statements and any additional information required by Rule 3-14 of Regulation S-X, for each significant property acquired and to provide the information contained in such report to the stockholders at least once each quarter after the distribution period of the offering has ended.

(v) Insofar as indemnification for liabilities arising under the Securities Act may be permitted to directors, officers and controlling persons of the registrant pursuant to the foregoing provisions and otherwise, the registrant has been advised that in the opinion of the SEC such indemnification is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and is, therefore, unenforceable. In the event that a claim for indemnification against such liabilities (other than the payment by the registrant of expenses incurred or paid by a director, officer or controlling person of the registrant in the successful defense of any action, suit or proceeding) is asserted by such director, officer or controlling person in connection with securities being registered, the registrant will, unless in the opinion of its counsel the matter has been settled by controlling precedent, submit to a court of appropriate jurisdiction the question whether such indemnification by it is against public policy as expressed in the Securities Act and will be governed by the final adjudication of such issue.

Exhibit Index

Exhibit Number	Description
1.1	Dealer Manager Agreement, dated January 24, 2023, by and between Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and Cohen & Steers Securities, LLC (filed as Exhibit 1.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
1.2	Form of Participating Dealer Agreement (included as Exhibit A to Exhibit 1.1) (filed as Exhibit 1.1 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated herein by reference)
3.1	Second Articles of Amendment and Restatement of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Registrant's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on September 21, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
3.2	Second Amended and Restated Bylaws of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Registrant's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on September 21, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
4.1	Amended and Restated Share Repurchase Plan of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Registrant's Post-Effective Amendment No.1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on September 21, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
4.2	Distribution Reinvestment Plan (included in Appendix A to the prospectus)
5.1**	Opinion of Venable LLP as to Legality of Securities
8.1**	Opinion of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP as to Tax Matters
10.1	Amended and Restated Advisory Agreement, dated as of September 18, 2023, by and between Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., and Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on September 21, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.2	Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P. Partnership Agreement, dated as of January 24, 2023, by and between Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Special Limited Partner, LLC, and the limited partners party thereto from time to time (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.3	Form of Indemnification Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.4	Independent Director Compensation Policy (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Registrant's Pre-Effective Amendment No. 1 to the Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on February 13, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.5	Form of Restricted Share Award Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.6	Trademark License Agreement, effective as of January 24, 2023, by and between Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT Operating Partnership, L.P., and Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.6 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)

Exhibit Number	Description
10.7	Expense Limitation Agreement, dated January 24, 2023, by and between Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.7 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.8	Subscription Letter, dated January 24, 2023, by and between Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and Cohen & Steers Capital Management, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.8 to the Registrant's Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on January 25, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.9	Purchase Agreement, dated as of December 18, 2023, between DDR Highland Village LP and Core Power Highland Village LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on January 24, 2024 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.10	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of June 12, 2024, between T-C Des Peres Corners LLC and The Phillips Edison Group LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 25, 2024 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.11	Assignment of Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of July 25, 2024, by and between The Phillips Edison Group LLC and Des Peres Station LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on July 25, 2024 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.12	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of July 12, 2024, between West Plaza RE Holdings, LLC and Core Power Acquisitions, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 19, 2024 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.13	Assignment and Assumption of Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of September 6, 2024, by and between Core Power Acquisitions, LLC and Core Power Pooler, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Registrant's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 19, 2024 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.14	Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of October 16, 2024, by and between TREA 3010 Bridgepointe Parkway LLC and Core Power Acquisitions, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.15 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2025 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.15	Assignment of Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of November 5, 2024, by and between Core Power Acquisitions, LLC and Core Power Bridgepointe, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.16 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2025 and incorporated by reference herein)
10.16	First Amendment to Purchase and Sale Agreement, dated as of December 10, 2024, by and between TREA 3010 Bridgepointe Parkway LLC and Core Power Bridgepointe, LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2025 and incorporated by reference herein)
21.1	Subsidiaries of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 21.1 to the Registrant's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 13, 2025 and incorporated by reference herein)
23.1*	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP
23.2*	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP
23.3**	Consent of Venable LLP (contained in its opinion filed as Exhibit 5.1)
23.4**	Consent of Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (contained in its opinion filed as Exhibit 8.1)

Exhibit Number	Description
23.5*	Consent of SitusAMC Real Estate Valuation Services, LLC
24.1	Power of Attorney (included in signature page)
99.1	Policy with Respect to Investments in Mortgage Pools (filed as Exhibit 99.1 to the Registrant's Post-Effective Amendment No. 1 to its Registration Statement on Form S-11 filed on September 21, 2023 and incorporated by reference herein)
107	Filing Fee Table

* Filed herewith

** To be filed by amendment

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, the Registrant certifies that it has reasonable grounds to believe that it meets all of the requirements for filing on Form S-11 and has duly caused this Registration Statement on Form S-11 to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of New York, State of New York, on July 17, 2025.

Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.

By: /s/ James S. Corl

Name: James S. Corl
Title: Chief Executive Officer & Chief Investment Officer

POWER OF ATTORNEY

We, the undersigned officers and directors of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., hereby severally constitute Robert H. Steers, Joseph M. Harvey, Arjun Mahalingam, Francis C. Poli and Brian W. Heller, and each of them singly, our true and lawful attorneys with full power to them, and each of them singly, to sign for us and in our names in the capacities indicated below, the Registration Statement filed herewith and any and all amendments to said Registration Statement, including any Registration Statement filed pursuant to Rule 462(b), and generally to do all such things in our names and in our capacities as officers and directors to enable Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. to comply with the provisions of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and all requirements of the Commission, hereby ratifying and confirming our signature as they may be signed by our said attorneys, or any of them, to said Registration Statement and any and all amendments thereto.

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, this Registration Statement on Form S-11 has been signed by the following persons in the following capacities on July 17, 2025.

Signature	Title
/s/ James S. Corl James S. Corl	Chief Executive Officer & Chief Investment Officer (Principal Executive Officer)
/s/ Arjun Mahalingam Arjun Mahalingam	Chief Financial Officer & Treasurer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)
/s/ Robert H. Steers Robert H. Steers	Chairperson of the Board
/s/ Joseph M. Harvey Joseph M. Harvey	Director
/s/ Dana Roffman Dana Roffman	Independent Director
/s/ John W. Thiel John W. Thiel	Independent Director
/s/ W. Edward Walter W. Edward Walter	Independent Director

Exhibit 23.1

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Registration Statement on Form S-11 of our report dated March 13, 2025, relating to the financial statements of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc., appearing in the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2024. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading “Experts” in such Registration Statement.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

New York, New York
July 17, 2025

Exhibit 23.2

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

We consent to the incorporation by reference in this Registration Statement on Form S-11 of our report dated March 5, 2025, relating to the Statement of Revenues and Certain Expenses from Real Estate Operations of Bridgepointe Shopping Center for the year ended December 31, 2023 appearing in the Current Report on Form 8-K/A of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. filed on March 5, 2025. We also consent to the reference to us under the heading "Experts" in such Registration Statement.

/s/ Deloitte & Touche LLP

New York, New York
July 17, 2025

Exhibit 23.5

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT VALUATION ADVISOR

SitusAMC Real Estate Valuations Services, LLC hereby consents to: (1) reference to its name to identify SitusAMC Real Estate Valuation Services, LLC as the independent valuation advisor (including under the heading "Experts") for Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.; and (2) the description of its role under the headings "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines," "Our Independent Valuation Advisor,: "Net Asset Value Calculation and Valuation Guidelines," and "Valuation of Investments" in this Registration Statement on Form S-11 of Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc. and in the prospectus included therein.

July 17, 2025

/s/ SitusAMC Real Estate Valuation Services, LLC

SitusAMC Real Estate Valuation Services, LLC

Exhibit 107

Calculation of Filing Fee Tables
Form S-11
(Form Type)
Cohen & Steers Income Opportunities REIT, Inc.
(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Governing Instruments)

Table 1-Newly Registered and Carry Forward Securities

	Security Type	Security Class Title	Fee Calculation or Carry Forward Rule	Amount Registered	Proposed Maximum Offering Price Per Unit	Maximum Aggregate Offering Price	Fee Rate	Amount of Registration Fee	Carry Forward Form Type	Carry Forward File Number	Carry Forward Initial Effective Date	Filing Fee Previously Paid In Connection with Unsold Securities to be Carried Forward
Newly Registered Securities												
Fees to Be Paid	Equity	Class T Common Stock; Class S Common Stock; Class D Common Stock; Class I Common Stock, Class F-T Common Stock, Class F-S Common Stock, Class F-D Common Stock, Class F-I Common Stock	457(o)	—	—	$110,000,000	0.00015310	$16,841	—	—	—	—
Fees Previously Paid	—	—	457(o)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carry Forward Securities												
Carry Forward Securities	—	—	415(a)(6)	—	—	$2,890,000,000.00	—	—	S-11	333-269416	January 25, 2023	$330,600.00
	Total Offering Amounts				—	$3,000,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total Fees Previously Paid				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Total Fee Offsets				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Net Fee Due				—	—	—	$16,841	—	—	—	—